The magazine for Sinclair users and Timex/Sinclair users

$2.95

SYNC®

May/June 1983

Volume 3, Number 3

BUYERS GUIDE
TO OVER 1200 PRODUCTS FROM OVER 300 SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE FOR THE TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000 AND SINCLAIR ZX81

IMPROVING YOUR COMPUTER:
- Keyboards
- LOAD/SAVE
- Power Supply

EXTENDING YOUR COMPUTER:
- RAMs
- Interfaces
- Boards

PROGRAMMING YOUR COMPUTER:
- Programming Aids
- Utilities
- Toolkits

PROGRAMS:
- Business/Household
- Educational
- Graphics
- Sound/Music
- Math and Science
- Assemblers

GAMES:
- Adventure
- Shoot 'em Up
- Mazes
- Chess
- Space

0 14024 14354 06

THE LOGICAL EXTENSION

Tape Controllers and Printer Interface
Just look at these fantastic features
• ZX-99 automatic tape control of up to four cassette recorders as input or output under full software control. Printer interface for any RS 232 serial printer giving the user access to all 132 characters of ASC II characters. Data retrieval word processing for real mini-computer capabilities. Plus! Automatic tape to tape copy, tape block skip and diagnostic assistance.
• Tape load interface. Say goodbye to the load problems associated with the system. The tape loader allows the user to test and pre-set the cassette recorder to the exact sound level expected by the Timex or Sinclair. No more five minute load with unsatisfactory results. Unit has LED lights which tell the user when the recording level is correct or when the sound needs modifying. A real big time saver.

Ram Packs 16K, 32K or 64K
Expands the memory available from 2K up to a maximum of 64K, but with a real difference. Our 32K also comes in a piggyback version that allows the user to plug in his 16K and have a full 48K of memory. Finally you can buy the 32K piggyback version now and add another 32K later for a full 64K in the end. Plugs directly into the computer and does not require any additional power source. Features a LED light to signal when the ram pack is operational.

Keyboards
The Klik and Executive. Both units offer unique features. The Klik is full replacement for the "Touch Sensitive" Timex keyboard. Features include separate space key, plugs into your Timex, no special case required, positive feedback from key depressions. Executive keyboard is the ultimate in the ZX-81 Timex/Sinclair range. It is a full size with special features like automatic repeat key, full length space bar, and "beeper sound" operated with an on/off switch, plugs into the computer or we will retrofit it for you.

Data-assette offers Timex and Sinclair owners something new.
Users may up-grade gradually as their needs change. Each unit is fully tested and carries our 90 day guarantee. Purchase the full suite and you have a mini-computer with real data processing. Our product range allows the intelligent user to expand his system as his needs change. Finally all of our software has been specially selected to offer the user a tested and reliable product that has been developed with two important criteria: user friendly and hardware compatible or selectable. Now all of this and our full range of software (over 50 choices) is available from your local Timex computer dealer or store. So come on in and try out the latest logical extensions.

PRODUCT NAME and CODE	UNIT PRICE	QTY.	TOTAL VALUE
Ram-Pack 16K	$ 49.95		
Ram-Pack 32+K	$109.95		
Ram-Pack 64K	$149.95		
Ram-Pack 32K	$ 99.95		
Tape Ctl. ZX-99	$149.95		
Keyboard Mini	$ 75.00		
Keyboard Exec	$ 95.00		
Tape Load Int.	$ 39.95		
Print Bd Ser/Par	$ 99.95		
TS/ZX Pac Man	$ 19.95		
Comp-U-Share	$ 24.95		
Property Mgr.	$ 24.95		
Forecast/Budget	$ 19.95		
Inventory Ctl.	$ 19.95		
TX/ZX ASCOM	$ 24.95		
Shipping/Handling			$4.95
TOTAL ORDER			

Data-Assette has over 50 software programs in its library, and we are adding more each month. If you wish to see our catalogue or join our mailing list, just send $2.50 which will apply towards your first order.

Information and product spec sheets may be obtained by mail, or phone our HOT-LINE 800-523-2909; in Penna 215-932-4807.

PLEASE RUSH MY ORDER TO:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge To: VISA ☐ Master ☐

Account Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

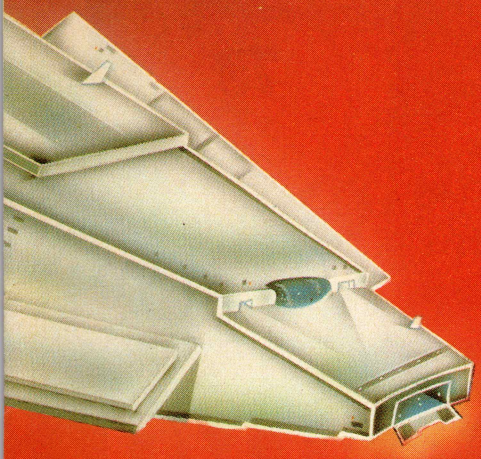
Send to: Data-Assette (sy-3)
56 South 3rd St.
Oxford, Pa. 19363

MOTHERSHIP 16K

3-Dimensional Graphics?

When you steer your Starlite fighter down the Zarway space corridor you won't believe your eyes because the graphics are so good and the game so fast.

$16.95



SOFTSYNC, INC.

Original art by Dana Ventura

MOTHERSHIP 16K

For Your Timex/Sinclair 1000

You can find MOTHERSHIP and all of SOFTSYNC'S wide variety of programs for the TS1000/ZX81 at your local retail store or write us for a free catalog and program listing. Prices range from $14.95 to $19.95.

Please rush me 1 MOTHERSHIP program. I enclose $16.95 + $1.50 shipping and handling (N.Y. residents add sales tax).

☐ Please send me a free catalog & program listing.

NAME _____

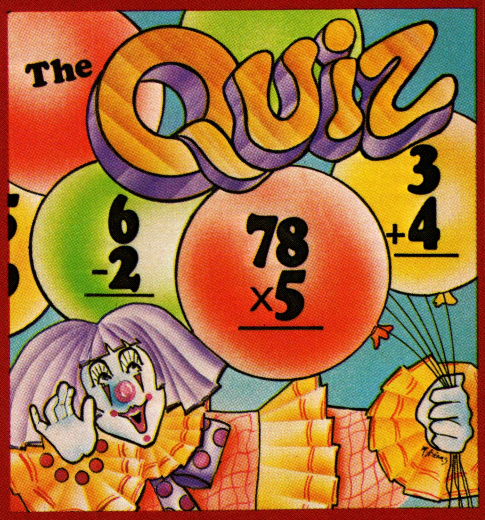
ADDRESS _____

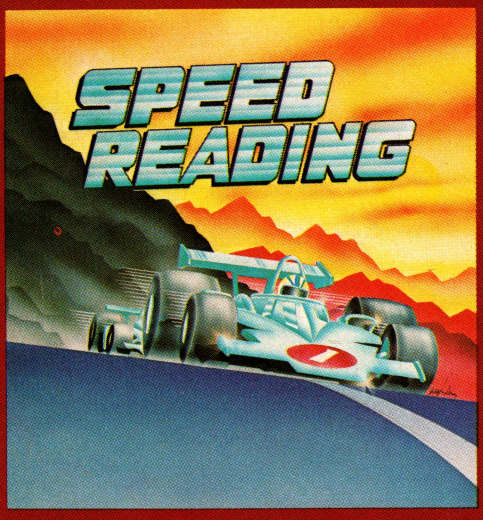
CITY _____

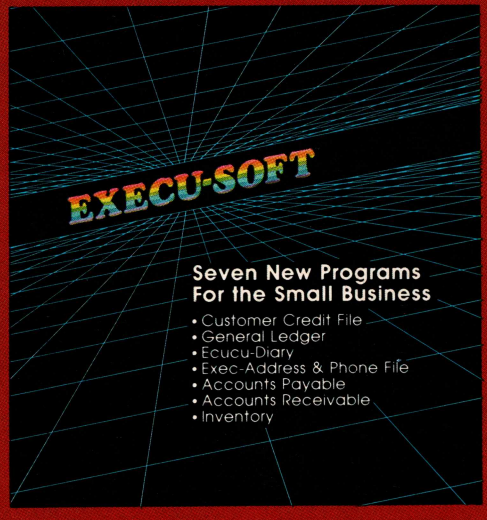
STATE _____ ZIP _____

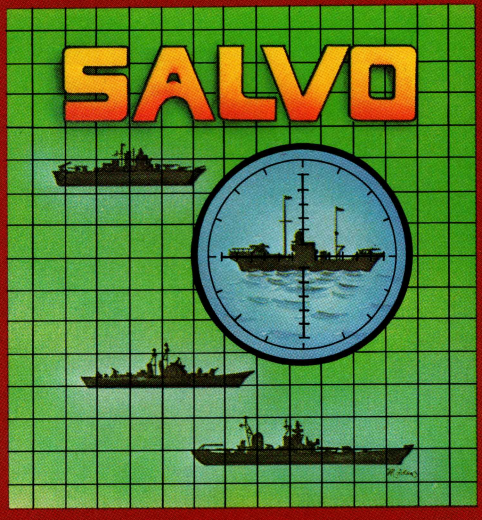
SOFTSYNC, INC., 14 East 34th St. New York, NY 10016
(212) 685-2080

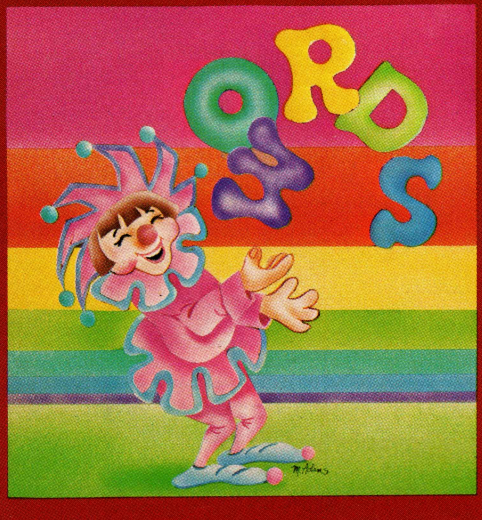
Education, Business, Entertainment . . .

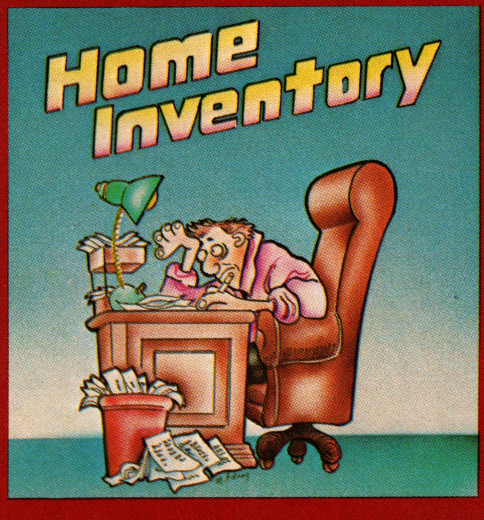












Available at Your Local Retailer

for your

Timex Sinclair 1000 • Sinclair ZX81

ORBYTE™ SOFTWARE

The Creative Force

P.O. Box 948, Waterbury, CT 06720

203-753-8308

The Magazine for Sinclair users and Timex/Sinclair users

SYNC

May/June 1983 Volume 3 , Number 3

DEPARTMENTS AND ARTICLES

5 SYNC Notes ..... *Grosjean*
5 Glitchoidz Report .....
6 Timex, Sinclair, and the Clones ..... *Ahl*
7 Letter from England ..... *Adams*

BUYER'S GUIDE SECTION

IMPROVING YOUR COMPUTER

10 Keyboards and Accessories .....
15 SAVEing and LOADing .....
23 Power Supplies and Accessories .....

EXTENDING YOUR COMPUTER

28 RAMs, ROMs, and EPROMs .....
38 Interfaces, Boards, and Connectors .....
5 Printers .....

PROGRAMMING YOUR COMPUTER

42 Programming Aids, Utilities, Toolkits .....
47 Assemblers, Disassemblers, Compilers, Monitors .....

USING YOUR COMPUTER: PROGRAMS

48 Graphics Programs and Aids .....
50 Educational Programs .....
60 Stocks and Investments .....
60 Loans .....
63 Financial Records .....
67 Spreadsheets .....
70 Checking .....
73 Inventory .....
76 Appointments .....
76 Word Processing .....
77 Miscellaneous Programs .....
79 Program Collections .....
80 Taxes .....
120 Math and Science .....
123 Music and Sound .....

ENJOYING YOUR COMPUTER: GAMES

84 General Games .....
95 Space Games .....
100 Mazes, Dungeons, Castles .....
104 Adventure Games .....
107 Shoot 'em Up Games .....
108 Casino Games .....
110 Game Collections .....
112 Other Games on the Computer .....
115 Chess .....
124 MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
128 DIRECTORY OF SUPPLIERS

Staff

Founder/Editor-in-Chief ..... **David Ahl**
Managing Editor ..... **Paul Grosjean**
Contributing Editor ..... **David Ornstein**
U.K. Correspondent ..... **Martin Wren-Hilton**
Art Director ..... **Patrick Calkins**
Assistant Art Director ..... **Diana Negri Rudio**
Typesetters ..... **Karen Brown**
..... **Renea Cole**
Personnel and Finance ..... **Patricia Kennelly**
Fulfillment ..... **Frances Miskovich**
..... **Carol Vita**
Advertising Sales Manager ..... **Karen Musmeci**

Consumer Computers and Electronics Division of Ziff-Davis Publishing

Larry Sporn ..... President
J. Scott Briggs ..... Vice President, Marketing
Carole Mandel ..... Vice President, Circulation
Eileen G. Markowitz ..... Vice President, General Manager
Peter Blank ..... Creative Director

Volume 3, Number 3

SYNC (USPS: 585-490; ISSN: 0279-5701) is published bi-monthly by Ahl Computing, Inc., a subsidiary of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. David Ahl, President; Elizabeth B. Staples, Vice-President; Selwyn Taubman, Treasurer; Bertram A. Abrams, Secretary. 39 E. Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Second class postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices.

Copyright © 1983 by Ahl Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Subscription rates: USA: One year (6 issues), $16; two years (12 issues), $30; three years (18 issues), $42. Canada: $3 per year additional. Other foreign: $5 per year additional.

For *SYNC* advertising information, contact Karen Musmeci, *SYNC* Advertising Sales Manager, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016 (phone: 212/725-4216).

All other correspondence should be addressed to: *SYNC*, 39 E. Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. In U.K. to: *SYNC*, 27 Andrew Close, Stoke Golding, Nuneaton CV13 6EL.

Postmaster: Send address changes to: *SYNC*, PO Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960.

Cover illustration by **Mark Watts.**

BYTE-BACK modules

64-K MEMORY $129.95

$139.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED

In Stock!

With BATTERY BACKUP

the "ULTIMATE MEMORY" UM-64

FEATURES:

NEW

- Battery backup
- PROM/ROM socket
- Reset Switch.
- **BYTE-BACK EXLCLUSIVE FULL 64-K**

The O-8K area is available. You can execute a copy routine (provided) to copy the TIMEX ROM into the 0-8K area of RAM then flip a switch and you have your operating system in RAM. You can modify it and create your own customized operating system. Full details, examples & programs included.

WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS FEATURES?

***GET THE* "ULTIMATE MEMORY"**
BYTE BACK'S UM-64

BYTE-BACK'S MD-1
MODEM $119.95 KIT

ASSEMBLED & TESTED $149.95

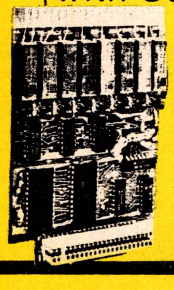
Use your phone to connect your "LITTLE" computer to the "LARGEST" computer networks in the world. With **BYTE-BACK's MD-1 MODEM** connected all you do is dial a phone number (usually local), press a few keys and watch the data appear on your TV screen. (Software is included) This **MODEM** can be used in either the "originate" or "answer" mode with selectable baud rate.

You can have immediate access to:
UNIVERSITY COMPUTERS, DOW JONES, UPI
COMPUSERVE PACKAGE WITH 5 FREE HOURS ONLY $34.95

As an extra bonus an RS-232 port is provided to allow you to drive all standard RS-232 peripherals. (75 to 9600 Baud.)

BYTE-BACK'S BB-1
CONTROL MODULE
$59.00 *In Stock!*

- **8 Independent Relays** *(with LED status indicators)*
- **8 Independent TTL Inputs** *(with Schmitt trigger buffers)*



- By using a single POKE command you can change and latch the status of each of the 8 relays.
- Your computer can read the status of all 8 inputs by the use of a single PEEK command.
- A comprehensive manual is included that has complete application details.
- More than one BB-1 can be used at a time.

16K MEMORY UM-16 $59.95 kit **$69.95 assembled & tested.**

Battery backup, reset switch, PROM/ROM socket PLUS. . . . 1 year, 100% trade-in credit towards the **UM-64.**

RS-232 Module $59.95

ASSEMBLED & TESTED **$69.95**

Allows you to connect your computer to all RS-232 printers & terminals

---

ALL MODULES CARRY 90-DAY WARRANTY
TRY BYTE-BACK MODULES FOR 10 DAYS WITH NO OBLIGATION

BYTE BACK
KEYBOARD
$89.95

We use the same key switch found in the expensive computers such as: Hewlett Packard, Texas Instruments, Atari, D.E.C. etc. The multi-colored key caps are the same type used on the IBM Personal Computer, but with the TIMEX ledgens.

EXPERIENCE QUALITY

---

1 **Shipping and Handling $4.95**
ORDER PHONE (803) 532-5812

ITEMS ORDERED: _____

Bill My ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ Visa ☐ M/C
Checks Accepted

Exp. Date ____ Card No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Dealer Discounts Available

Mail To: **BYTE-BACK CO.**
Rt. 3, Box 147, Brodie Road
Leesville, S.C. 29070

AMERICAN EXPRESS, VISA, MasterCard

sync notes

We hope that this issue of *SYNC* will put to rest the complaints we hear from time to time that there is no support for the Sinclair and Timex/Sinclair computers. The response to our invitation to submit product descriptions has been overwhelming. In fact, we could not include them all in this issue. So our next Resources Column will be a "Buyers Guide Supplement" to complete the listings along with any new product notices we receive.

The following categories could not be included. You can contact the suppliers for further information.

Horse Racing (from CRC, A. Doty, M. H. Marks, 3G, UAS).

Biorhythms (from Fisher-Marriott, Gladstone, Orbyte, Softsync, Syber, UAS).

Astronomy (from Bug-Byte, Gladstone, Kamel, Robert C. Moler, Bob Woish, Z-West).

Hangman (from American Micro, Gladstone, Haymarket, R. Midura, Softsync, Z-West).

Golf (from Asia Tsucho, Computronics, Emvee, Mindware, R. Midura).

Books, publications.

How to Use the Buyers Guide

First, the Buyers Guide is a listing of products and services available for the Sinclair ZX81 and the Timex/Sinclair 1000. It is not a catalog. We cannot guarantee the accuracy, completeness, or timeliness of the information printed. If you see a product that is of interest, we suggest that you make an inquiry of the supplier before sending off an order with a check. Our aim has been to give you as complete a listing of resources as possible with an indication of cost.

Next, the products are arranged in categories. Since some products could easily be listed in several categories, check in more than one place.

The listings follow this format:

1) Supplier's name in bold face type. The suppliers in a given category are arranged alphabetically. All the products from one supplier in a given category are listed together. Consult the Directory of Suppliers for the address. This Directory is arranged in alphabetical order by company name. If the supplier name is a personal name or includes a personal name, the entry should be found under the last name.

2) The product name. Programs and books are italicized. The supplier's number, if any, follows in parentheses.

3) RAM pack requirements are for the ZX81/TS1000. A few products are for the Spectrum and so indicated. The format of the material follows. This was not always clear in the information we received.

4) Prices in dollars, pounds or, in a few cases, Canadian dollars indicated by (Can). Suppliers will usually take checks; a few specified money orders only. The buyer is also responsible for any sales taxes on orders from suppliers from the same state.

5) Shipping and handling. "pp." indicate postpaid. "s&h" means that there is a separate charge for postage, shipping, and handling. This also was not always clear in the information we received.

6) Product description.

Next Issue

The theme section of our next issue will be "SYNC at the Workbench," featuring hardware articles ranging from building a robot to making minor modifications of your computer. We will also include the "supplement" to our Buyer's Guide issue.

The TS1000 for $69.95

Timex announced on March 11 that the suggested retail price for the TS1000 has been reduced to $69.95 and that the rebate program of $15 would continue through April as announced earlier.

Glitchoidz Report

Minotaur, 3:2, p. 80.

The list of variables required is as follows:

Enter in the immediate mode:

LET A=1	
LET B=1	LET L=33
LET C=1	LET O=0
LET D=1	LET P=1
LET E=1	LET Q=2
LET F=1	LET R=3
LET G=1	LET S=5
LET H=1	LET T=20
LET I=1	LET U=31
LET J=512	LET V=128
LET K=16396	LET DN=.3

Do not use RUN to start. Use GOTO 10 (to input density) or GOTO 20 (to use the same density).

Printers

One of the most frequent questions we get is, "What about printers?" In addition to the Sinclair ZX Printer and the Timex/Sinclair 2040 printer, we have received the entries below. We note also that several suppliers are offering interfaces for standard printers.

E. Alvarez
Paper for ZX Printer
3 roll pac for $12 pp.

Paper rolls in exact size for the ZX Printer. Sharp, bold characters on pale metallized stock. Same day service, and economy.

CAI Instruments Inc.
CAI/P40 Printer. $119.95.

The CAI/P40 printer is a 40-column thermal printer that prints all TS1000 and ZX81 alpha-numerics and graphics. Used with either a mini-interface ($20) or the CAI/0 board. Printer has six modes of print: screen dump, print listing, and print string, each of which may be printed in normal or expanded style.

Memotech Corporation
Seikosha GP-100A Printer Package. $399.

The Seikosha GP-100A uses a 5 x 7 dot matrix printing format with ASCII standard upper and lower case character set. Printing speed is 30 characters/second with a maximum width of 80 characters. It uses standard fanfold paper up to 9½ inches wide. The GP100A is offered as a package including cable and interface.

Seikosha GP 250X Printer Package. $449

The Seikosha GP-250X uses a 5 x 8 dot matrix printing format with ASCII standard upper and lower case character set. Printing speed is 50 characters/second with a maximum width of 80 characters. It uses standard fanfold paper up to 9½ inches wide. The GP 250X is offered as a package including cable and Centronics interface.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
The MW-100 Printer. $119 plus s&h; includes 5 rolls of paper and any 2 software programs.

The only ZX81/TS1000 plain paper printer available in the U.S. Dot matrix. Uses keyboard printing commands. Standard 1 3/4 inch paper rolls. Ribbons readily available. Needs no interface. Three modes: Mode 0: Prints each 32 character line using 2 lines on the tape for each screen line. Mode 1: Divides the screen in half vertically; prints each; then tape them together for full screen. Mode 3: Prints 16 character lines.

Timex, Sinclair, and the Clones

David H. Ahl

At the Winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas, there was much fanfare surrounding the official introduction of the Timex/Sinclair 2000. Dan Ross, Vice-President for Computer Products, and the entire Timex crew were there as well as Clive Sinclair and Nigel Searle from Sinclair Research in Britain. On a much lower key, a Sinclair clone and a look-alike that ran Forth were shown by smaller companies.

We've told you about the 2000 (Sinclair Spectrum) in previous issues of *SYNC*, so before looking at the other new hardware, let's hear what Dan Ross has to say about marketing. Today, about 14,000 retail outlets are carrying the Timex/Sinclair 1000; Dan expects that number to increase to 25,000 or more by the end of 1983. Catalog showrooms, toy chains, and bookstores are all in Ross's sight, but he also plans to target other channels of distribution, most notably schools and banks.

By June or July, says Ross, several programs will be instituted between Timex and different banks. He thinks that banks will be rushing to give away the 1000 as a premium for opening new accounts, especially when Timex introduces a $99 modem (expected in the first quarter of 1983).

Ross feels the modem is important because banks are very interested in developing at-home electronic banking services, but the terminal cost thus far has been prohibitive. A computer/modem combination with a list price of $185 could change all that.

Like Apple, Atari, and Tandy, Timex sees the educational market as having a vast, untapped potential. Our opinion is that Timex might be underestimating the amount of software, courseware, and handholding support that is necessary to get into the educational market in a major way. Time will tell.

How many Timex/Sinclair 1000 and Sinclair ZX81 computers have been sold? Of course, the number is a moving target, but as of the end of 1982, our best estimate is 600,000 Timex/Sinclair 1000s, and about the same number of ZX81s, although only 200,000 of them are in the United States.

Does that make the Sinclair the best selling computer in the world? We think so, and Clive Sinclair and Dan Ross certainly agree. However, both Commodore and Texas Instruments also claim to be number 1 in sales. Commodore people were telling everyone in sight at CES that they had produced one million Vic 20's, while TI people were just saying the 99/4A was the best seller, period. No matter who you believe, 1983 should shape up to be a most interesting year.

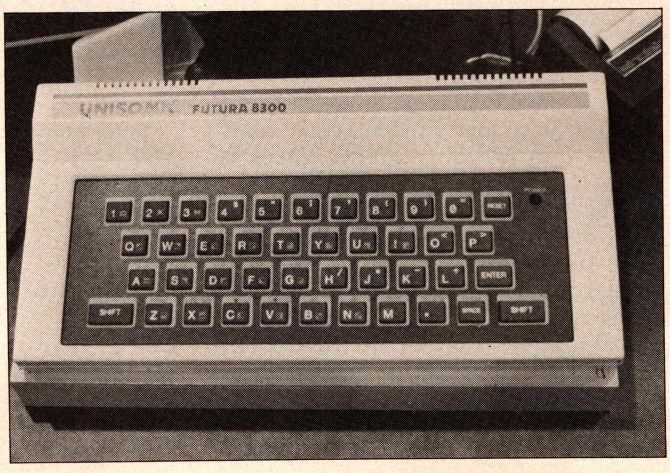
This year will be interesting for many reasons. First, with *Time* magazine endorsing the personal computer as "Machine of the Year," the home computer gained respectability and urgency in the minds of millions of consumers. Second, as more people enter the market as consumers, volume goes up and prices come down. But beyond the effect on prices, more customers mean that manufacturers will offer a wider diversity of peripherals, software, and applications.

In addition to the many new peripherals and software packages at CES of interest to Timex and Sinclair owners, two new computers were announced. The first was a clone of the Timex/Sinclair 1000 with the main difference being a "real" keyboard. Well, it doesn't exactly have a typewriter keyboard, but rather little rubberized "Chiclets." Dubbed the Futura 8300, it was being shown in the Unisonic booth.

I spoke with the Chinese designer of the Futura and asked him if the Basic was licensed from Sinclair. All of a sudden, his English seemed to falter, but he quickly recovered, shrugged and asked why it should be licensed. Why, indeed? I'm not sure, but it seems to me that it should be.

The Jupiter Ace

The Timex/Sinclair 2000



The Unisonic Futura 8300

I then went to find someone from Unisonic who could tell me when the machine might be marketed, how we could get one for review, and so on. "We don't have anyone to deal with the press," I was gruffly told. "How should I go about getting one?" I asked, reminding the gentleman that we published *SYNC* and *Creative Computing*. "Buy one," he said as he walked away to find someone else to insult. Although Unisonic is a strict orthodox Jewish company and presumably its employees have had a fine upbringing, we have been singularly unimpressed with their courtesy and product support in the past. Thus, we do not have high hopes for the Futura 8300, even at the suggested retail price of $80.

Another computer which also looked like a T/S1000 with a real keyboard was the Jupiter Ace. Unlike the T/S machine, the Jupiter Ace speaks Forth, a powerful language that adherents claim is ten times faster than Basic, four times as compact, and much more flexible.

The Jupiter Ace has a Z80A microprocessor, 3K RAM, a 40-key keyboard with auto repeat, graphics resolution of 64 x 46 pixels (which the designers claim to be equivalent to 256 x 192 pixels), an internal speaker, a cassette interface, and an expansion port for memory and other peripherals.

The machine will be marketed by Data-Assette, 56 South 3rd St., Oxford, PA 19363, (800) 523-2909.

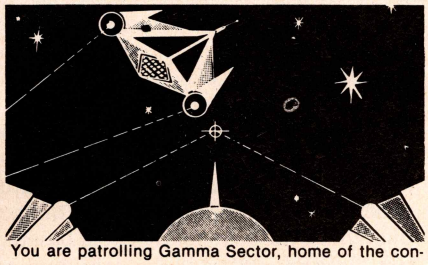
Yes, there was a great deal more of interest at CES and we came home from the show with armloads of literature, decks of business cards, and scores of promises to send products for review. You'll see it all on these pages. ■

letter from england

Stephen Adams

Dear readers by the time you read this, you may have in the shops the Timex/Sinclair 2000 which is your equivalent of the ZX Spectrum.

The Spectrum can have 16K or 48K RAM provided inside the case (the extra 32K RAM chips and decoding can be added to the sockets at a later date). There is no RAM CS connection provided on the expansion port so once 48K is fitted, no EPROMs or extra devices can be inserted into the memory map. As the upgrade is via 32K chips and needs 150ns



ARE YOU READY TO ENLIST FOR THE

PHASER WARS ?

You are patrolling Gamma Sector, home of the confederacy's most remote outpost. Beyond lies the forbidden territory of the Zarons, the most dreaded warriors in the galaxy. Suddenly a Zaron fighter flashes onto your screen, in attach configuration. He's preparing to fire so you'd better think fast! You swing your craft up to adjust your aim but no, he's evading you by peeling off to your left! You follow him down but you see his phasers beginning to rotate. Your computer warns that he is about to fire! You ram your pitch control to the floor and there, for a split-second, he's centered in your sights. The blinding flash that follows confirms your kill! You breathe a sigh of relief. But wait . . . Another Zaron fighter has appeared on your screen . . .

With each Zaron you destroy the pace quickens. And watch out, some of the Zarons are equipped with their new cloaking device! Arcade style game with excellent graphics and action. The computer controls the Zarons and keeps score for two players. Ten skill levels. **16K $14.95**

torpedo attack

This action-packed war game puts **YOU** behind the periscope of your submarine, and half of the enemy fleet between you and your home port! You have only 5 torpedos left and you can't outrun them. You must battle your way through to safety and make every shot count! But, the enemy isn't predictable . . .

Up to 4 submarine captains can compete against each other and the enemy. Aim well! **16K $14.95**

robotec, INC.
P.O. BOX 55
ROSSFORD, OHIO 43460
419-666-2410

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME!
Ask for the **ROBOTEC** order desk.
Have your VISA or MC ready.

All software on high quality cassettes
Fully Guaranteed

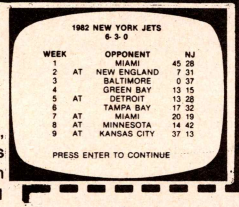
GRAPH I & GRAPH II

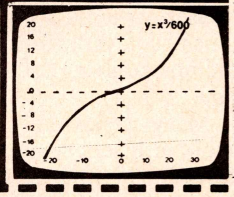
Indispensable for anyone working with algebra, trig, analytic geometry, and calculus. These programs turn your computer into a powerful mathematical tool. You enter an equation and the computer calculates points and plots the curve in the Cartesian Coordinate system. **GRAPH I** plots one curve in four quadrants. **GRAPH II** plots two curves simultaneously. The program protects against most error conditions (division by 0, etc.) By multiplying by a factor, any curve can be plotted within the displayed field.

16K BOTH FOR $14.95

NFL STATISTICAL SUMMARY USFL

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆





These programs have complete schedules, results, team statistics, averages, rankings, division statistics and averages, and more! And all of this for every team in the league for **TWO SEASONS** (USFL edition 1 season only). The unique updating feature allows you to enter the results of a week's games and the program recalculates all of the statistics for you so you always have the most up-to-the-minute information. The **NFL 82-84** edition is updated for the 1982-83 season and has the schedules for the 1983-84 season (you update the stats as the games are played, your newspaper publishes the info.) The **NFL 81-83** edition is totally updated. Order the **USFL 83** edition, updated when sold, or the **USFL 83 FINAL** edition for July delivery. **16K $19.95 Each**

SAVE $7.00!! ANY 2 FOR $32.90

Introductory Offer Save $5.00!! Any two $14.95 cassettes for only $24.90

Qty	Name	Price	Total

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Ohio Residents add 6% sales tax
Shipping and handling $1.25 per tape
Total

☐ Check or money order enclosed
☐ **Charge to: VISA or MASTERCARD**

VISA master charge

Card No. _____ Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

SINWARE *announces two new programs in machine code to enhance the power of BASIC programmers. (16K required.)*

STEP

STEP is a debugging tool that quickly pinpoints BASIC programming errors. **STEP** provides line-at-a-time execution of your programs and allows you to check the display and the values of program variables for unexpected results. Other modes allow breakpoints to be set by line number for quick testing of long programs, by the number of passes for testing loops, or by limits on specified variables.

STEP occupies 3K at the top of your 16K memory and is available as you write and test your program. **STEP** is simple enough to be used by the learner and competent enough for the expert. Detailed instructions include a sample session for quick mastery of program features.

Z-TOOLS

Z-TOOLS is a set of BASIC utilities that enhance your programming power. MERGE programs from your own library of tested subroutines to build new programs quickly. RENUM provides neat listings, includes numbered GOTO's and GOSUB's, and flags those with expressions. COPY and DELETE blocks of lines for quick restructuring. VERIFY the contents of your tape against memory and eliminate losses to defective recording. All functions menu driven and error checked.

Z-TOOLS is a compact 2K and is provided in two versions on one cassette for 16K or for expanded RAM.

SINWARE's other products are those household names **HOT Z**, for cracking the mysteries of machine code, and **Z EXTRA**, for great displays and easy data storage.

PRICES

STEP	**Cassette**	**$14.95**
Z-TOOLS	**Cassette**	**$14.95**
Z EXTRA	**Cassette**	**$19.95**
HOT Z ... 16K or 32K+	**Cassette**	**$19.95**
HOT Z-E .... Four 2716 EPROMs		**$40.00**

SINWARE
Box 8032
Santa Fe, NM 87504

Letter, continued...

type chips, upgrades from other suppliers have been slow in coming, but some now cost £24.50 as against Sinclair's price of £50 (which also requires the computer to be returned to Sinclair). A novel way round fitting extra chips is to add an "ADAM" adaptor which allows the use of a 16K ZX type RAM pack on the back of a Spectrum giving 32K for Basic. The RAM pack cannot be used directly for two reasons: not only is the memory area filled with RAM, but also the top eight address lines of the expansion bus are on either end of a 28 way p.c.b. edge instead 23 way edge of the ZX81. This makes any memory device incompatable and only I/O devices which restrict themselves to the address lines A7, A6, and A5 are useable. Sinclair has extended the number of bits required by his devices to five, so that if any I/O address which has one of the lower bits as Binary 0 will turn on his devices. This is covered in the manual.

The choice of ASCII as the character set has speeded up the production of games etc. for the Spectrum, but the screen display, although memory mapped and controlled by the ULA, is weirdly mapped. This leads to problems when you wish to use the screen with machine code or POKE it directly. The screen itself takes up 6912 bytes of RAM from the basic 16K and the lower half is mapped in dots rather than characters. Each Binary 1 represents an INK color, and each Binary 0, a PAPER color. This explains why there are only two colors allowed per character square. The top half called the ATTRIBUTE file contains the colors for INK and PAPER (out of a choice of eight), plus whether they should be FLASHing, BRIGHT, etc. The attribute file is normal mapped so that character 0,0 is the first followed by 0,1, etc. One of the interesting developments is that the whole character set can be redefined as well as the user definable characters (of which there are 21 A-U). By using a routine included in the "Horizon" cassette which is given free with every Spectrum, various sizes of characters can be made, giving up to 56 characters per line.

Many games etc. use this to squeeze more instructions or characters on to the screen. This and the fact that saving machine code and variables separately on the Spectrum is easy has encouraged programmers to separate their programs into sections to save on memory and make them harder to copy. *Time Gate* by Quicksilva is a good example as the instructions LOAD the program after the user has read them. This enables the full use of memory in this adventure type game. Games mostly seem to be based on *Pacman*, *Frogger*, *Space Invaders,* and *Asteroids* at the moment.

Having machine code so easily available, a lot of companies have come out with assemblers and disassemblers as well as monitors for the Spectrum. One of the best disassemblers is SPDE from Campbell systems and one of the best assemblers is ULTRA VIOLET from ACS. Pascal and Forth should just be a short time behind. Also available, but untried by me are two Basic compilers which turn out a machine code version of Basic program which is at least 100 times faster. These are available from PSS and SOFTEK.

The tape interface works at 1500 BAUD on the Spectrum and is very reliable. It has, however, one disadvantage over the ZX81 in that the cassette leads have to be constantly plugged in and out as feedback from the tape recorder stops a program or data being SAVEd properly. To stop this the EAR lead *must* be disconnected during SAVEing. This has led to the more common use of a cassette switch which allows you to disconnect one lead as well as amplify the rather weak BEEP sound effect from the Spectrum. Abacus does one if you are interested, and there is a programmable version available called an RZ1 which also controls the tape motor.

Coming back to the BEEP command for the moment, this only produces one sound at a time and stops all computing while doing it. This has lead to the production of various sound boards based on the AY8910 chip which will put out sounds independent of what the processor is doing. One of the best ideas I have seen yet is to include with it A/D and a set of joysticks plus an amplifier. This is done by Micro Power as a plug on board. It can also amplify the BEEP of the Spectrum if you wish.

Another use of the BEEP loudspeaker is employed by several of the games, that is, of having your Spectrum talk to you. This is achieved only in machine code and can either be reproduced by talking into a microphone and recording the digital signals to play back as speech or by using preprogrammed sounds to reproduce the voice. Both are available, and speech may be available later as an add-on chip.

Games are obviously one use of the Spectrum, but a lot more businessmen are looking at the Spectrum as a first step in computerizing their businesses. There will very soon be printer interfaces for the Spectrum, and Sinclair is launching a word processor soon. This is to go with the promised RS232 interface for a printer. The microdrive controller will be fitted inside the RS232/network interface box and so two boxes will now be required to use the "coming soon" Microdrive which is well over due. The network interface specification, modem, etc. are still to be published. ■

NEW FROM TIMEWORKS™

Computer Control Center T.M.

For All Timex-Sinclair 1000 and Sinclair ZX81 Computers.

A handsome, compact, work station that consolidates work space and provides remarkably faster, easier operation!

FEATURES:

- Effectively eliminates cluttered cables in your work area.
- ON/OFF Switch eliminated plugging and unplugging.
- Accommodates all brands of 16K, 32K, 64K RAM packs.
- Allows provision for Printer and Tape Deck hook-up.
- Holds your Software Tapes in neat, specially formed pockets.
- Made of high impact, black molded plastic. The Control Center stands 3⅝″ high, 20″ deep, 14½″ wide, and accommodates a 13″ TV screen comfortably angled for maximum display.
- The Computer Control Center costs just $29.95.

COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied, you may return The Computer Control Center, in good condition (freight prepaid), for a full cash refund.

MBR Distributors PO Box 321 Deerfield, IL 60015

Rush me _____ Computer Control Centers @ $29.95/ea $ _____

Plus postage & handling _____ @ $4.70/ea $ _____

(Illinois Residents add $1.80 sales tax each) _____

Total _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Check or MO ☐ Charge my VISA ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express ☐

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

mbr DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 321, Deerfield, Ill. 60015 312-291-9284

Improving Your Computer

Keyboards and Accessories

Audiograph Co.
Chirper
1 K and up. $9.95.

The Chirper sound improves speed and accuracy of keyboard data entry. The sound varies from a buzzy-chirp to a click and depends on what the computer is doing. Sound is produced when a program runs, so some sound effects can be created. The Chirper installs easily inside.

Centronic Inc.
Keyboard Beeper. $21.

Gives feedback for keyboard by causing each key press (except shift alone) to produce a distinctive BEEP. Makes the use of the membrane keyboard much easier. Fits inside computer case and requires no soldering. Compatible with most full sized keyboards. Can be used even with graphics ROM installed. Optional on/off switch available at $3.50

ClearTouch
ClearTouch. $8.50 plus $1.50 s&h.

A thin transparent keyboard overlay that speeds input and improves accuracy. Lets you feel key positions, yet thin enough not to interfere with typing. Easy to install. Makes typing a pleasure. Try for 10 days.

Double "H" Electronics
Double "H" Keyboard. $49.

Full-size, full-stroke, 53 key, fully assembled, gold contact keyboard for all Sinclair ZX80/ZX81, MicroAce, and TS1000 Computers. Full length space bar and 2 oversized shift keys for easier typing. Includes plans and schematics for three special circuits you can build to utilize the 12 extra keys: 1) Electronic shift-lock. 2) Automatic repeat. 3) Automatic shift.

Special Circuit Parts Kit. $15.

All electronic parts including ICs with sockets, LEDs, resistors, capacitors, etc., to build three special circuits for ZX80, ZX81, MicroAce, and TS1000: 1) Electronic shift-lock. 2) Automatic repeat. 3) Automatic shift. Circuits will work with most addon keyboards with extra keys, such as the Double H keyboard.

Double "H" Keypad. $6 to $8.

Two different keypads available, matching our double H keyboard. Both are assembled but unwired, so you can use them either for numerical keypads or as extra keys for the special circuits above. 8 key keypad: $6. 14, $8.

Data-Assette
Auto Repeat Module. $15.

Automatically repeats any key held down for longer than 1½ seconds. Small slim PCB easily installed. No extra switch required.

"KLIK" Keyboard (KB01). $79.95.

40 key keyboard attaches directly to the TS1000 or ZX81, replacing the present membrane. Connects in minutes. Positive "KLIK" response from the keys assures that the information has been entered. Additional key available for any purpose. All legends marked in 2 colors just as the original.

Kayde Keyboard (KB02). $79.95.

Fully cased fully sized keyboard for the TS1000 or ZX81. 40 full stroke keys with all legends printed in 2 colors. Simple soldering of ribbon cable is all that is needed for installation. Repeat key.

Jigsaw Executive Keyboard (KB03). $89.95.

Fully cased with 44 full stroke keys. Special features include a Bleep for every key, a repeat key, and a full space bar. An additional shift key and an "ON-OFF" Bleep and CPU switch makes this an extremely useful addition. Easily installed, fully guaranteed.

Fulcrum Products
Keyboard Bleeper. $21.

Provides feedback missing. Touch sensitive keyboard cheaply. All 210 characters. Bleep in SLOW and FAST modes. Easy installation; no soldering required; all connections plug in. Illustrated instructions. Fits inside case under keyboard or PCB; no trailing wires; suits most full size keyboards. On/off switch $3 extra.

Ganhart/EARTHings
Typex Keyboard Overlay.
$5.95 plus $1.50 s&h. Visa/MC.

Allows "touch typing" and improved game playing. Made of clear, self-adhesive vinyl with key-shaped rectangular holes for easy finger positioning and tactile feedback. Mail or phone orders.

FileSixty
Buttonset.

Keyboard with moving keys. The inexpensive answer to touch keyboard headaches. Unit fits directly over existing keyboard and is held in place over the keyboard by adhesive strips. Moving keys press the membrane keyboard with specially marked dimples on the underside. Keys are color coded and all functions clearly printed. Write for details.

Gladstone
Professional Keyboard (K70). $79.95.

47 keys, full sized space bar, with a flexible plug-in connector (no soldering required).

Keyboard Case (E70). $25.

Metal case which holds both keyboard and computer; computer edge connector extends from rear allowing full use of plug in peripherals.

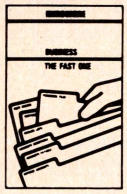
dk'tronics Keyboard.
Cased (D10). $119.95.
Uncased (D11). $89.95.
Case (D12). $29.95.

52 keys with 12 for keypad. Keypad repeats 0-9, has full stop and shift key; allows cursor with one hand for easier entry of numerical data. 15 x 9 x 2 1/2 inches. Computer fits inside. Inside case is a motherboard for RAM expansion. Connects with ribbon cable (supplied); no soldering required.

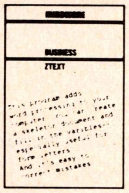
Memotech's Plugin Keyboard (A73). $99.95.

THE MINDWARE LINE OF SOFTWARE FOR TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

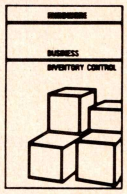
MATRIX PLANNER
An all-purpose electronic spreadsheet.
$22.95



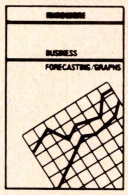
THE FAST ONE
Store, organize and retrieve data instantly.
$24.95



Z-TEXT
A useful word processing program.
$19.95

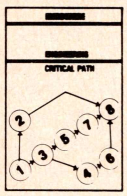


INVENTORY CONTROL
Two ways to keep track of inventories.
$22.95



FORECASTING GRAPHS
Analyzes growth trends and plots graphs.
$22.95

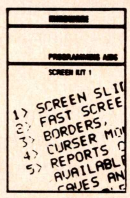
SLIDE SHOW
Creates and runs video display shows.
$22.95



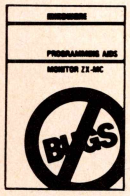
CRITICAL PATH
Gets complex scheduling under control.
$19.95

NUMERIC
Solves math formulas and draws graphs.
$24.95

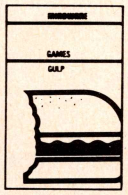
TOOLKIT
Shortcut commands for programmers.
$19.95



SCREEN KIT
Routines to enhance screen displays.
$19.95

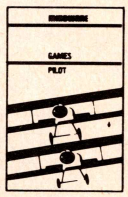


MONITOR
Tests and debugs programs in machine code.
$19.95

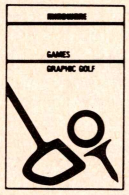


GULP
Gobble your way through mazes, chased by ogres.
$15.95

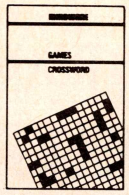
LABYRINTH
Can you find your way through 3-D corridors?
$15.95



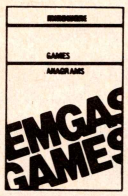
PILOT
Cockpit controls that teach you how to navigate.
$19.95



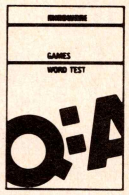
GRAPHIC GOLF
A challenging 18-hole golf course.
$9.95



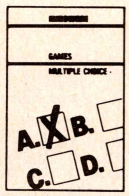
CROSSWORD
Create and play your own crosswords.
$15.95



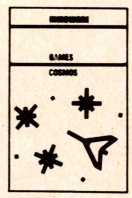
ANAGRAMS
Try to put the scrambled words back in order.
$15.95



WORD TEST
All kinds of question and answer tests.
$15.95



MULTIPLE CHOICE
Can you pick the correct answer?
$15.95



COSMOS
Hyperspace laser battles among the stars!
$15.95

- **FAST LOADING** Mindware's proprietary Quickload™ feature lets you load programs up to four times faster than conventional Timex/Sinclair programs. Quickload software also alerts you to misloads, and lets you restart the tape from the point of interruption, without re-loading from the beginning.

- **QUALITY TITLES** Mindware software is written by top British software developers, including Picturesque, Hewson, Hilderbay, Asher, Campbell, Axis, Jones, Vortex and Silversoft.

- **USER-FRIENDLY** Documentation provides clear instructions, learning examples, and trouble-shooting tips. (All programs require 16K.)

THE ONLY PLAIN PAPER, DOT-MATRIX PRINTER FOR THE TIMEX/SINCLAIR SYSTEM

Mindware's MW-100 gives you the ability to make hard copies of programs, data, mailing lists, and screen graphics.

SPECIAL OFFER: Order a MW-100 printer for $119.00 and get your choice of any two Mindware software titles **FREE;** plus **5 FREE** rolls of paper (comparable retail value, $150-182.00).
Thousands of MW-100's have sold nationally at a retail price of $129.95 (Printer alone).

SOFTWARE ORDER

Title	Price
Postage & handling	2.25
Total (Mass.residents add 5% tax)	

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFER - Retail value, $150-182.00

MW-100 printer -	119.00
Two software titles free:	N/C
	N/C
Postage & handling	4.95
Total (Mass. residents add 5% tax)	

Total_____ enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order
Charge to ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
Number _____
Expiry _____ Signature _____
Please Print
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Volume discounts available to dealers and schools.
Send more info on:
☐ Quickload software.
☐ MW-100 printer.

SEND TO: Eagle Sales Co./SY
15 Tech Circle Natick, MA 01760
(617) 655-3368

Improving, continued...

P. Hargrave
Tactile Feedback Overlay. $3.95.

For ZX80/81, TS1000 or Microace. A clear vinyl keyboard overlay with holes over each key. Lets you feel your keys. Touch typing possible. Speeds entry of data or programs. Prevents missed keys. Adhesive backed for easy installation.

Kaltek
Shift Lock Module (SL-6)
Kit: $17.46. Data for SASE.

Enables one-finger keying via touch switch to suit user, on/off keyboard. Holds SHIFT active about one second, freeing one hand. Speeds keying; helps handicapped. Module, capacitor and LED fit inside all cases. Mailed First Class in USA, CAN, and MEX pp.

E-Z Key
E-Z key 60. $84.95 + $4 s&h.

Large 60 key "tactile feel" keyboard plugs into same connectors as the existing keyboard on your ZX81, TS1000, TS1500 or TS2000. TS1000 legends and graphics in three colors on the base-molded moving key with alphanumeric characters; 8 automatic shifted keys, 2 shift keys, numeric key pad, 5" space bar.

KML Inc.
Keyboard Audio Circuit.
$12.00 plus $2 s&h.

The circuit emits a short beep when any single key is pressed. The circuit fits inside the ZX81 and does not require any soldering or cutting.

Memotech Corporation
Memotech Keyboard. $99.95.

For ease of operation, the Memotech keyboard is a high quality standard typewriter keyboard, with TS1000 legends. The keyboard is cable connected to a buffered interface which is housed in a standard Memopak case and plugs directly into the back of the TS1000 or other Memopaks.

Redditch Electronics
Keyboard
£19 plus s&h.

40 key keyboard with full travel keys. Labelled as the ZX81 in two colors. Fitting requires screwdriver only.

Sinclair Place
Keyboard. $55.

Full sized. 3 7/8 x 9 7/8 x 1 1/4. Uncased. No soldering required; just remove the Sinclair or Timex case and plug in wires. Repeat key included. From Haven Hardware.

Keyboard. $88.

52 Keys; 12 numberic pad which repeats 0-9, including cursors, full stop, and shift key. Fully cased. Computer is removed from its case and fitted inside the keyboard. Internal motherboard allows 16-64K RAM expansion inside the case. External port connector included. From dk'tronics.

16K RAM. $39.50.

Internal RAM expansion for above board. From dk'tronics.

64K RAM. $98.50.

Internal RAM expansion for above board. From dk'tronics.

TS2000 Keyboard. $88.

Similar to above keyboard. From dk'tronics.

Flexible Cable. $19.95.

Computer to RAM pack. From dk'tronics.

The Software House
Keyboards.
Plans: $5.
Plans and keyboard: $45.

Complete EZ to follow plans to expand your system. 58 key computer keyboard ready to wire.

IS YOUR SINCLAIR WORKING HARD, OR HARDLY WORKING?

If you've been looking for a better way to keep your Sinclair busy, the search ends with Graphicomp.

We've selected more than 60 unique software packages designed specifically for the ZX-81/TS1000.

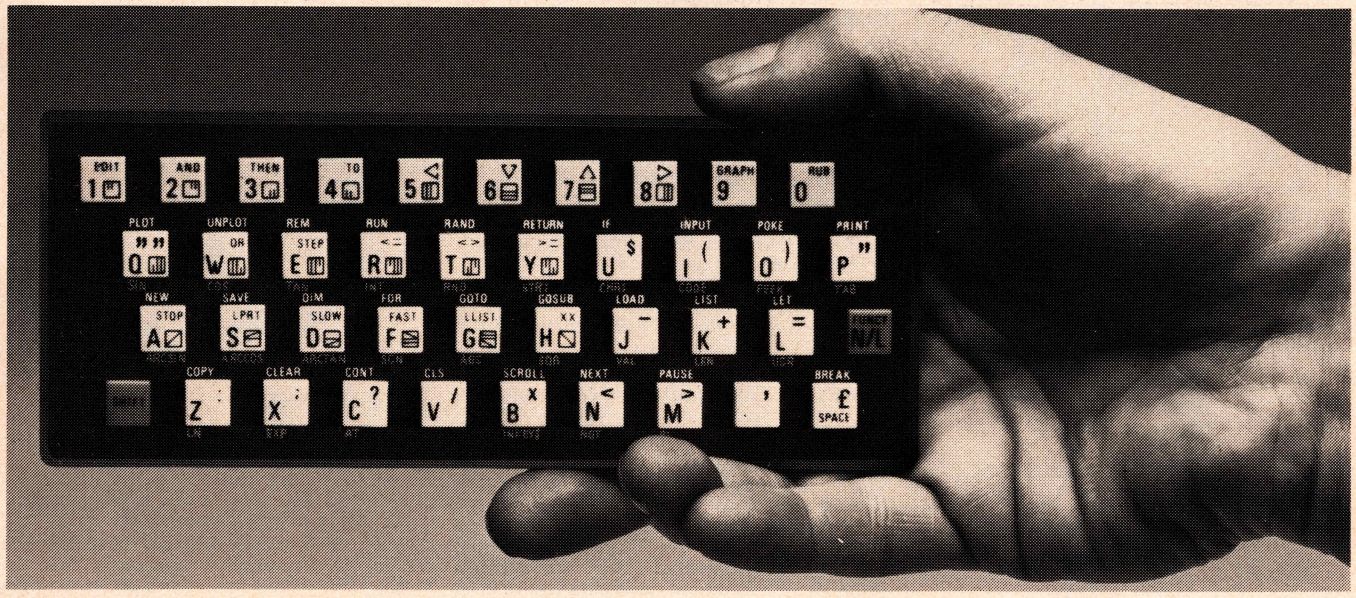
Choose from the largest variety of 1K to 16K software available for education, programming, testing, and of course, the popular challenges and games. Write us for the name of the Graphicomp dealer nearest you.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

GRAPHICOMP

U.S. order to:
55 York Street, Suite 100, Toronto, Ontario M5J 1R7

It's time your Sinclair got to work.

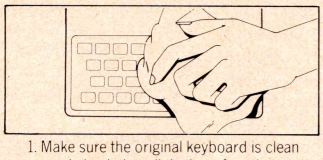
NOW. A TS1000/ZX81 PUSH-BUTTON KEYBOARD FOR UNDER $20.00.



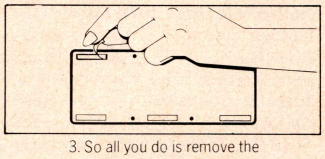
At last there's a really cheap but efficient way of ironing out the TS1000/ZX81's only real bug: its keyboard. The Filesixty Buttonset offers

- A full-travel calculator-type moving keyboard for only $19.50.
- Installed in seconds. The peel-off adhesive backing means you just register into position and press.
- No messy labels, dismantling or soldering.
- 3 groups of colour keys to pick out shift, numerals and newline.
- Precision moulded in ABS to match your TS1000/ZX81, with contrasting legends for maximum legibility.

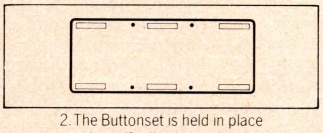
Orders to Filesixty Ltd., 25 Chippenham Mews, London W9 2AN, England. Tel: 01-289 3059. Telex: 268 048 EXTLDN G 4087.



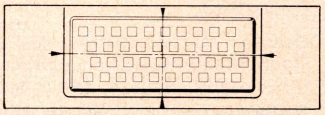
1. Make sure the original keyboard is clean and check that all the keys function.



3. So all you do is remove the protective backing.



2. The Buttonset is held in place by self-adhesive pads.



4. And place it centrally on your TS1000/ZX81.

Cheques/money orders made payable to Filesixty Ltd.

Please send me_____(qty.) Buttonset(s) at $19.50 each (inclusive of postage & packaging).

Total $_____ BLOCK CAPITALS

Name_____

Address_____

_____

State_____

Zip_____ FILESIXTY

USA: SYNC

AARDVARK — THE ADVENTURE PLACE

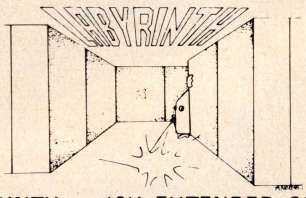
TRS-80 COLOR COMMODORE 24 VIC-20 SINCLAIR/TIMEX TI99

WE CARRY MORE THAN ADVENTURES!!

MAXI-PROS WORD PROCESSING NEW

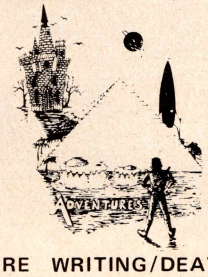
The easiest to use word processor that I know of. Has all the features of a major word processor (right and left margin justification, page numbering, global and line editing, single, double, triple spacing, text centering, etc.) at a very cheap price because we wrote it in BASIC. Includes 40 page manual and learning guide. Easily modified to handle almost any printer combination. Available on disk or tape for VIC20, COMMODORE64, and TRS-80 COLOR computer. Requires 13k RAM on Vic, 16k EXTENDED on TRS-80 COLOR. $19.95 on tape $24.95 on disk. NEW

GENERAL LEDGER — Complete bookkeeping for a small business. Disk required. For Vic20 (13k), Commodore64, TRS-80 COLOR (16k EXTENDED). $69.95 (Send $1.00 for manual before ordering.)



LABYRINTH — 16K EXTENDED COLOR BASIC — With amazing 3D graphics, you fight your way through a maze facing real time monsters. The graphics are real enough to cause claustrophobia.

Similar game for Timex/Sinclair 16k - hunting treasure instead of monsters $14.95.



ADVENTURE WRITING/DEATHSHIP by Rodger Olsen — This is a data sheet showing how we do it. It is about 14 pages of detailed instructions how to write your own adventures. It contains the entire text of Deathship. Data sheet - $3.95. NOTE: Owners of TI99, TRS-80, TRS-80 Color, and Vic 20 computers can also get Deathship on tape for an additional $5.00.

Dealers—We have the best deal going for you. Good discounts, exchange programs, and factory support. Send for Dealer Information.

Authors—Aardvark pays the highest commissions in the industry and gives programs the widest possible advertising coverage. Send a Self Addressed Stamped Envelope for our Authors Information Package.

ADVENTURES — Adventures are a unique form of computer game. They let you spend 30 to 70 hours exploring and conquering a world you have never seen before. There is little or no luck in Adventuring. The rewards are for creative thinking, courage, and wise gambling — not fast reflexes.

In Adventuring, the computer speaks and listens to plain English. No prior knowledge of computers, special controls, or games is required so everyone enjoys them—even people who do not like computers.

Except for Quest, itself unique among Adventure games, Adventures are non-graphic. Adventures are more like a novel than a comic book or arcade game. It is like reading a particular exciting book where you are the main character.

All of the Adventures in this ad are in Basic. They are full featured, fully plotted adventures that will take a minimum of thirty hours (in several sittings) to play.

Adventuring requires 16k on Sinclair, TRS-80, and TRS-80 Color. They require 8k on OSI and 13k on VIC-20. Sinclair requires extended BASIC. Now available for TI99.

TREK ADVENTURE by Bob Retelle — This one takes place aboard a familiar starship and is a must for trekkies. The problem is a familiar one — The ship is in a "decaying orbit" (the Captain never could learn to park!) and the engines are out (You would think that in all those years, they would have learned to build some that didn't die once a week). Your options are to start the engine, save the ship, get off the ship, or die. Good Luck.

Authors note to players — I wrote this one with a concordance in hand. It is very accurate — and a lot of fun. It was nice to wander around the ship instead of watching it on T.V.

DERELICT by Rodger Olsen and Bob Anderson — For Wealth and Glory, you have to ransack a thousand year old space ship. You'll have to learn to speak their language and operate the machinery they left behind. The hardest problem of all is to live through it.

Authors note to players — This adventure is the new winner in the "Toughest Adventure at Aardvark Sweepstakes". Our most difficult problem in writing the adventure was to keep it logical and realistic. There are no irrational traps and sudden senseless deaths in Derelict. This ship was designed to be perfectly safe for its' builders. It just happens to be deadly to alien invaders like you.

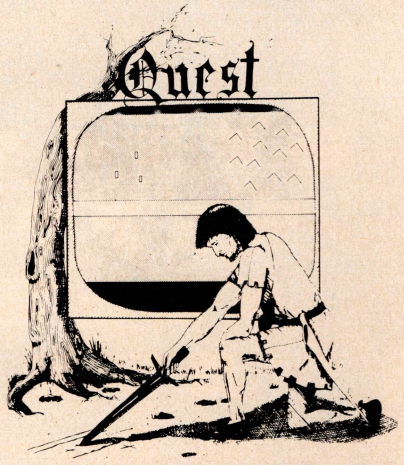
Dungeons of Death — Just for the 16k TRS-80 COLOR, this is the first D&D type game good enough to qualify at Aardvark. This is serious D&D that allows 1 to 6 players to go on a Dragon Hunting, Monster Killing, Dungeon Exploring Quest. Played on an on-screen map, you get a choice of race and character (Human, Dwarf, Soldier, Wizard, etc.), a chance to grow from game to game, and a 15 page manual. At the normal price for an Adventure ($14.95 tape, $19.95 disk), this is a giveaway.

PYRAMID by Rodger Olsen — This is one of our toughest Adventures. Average time through the Pyramid is 50 to 70 hours. The old boys who built this Pyramid did not mean for it to be ransacked by people like you.

Authors note to players — This is a very entertaining and very tough adventure. I left clues everywhere but came up with some ingenous problems. This one has captivated people so much that I get calls daily from as far away as New Zealand and France from bleary eyed people who are stuck in the Pyramid and desperate for more clues.

MARS by Rodger Olsen — Your ship crashed on the Red Planet and you have to get home. You will have to explore a Martian city, repair your ship and deal with possibly hostile aliens to get home again.

Authors note to players — This is highly recommended as a first adventure. It is in no way simple—playing time normally runs from 30 to 50 hours — but it is constructed in a more "open" manner to let you try out adventuring and get used to the game before you hit the really tough problems.



QUEST by Bob Retelle and Rodger Olsen — THIS IS DIFFERENT FROM ALL THE OTHER GAMES OF ADVENTURE!!!! It is played on a computer generated map of Alesia. You lead a small band of adventurers on a mission to conquer the Citadel of Moorlock. You have to build an army and then arm and feed them by combat, bargaining, exploration of ruins and temples, and outright banditry. The game takes 2 to 5 hours to play and is different each time. The TRS-80 Color version has nice visual effects and sound. Not available on OSI. This is the most popular game we have ever published.

32K TRS 80 COLOR Version $24.95.

Adds a second level with dungeons and more Questing.

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY:

All adventures are $14.95 on tape. Disk versions are available on VIC/COMMODORE and TRS-80 Color for $2.00 additional. $2.00 shipping charge on each order.

Please specify system on all orders

ALSO FROM AARDVARK — This is only a partial list of what we carry. We have a lot of other games (particularly for the TRS-80 Color and OSI), business programs, blank tapes and disks and hardware. Send $1.00 for our complete catalog.

AARDVARK

2352 S. Commerce, Walled Lake, MI 48088 / (313) 669-3110

VISA master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Phone Orders Accepted 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. EST. Mon.-Fri.

TRS-80 COLOR TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMMODORE 64 VIC-20

$2.00 shipping on each order

Improving, continued...

Suntronics Co., Inc.
KD-81 Keyboard. $69.95 plus s&h.

41 keys, shift on both sides, space bar. Black case of high impact plastic. 10.75 x 7.25 x 2.125 inches. Key legends silk-screened in 2 colors.

SAVEing and LOADing

Abacus Electronics.
Abacus Controller for TS1000. $24.95.

Developed to eliminate tedious swapping of plugs when LOADing and SAVEing programs on cassette. Single switch selection of TALK, SAVE, CUE, and LOAD modes. Built in microphone speaker for fast and reliable program naming and cueing.

Abacus Controller for TS2000. $35.95.

Developed to eliminate tedious swapping of plugs when LOADing and SAVEing programs on cassette. Single switch selection of SAVE, LOAD, and AMP modes. Built in amplifier and loudspeaker boosts sound output.

AB Engineering
Control Center (CC-1)
$20 plus $2.50 s&h.

Eliminates cable changing, aural transducer permits accurate load level adjustments. Includes power switch, LED indicator, SAVE/LOAD switch, and LOAD monitor. Highest quality parts throughout.

Stephen Adams
The RZ1 tape controller
ZX81 or Spectrum (state which)
£25 Basic model; £30 two relay.

The RZ1 allows control of the SAVE and LOAD leads as well as the tape motor for one or tape recorders. Relay isolation from the computer allows control of 110 volts AC 1 amp from the unit. Also has a built in 5 bit port, (6 if only one motor relay fitted). Uses no RAM or I/O address, completely invisible! Outputs can be used for BANK switching (diagram provided). Very useful for word processing and data logging.

Advanced Interface Designs
Z-XLR8
16K RAM and up. Cassette: $9.50 plus $1.50 s&h.

A fast LOAD/SAVE program. Will LOAD and SAVE 6 to 10 times faster. Fast array variable LOADing and SAVEing independent of program. Fast binary data LOADing and SAVEing anywhere in RAM. Prompts. No hardware changes. Occupies less than 2K RAM.

Z-XLR8
16K RAM and up. Cassette: $19.50 plus $1.50 s&h.

A fast LOAD/SAVE EPROM. Will LOAD and SAVE 6 to 10 times faster. Fast array variable LOADing and SAVEing independent of program. Fast binary data LOADing and SAVEing anywhere in RAM. Prompts. Simple hardware changes. Occupies less than 2K RAM between 14-16K.

CAI Instruments Inc.
CAI/ESF Mass Storage Device. $119.95.

1 - 2 drives. Menu driven; accessible through simple keyboard commands; uses small and inexpensive microcassettes that can SAVE and LOAD programs at 11000 BAUD (compared to 250 BAUD on the TS1000 tape port). A 16K program can be loaded in less than 20 seconds. The CAI/ESF is used in conjunction with the CAI/0 board which allows the user to LOAD programs through the standard tape port and transfer them to the CAI/ESF.

Centronic Inc.
Tape Loading Aid. $30.

Load tapes the first time. Includes LED indicators of voice over, program location, record level, overload. Also provides earphone monitor of tape sound and reset switch for computer. Plugs in between

FINALLY
The Linguists Are Here!

Announcing LINGO 1 software:

- Two-way translator (e.g. German/English or English/German)
- 16 lessons on nouns with articles, verbs, other words
- Each lesson lasts 15/25 minutes
- Words randomly selected to avoid rote memorization
- Words randomly repeated when incorrectly answered
- Cumulative percentage of correct answers
- Over 350 words with their translations on each cassette
- For ZX/TS with 16K

Marnaz SOFTWARE

15 W 780 Fillmore
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Programmer/Distributor inquiries invited

YES, I'd like to improve my foreign vocabulary.
Please send me . . .

☐ Free new product information
☐ English/French ☐ English/Japanese
☐ English/German ☐ English/Portugese
☐ English/Italian ☐ English/Spanish

Each cassette $15.95. Add $1.50 shipping and handling per tape. Illinois residents add 5¼% tax. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery.

Name _____ ☐VISA ☐MC
Address _____
City _____ St._____ Zip_____
Acct.#_____ Exp. _____
Signature _____

TIMEX USERS

Improving, continued...

computer and tape recorder/power supply. No soldering or modification.

Floppy Disk Systems

The Floppy Disk Interface board is available packaged with various floppy disk drivers to the user's specifications. A standard product will be available by mid-1983.

Floppy Disk Interface
Kit: $114; assembled: $149.95.

Interface to your Shugart SA-400 or equivalent. 35 or 40 track (specify). DOS in 2732 ROM. Compatible with RAM packs. DOS commands include: INITIALIZE, DSAVE, DLOAD, NEWD, DIRECTORY, STAT, READ, WRITE, KILL, CREATE. Loads 8K program in 10 secs.; saves 8K file in 20 secs. with verify. Plugs into expansion bus. Powered by computer.

Cinevision Systems
Loadstar. $45 plus s&h.

Calibrated distortion free tape loading amplifier for all tape machines. Triple LED displays for low, normal, overload. Reliable program loading. Superior to "monitor only" units. Connects between tape player and computer. Long battery power design.

Data-Assette
ZX 99
Uses from 8192 to 10239. $150.

Automatically controls up to 4 cassette recorders; has an RS232C Serial Printer Interface. Built-in USR Commands provides program control over the cassette decks and allows Program Listing or Tape to Tape Copy. User access to all 132 characters of ASCII.

Sharp Cassette Recorders. $35.

Dependable loading and saving of information. Automatic level control. AC/Battery operation. Most successful cassette recorder we have tried.

Charles Drury
ZXVER
2K/16K RAM. Cassette: $8. Custom version for 32K/64K: $10.

Self-running utility program to ensure your program SAVEd amd LOADed correctly. ZXVER creates a 10 byte checksum when SAVEing and verifies the stored code upon LOADing. Custom version order must specify location for the 310 bytes.

Fulcrum Products
Loading Aid. $25.

Removes guesswork from adjusting cassette recorder volume. Plugs in between computer and recorder. Red and green LEDs on optimum volume set. Red LED (only) on means volume too low. Yellow LED on means volume too high. Push button to reset K cursor: $2 extra. Earphone to monitor voiceovers: $3 extra.

Gladstone
ZX99 (D71). $149.95.

Gives software control of up to 4 tape decks (2 for loading; 2 for saving); allows mixing of data files to update and modify. Has RS232C interface allowing direct connection to any serial printer using ASCII. Has its own 2K ROM with functions called by USR; functions can be used in programs or immediate mode.

IPS Fastload Monitor Program (Z61). $19.95.

LOAD and SAVE up to 6 times faster. Package includes 2 programs: Keyboard Monitor and Fast Loader. Both reside at RAMTOP. Fast loader can be used in front of any fast saved tape to enable it to be fast loaded thus there is no need to load the monitor for each load.

G M Harris
CF81 Cassette Filter £10.

Inserted between the ZX81 and cassette recorder during LOAD. A combination of filters and amplifiers to improve the recorded program signal for reliable LOADing. 7 x 5 x 2.5 cm. In-

10 Programs for the 1K Timex/Sinclair

Includes 3 video games, math and household programs, Las Vegas games and many others. Order No. P-1

ONLY $2.95

data-base 2x Listing $2.95
Cassette $12.95

Why buy separate programs for telephone numbers, mailing lists, appointments, etc.? data-base 2x will do it all! Cross-reference supports printer, etc. Use for any application.

Listing $2.95
Requires 16K cassette $12.95
Order No. 001-A

CENTIPEDE **Listing $2.95**
Cassette $12.95

Just like the famous Atari videogame. Uses machine code for fast action. Record high scores. Kill the centipedes and other insects before they kill you!

Listing $2.95

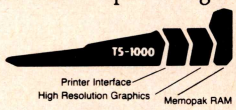
Listing $2.95
Requires 16K cassette $12.95
Order No. 6-2

Add 70¢ Postage. NY res. add 7% sales tax. If your not satisfied return for full refund. Orders shipped within 48 hours.

FROG SOFTWARE
Box 95
Glenmont, New York 12077
(518) 465-6552

TIMEX MAKES THE COMPUTER, BUT WE MAKE IT TICK.

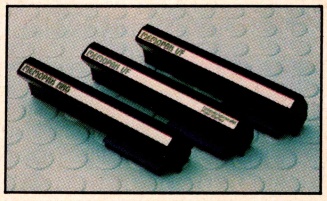
If you own a TS-1000 or ZX-81 computer and want to bring out the power within it, you'll want Memotech. From easier input to high quality output and greater memory, Memotech makes the add-ons you demand. Every Memotech peripheral comes in a black anodized aluminum case and is designed to fit together in "piggy back" fashion enabling you to continue to add on and still keep an integrated system look.



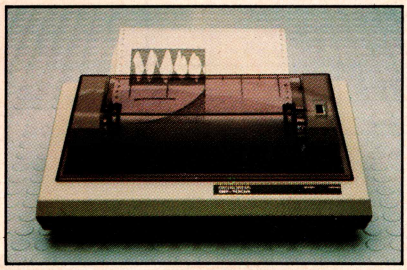
MEMOPAK RAM All Memopak RAMs are directly addressable, user transparent and are neither switched nor paged. No additional power supply is required. **16K RAM BASELINE** The 16K Baseline is our most economical way to add memory to your TS-1000. It is fully compatible with Memopak 16K and 32K RAMS to provide you with up to 32K or 48K of RAM respectively. **16K RAM** The Memopak 16K RAM offers expansion capabilities through its "piggy back" connection and is fully compatible with Timex or Memotech 16Ks to give a massive 32K of RAM. **32K RAM** The 32K Memopak enables you to execute sophisticated programs and store large data bases and like the 16K RAM is fully compatible with Timex's or Memotech's 16K RAMs to give you a full 48K of RAM. **64K RAM** The 64K Memopak is powerful enough to turn your TS-1000 into a computer with capabilities suitable for business and educational use. It accepts such BASIC commands as 10 DIM A (9000). **MEMOCALC** Memocalc, our spreadsheet analysis software, enables TS-1000 users to perform complex number crunching routines with ease. With the 64K RAM a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified. Quick revisions can be achieved by entering new data to your formula.

MEMOTECH KEYBOARD For ease of operation, the Memotech keyboard is a high quality standard typewriter keyboard, with TS-1000 legends. The keyboard is cable connected to a buffered interface which is housed in a standard Memopak case and plugs directly into the back of the TS-1000 or other Memopaks. **MEMOPAK HRG** The Memopak High Resolution Graphics, with up to 192 by 248 pixel resolution, enables display of high resolution "arcade game" style graphics through its resident 2K EPROM, programmed with a full range of graphics subroutines.

CENTRONICS PARALLEL AND RS232 INTERFACES Memotech's Interfaces enable your TS-1000 to use a wide range of compatible printers. The resident software in the units gives the complete ASCII set of characters. Both Memopak Interfaces provide lower case character capabilities and up to 80 column printing. The RS232 Interface is also compatible with modems and terminals.



SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER The Seikosha GP 100A uses a 5x7 dot matrix printing format with ASCII standard upper and lower case character set. Printing speed is 30 characters/second with a maximum width of 80 characters. The printer uses standard fanfold paper up to 9-1/2 inches wide. The GP 100A is offered as a package including cable and interface. Other printer packages are also available through Memotech.



ORDER AT NO RISK. All Memotech products carry our 10 day money back guarantee. If you're not completely satisfied, return it within ten days and we will give you a full refund. And every Memotech product comes with a **six month warranty.** Should anything be defective with your Memotech product, return it to us and we will repair or replace it free of charge. **Dealer inquiries welcome.** To order any Memotech product use the order coupon or call our toll-free number **800/662-0949.**

TS-1000 is a registered trademark of Timex Corp.

Mail To: Memotech Corporation, 7550 West Yale Ave., Denver, CO 80227

Code:	Price*	Qty.	Total
16K RAM Baseline	$ 49.95		
16K RAM	59.95		
32K RAM	99.95		
64K RAM	149.95		
Memocalc	49.95		
Keyboard with Interface	99.95		
High Resolution Graphics	99.95		
Centronics Parallel Interface	74.95		
RS232 Interface	99.95		
Printer Cable	19.95		
GP 100A Printer Package**	399.00		
Shipping and Handling	4.95		$ 4.95
Tax (Colorado residents only)			
TOTAL			$

*All prices quoted in U.S. dollars. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
**Please add an additional $5.00 for printer shipping charges.
☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Account No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____ ( ) Phone number

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip

MEMOTECH
CORPORATION

7550 West Yale Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80227, 303/986-1516, TWX 910-320-2917

THE ZX COMPILER

generates a machine code program from one written in an integer subset of Timex/Sinclar Basic

commands/functions

DIM
FOR/NEXT
LET
IF/THEN
GOTO
GOSUB/RETURN
PRINT
LPRINT
PLOT/UNPLOT
POKE
STOP
FAST
SLOW
PAUSE
RAND
CLS
COPY
SCROLL
AND, OR
NOT
ABS
SGN
USR
RND
PEEK
INKEY$
MOD(* *)
AT & TAB

-256 variables (two letter)
-26 single DIM arrays
-16 bit arithemetic
-PRINT & INPUT in hex or decimal
-modulus function
-includes REM generator & code move routines
-hi and lo memory versions (28-32k & 12-16k)

results:
program speed close to hand coded. program size ⅔-¾ original

both versions on one cassette **25.00**

THE ZX ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER

now all machine code.

Assembler resides 26-32k, Disassembler 24-26k

Allows hex or decimal constants, labels, origin, data & comments, source code in REM statements, object code anywhere.

15.00
(cassette)

THE ZX SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE

plans and listing

RS-232 ASC II output thru MIC port. hardware cost about $10—280 bytes of machine code prints, characters, strings & listings. One connection within case.

5.00

Bob Berch
19 Jaques St.
Rochester, N.Y. 14620

all prices include shipping • NYS residents add 7% tax

SIMPLEX SOFTWARE

INTRODUCES A NEW LINE OF QUALITY, AFFORDABLE AND RELIABLE 16K CASSETTE SOFTWARE FOR ZX81 and TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000.

Introductory Prices Good Until 8/31/83

RECREATIONAL-PAC: ..... ~~$11.95~~ $9.95
1. BIORHYTHMS - Computes and plots 4 weeks of your biorhythms
2. ANIMALS - Popular artifical intelligence learning game

ART-PAC: ..... ~~$11.95~~ $9.95
1. COMP-U-SKETCH - Computerized version of popular ETCH-A-SKETCH toy
2. MICRO ORGAN - 4 octave organ music through your TV
3. KALEIDOSCREEN - TV screen becomes a computerized kaleidoscope

EDU-PAC: ..... ~~$9.95~~ $7.95
1. MATH DRILLS - 4 programs with 4 to 5 levels and scoreboard
2. COMPUTER AIDED INSTRUCTION - General purpose educational program

MATHSTAT-PAC: ..... ~~$10.95~~ $8.95
1. STATISTICS - Computes mean, variance and standard deviation
2. LINEAR REGRESSION - Computes regression coefficients and displays equation
3. VECTOR MATH - Adds two vectors and provides resultant vector
4. SIMULTANEOUS EQUATION SOLVER - Solves system of simultaneous equations

FINANCE-PAC: ..... ~~$9.95~~ $7.95
1. CHECKBOOK BALANCER - Reconciles check register with bank statement
2. NET PRESENT VALUES - Computes net present value of a series of cash flows
3. AUTO LOAN ANALYSIS - Computes amount of loan and monthly payments

HOME-PAC: ..... ~~$29.95~~ .. $19.95
20 PROGRAMS - Best software value in America. All the programs in the above packages plus:
1. STAR INVADER - Mini space invader game with 1 invader
2. MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR - Utility program enters and list hex code
3. RENUMBER - Utility program renumbers BASIC programs
4. 21 Page User's Manual (Manual alone $2.95 - credited to future purchase of HOME-PAC)

COMBO: ..... ~~$8.95~~ $6.95
Computerized variation of popular BOGGLE hidden word game program, with 4x5 game board (2 to 8 players)

GUARANTEED
All programs are supplied on quality cassette tapes which are guaranteed to load and run (defective software will be replaced if returned within 30 days)

ACT NOW! CLIP and MAIL the COUPON BELOW!

Mail to: SIMPLEX SOFTWARE, DEPT. A3,
P.O. Box 792, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903

☐ Please send me more information. ☐ Dealer information

Please rush my order	PRICE UNTIL 8/31	PRICE AFTER 8/31	QTY.	TOTAL
RECREATIONAL-PAC	$ 9.95	$11.95		
ART-PAC	9.95	11.95		
EDU-PAC	7.95	9.95		
MATHSTAT-PAC	8.95	10.95		
FINANCE-PAC	7.95	9.95		
HOME-PAC	19.95	29.95		
HOME-PAC MANUAL	2.95	2.95		
COMBO	6.95	8.95		
Shipping & Handling - (Foreign orders $3.00)				1.50
New Jersey Res. Add 6% Tax				
Total				
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard				

Account No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

We'll keep your Sinclair summing!

OUR $14.95 SINCLAIR AND TIMEX OWNER-PROTECTION SERVICE PLAN WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

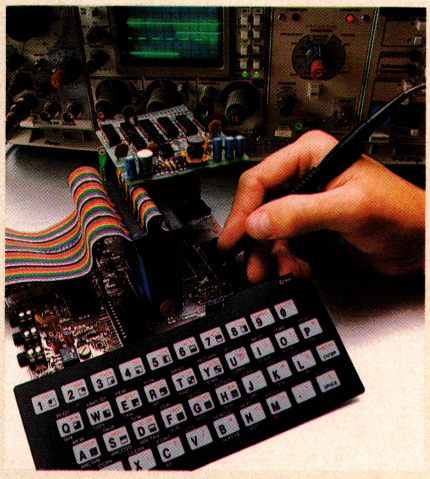
Timex too!

Typical repair charges for a Sinclair ZX81 can run from $25 or $50 up to the replacement cost of the unit. So why take chances? MicroSync will guarantee unlimited service for one year, *parts included,* at one low price. With return postage and handling paid. Plus our VIP treatment for fast turnaround.

MicroSync's experienced technicians are ready to service your ZX81 or Timex/Sinclair 1000 with factory replacement parts. We'll return it promptly, and we'll quality-check your unit before it leaves our service center.

We made over 10,000 Sinclairs tick last year.

Sinclair equipment has a great reputation for reliability. But almost all computer equipment requires service at one time or another. We've been repairing Sinclairs ever since their first glitch.



MicroSync is THE Sinclair authorized Service Center.

Your Sinclair computer is a remarkable assembly of electronic components, some unique to Sinclair technology. Our Sinclair personnel have been trained on, and service *only* Sinclairs.

We have the experience it takes. We have the parts on hand.

So act now! If your unit is less than 90 days old you can purchase our Owner-Protection Service Plan for only $14.95.

Mail To: MicroSync
162 Marlboro St
Keene NH 03431

Please send Maintenance Agreements for the equipment listed below:

ZX81 or Timex/Sinclair 1000
Less than 90 days old (include proof of purchase) . . . . . **$14.95 ea.**
Over 90 days old . . . . . **$34.95 ea.**

16K RAM
Less than 90 days old (include proof of purchase) . . . . . **$12.95 ea.**
Over 90 days old . . . . . **$29.95 ea.**

Total Enclosed . . . . . **U.S. $** _____

Serial nos. _____

_____

☐ check ☐ M/C ☐ VISA

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MicroSync
AUTHORIZED SINCLAIR SERVICE

The fine print. MicroSync's Maintenance Agreement covers all parts and service for 12 months after the expiration of original warranty. For units over 90 days old, coverage is for 12 months from the date of the Maintenance Agreement. Kits or modified units may require a surcharge. MicroSync may not repair units damaged by abuse or negligence. Liability extends to repair or replacement only.

SINCLAIR/TIMEX USERS
NOW SYNERGISTIC OFFERS YOU THE 'SMART™' CHOICE DESIGN

THE ***SYSTEM LOGIC KBD-I***
'SMART™' KEYBOARD ENHANCEMENT FOR SINCLAIR/TIMEX COMPUTERS

All units shipped with silk screened graphics comparable to those of Sinclair/Timex machines. We regret these were not available for *this* advertisment.

SYSTEM LOGIC — KBD-1

The System Logic KBD-I Keyboard enhancement offers Sinclair ZX-80, ZX81 and Timex TS-100 users an intelligent keyboard peripheral.

A KBD-I allows an increase in user throughput by as much as 70% while reducing fatigue factor errors.

Now enter data and programs quickly without having to 'hunt' for key contacts. Each key produces 'tactile' feedback in addition to employing right-and left-hand 'smart' shift keys. The KBD-I remains in the shifted mode with a *single* keystroke, while exiting from the shifted mode with a second (left or right!) keystroke entry.

The KBD-I simplifies integrating your computer system into a professional or business application. The compact size of the KBD-I permits easy portability, its brushed aluminum black anodized cabinet is a cautious blend of attractive design and the highest quality engineering and manufacturing techniques.

SMART ™ features
Patent Pending

FEATURES

- 'SMART™' shift function
- Tactile feedback
- 59 keys (with left and right shifts)
- Standard (QWERTY) typewriter format
- Silk screen labels compatible with Sinclair/Timex keyboard
- Compact design
- Rugged yet attractive black anodized aluminum cabinet
- Simple installation
- Custom engineered for Sinclair/Timex computers
- Auto-repeat function (fast/slow modes)

SPECIFICATIONS

Contact resistance: 20Ω @ 1mA
Contact rating: 1.0V/A
Contact bounce: ⩽5.0mSec.
Switch life: 5.0×10^6 operations typical
Switch force: <9.0 oz.
Switch travel: .015 in.

MAIL ORDER TO:
SYNERGISTIC DESIGN
P.O. BOX 411023
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60641

*Illinois residents include 6% sales tax.

	PRICE	QTY.	AMT.
SYSTEM LOGIC KBD-I KEYBOARD	**$85.95***		
Shipping and handling (per unit)	**$ 4.95**		**$ 4.95**
Money order or check		TOTAL	

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

plus + **64K**
plus + **color graphics** $99
plus + **voice module**
plus + **communications module**
plus + **printer interface**

plus+pac

You can have:
- directly addressable, user transparent memory extension to a full 64K
- high resolution color graphics up to 192 by 248 pixel resolution
- verbal communication with your computer
- MODEM communications capability
- Centronics Parallel or RS232 printer interface

ALL FOR ONLY $99 PER FEATURE!

They're yours with the Plus + Pac booster. Buy the Plus + Pac (as pictured) for only $49.95, and then extend as you please for just $99 each.

You order at no risk with the Plus + Pac 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and 12-month limited product Warranty. All prices are postpaid. Check, money order, or Visa/MasterCard accepted. (Charge card orders—include signature and expiration date.)

Send your order to: Plus + Pac Systems International, P.O. Box 10300, Chicago, Illinois 60610. Or, for immediate delivery of charge card orders call **(312) 951-7671** today.

KOTE JACK

PREVENTS CRASHES AND NOISE, A MUST FOR SINCLAIR/TIMEX USERS FIELD PROVEN FOR 20 YRS
NOW AVAILABLE ½ oz KIT
$5.95 + POSTAGE

EASY EYE FILTER

UNIQUE FILTER FIELDS BLACK ON OPTIC YELLOW, MAXIMUM CONTRAST! END EYE STRAIN! ELIMINATE HARSH BLUE EMISSION
EASY TO TRIM
10" X 12" KIT WITH FASTENERS
$12.95+POSTAGE

STRIP DOWN

PREVENTS RAM WOBBLE
EASY NO MODS
KIT COMPLETE $5.95 + POSTAGE

MASTER CARD/VISA WELCOME

THE COMMONWEALTH AGENCY
3000 DOGWOOD TERRACE
CHESAPEAKE, VA 23321

Improving, continued...

cludes cables, carriage, VAT or export postage.

H & H Electronics
Visi-Load Tape Load Moniter
Any RAM. $13.95 plus $1.25 s&h.

"Visi-Load" is a three step LED meter that allows monitoring of the correct tape loading level with just a glance. Our unit plugs inline between the computer and the tapedeck. No Soldering Required. Complete instructions included.

Intercomputer Inc.
Qsave (PL7001)
16K RAM.

LOAD/SAVE a full 16K in only 29 seconds (16 times faster). Simply plug the QSAVE amplifier/filter unit between your recorder and the TS1000; all leads are supplied. Then LOAD the QSAVE software before you LOAD a tape or key in a program. A data transfer rate of 4000 plus BAUD compared with only 250 on the standard TS1000, works with 16-64K.

Softbox. (PL7012).

This revolutionary modular box gives instant and easy access to your favorite programs just by turning on the computer. Attaches to the back of the computer. Each of the 4 heavy duty connectors can hold one cartridge. The controller allows instant access to any of these cartridges by entering a simple code. Does not require any additional power supply. Other peripherals, such as extra memory, can be attached on the back of the Softbox.

Softbox Cartridges

Most Intercomputer programs are available on solid state cartridges which plug directly onto the Softbox (up to 4 at a time) or onto the back of the computer (1 at a time). With the control cartridges you can perform different automatic functions as required at your home, office, laboratory or workshop. The cartridges eliminate the waiting for cassette-based programs to load.

Katt's Computers
Back Up Copies
16K RAM. Listing: $3.

Make back up copies of programs. MC loading routine will stop any program after loading enabling the use of the save command.

L & G Enterprises
Level-Vu Prism
$3.95 plus $1 s&h.

The Level-Vu Prism lets you see the recessed tape counter or printer without moving from your seat; fits most recorders; magnifies counter and printer numerals. Specify if for viewing tape counter or printer.

Vu-Load Volume Monitor
$20.95 plus $2.50 s&h.

The Vu-Load insures a program LOAD every time. It monitors tape output level; gives a positive SAVE indiction; detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires. No wiring required. Instructions provided.

L-Monitor
L-Monitor
Kit: $17.50; assembled $23.50 pp.

Multipurpose tape loading aid assures first time LOADs. Simple connections (included). Features extremely sensitive, reliable microammeter with sophisticated circuitry; adjustable. Compact and attractive. Output for earphone, amplifier, or duplicating. Comprehensive instructions: normal use, stereo system LOADing, tonal balance, head alignment.

Micro-80 Inc.
Computer Grade Cassettes

Computer grade cassettes produced by the leading manufacturer in the microcomputer industry. 100% Error-free and fully guaranteed! In use by over 3,000 school districts and software firms

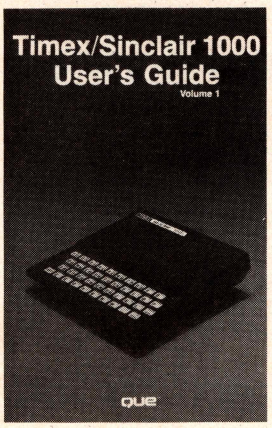
A T/S 1000 "PROGRAM"

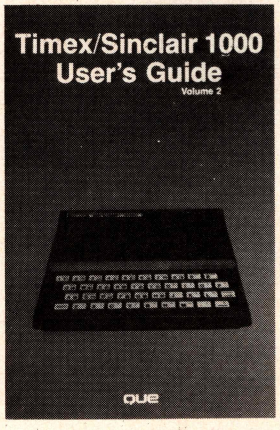
10 **IF** YOU OWN A T/S 1000, A GOOD VALUE, **GO TO 30**

20 **IF** YOU DON'T OWN ONE, BUT ARE EXCITED ABOUT ITS CAPABILITIES AND WANT TO BE INFORMED, **GO TO 30**

30 **GO TO** BOOKSTORE **AND** BUY THE *TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000 USER'S GUIDE, VOLUMES 1 AND 2*

Presenting another great value —
The Timex/Sinclair 1000 Series
by QUE





Whether you currently own or are considering buying the T/S 1000, you'll find that these books have *lots of information* and are *easy to understand.* In short, they mean more value for your $ and more exciting uses of your computer.

The books are not only informative, but often humorous, and are loaded with programs, illustrations, flowcharts, and alternatives for accomplishing the most with your T/S 1000. Volume 2 gives information on accessories and games that have been developed for the Timex/Sinclair 1000. Both volumes contain several appendixes that cover a variety of interesting topics.

The Best-Selling Timex/Sinclair 1000 Series also includes a quick-reference pocket dictionary and a computer games book, *Timex/Sinclair 1000 Adventures: Timelost.* Look for them in all bookstores and computer stores.

You can also use the coupon below to order directly from Que or call us toll-free @ 1-800-428-5331

Quantity	Title	
_____	Timex/Sinclair 1000 User's Guide, Vol. 1 @	$ 9.95
_____	Timex/Sinclair 1000 User's Guide, Vol. 2 @	$12.95
_____	Timex/Sinclair 1000 Pocket Dictionary @	$ 4.95
_____	Timex/Sinclair 1000 Adventures: Timelost @	$ 5.95
	Total Retail Price	$33.80

Add $1.50 per book for shipping and handling

SPECIAL DEAL: When you order a complete set, you get all four books for only **$29.95**.

Add $2.00 for shipping and handling on sets

Quantity _____

Indiana residents should add 5% sales tax

Name_____ Address _____

City/State/Zip_____ Total enclosed $ _____

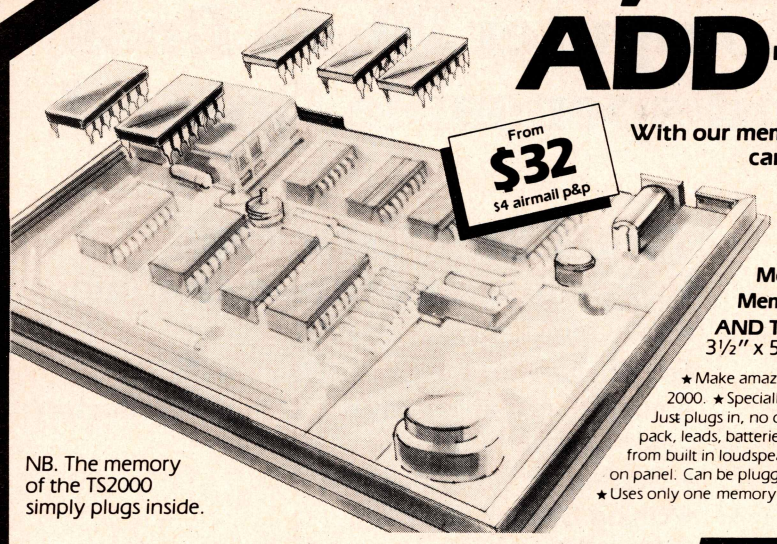
Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Other (specify) _____ Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

que™ 7960 Castleway Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46250

FABULOUS!

TIMEX SINCLAIR TS1000, TS2000 ADD-ON OFFER



From $32 $4 airmail p&p

With our memory expansion add-ons, your Timex Sinclair can increase its capability over and over again.

★ No soldering ★ easy to fit ★ simply plug in ★ fully guaranteed ★ no loss of memory through wobble or white out.

Memory TS1000 ME16 $32.00 ME64 $72.00
Memory TS2000 ME48 $37.00 ME80 $79.00
AND TS2000 SS1 Speech Synthesiser $65.00
3½" x 5¾" x 1⅛"

★ Make amazing speech effects with your Timex-Sinclair 2000. ★ Specially designed for use with your TS2000. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering. ★ No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras. ★ Ample volume from built in loudspeaker, Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to existing hi-fi system. ★ Uses only one memory address.

NB. The memory of the TS2000 simply plugs inside.

COMPUTER ADD ONS
7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7. Great Britain.

Please tick the appropriate box to order your Computer Add-on. ME16 ☐ ME64 TS1000 ☐ or TS2000 ☐ ME48 ☐ ME80 ☐ SS1 ☐ All items subject to airmail p&p of $4.00. Payment may be made by Bank Cheque or International Money Order in US$ or £ Sterling made payable to Computer Add-Ons.

Name
Occupation
Address

SY1

COMPUTER ADD-ONS
7-9 Thane Works,
Thane Villas,
London N7.
Gt Britain.

Improving, continued...

nationwide. Used by thousands of computer hobbyists. Shipped 24 per pack. C-05: 59¢ each; C-10: 69¢; C-20: 89¢; C-30: $1.19. Quantity discounts available.

Microsystems Specialists, Inc.
uSS Backup
16K RAM. $14.95 plus $2 s&h.

Allows user to make backups of favorite programs using only 1 tape recorder. Provision to make multiple backups.

T-S Systems
Disk-M. $25.
64K RAM (In design for 16K).

A multi-programming system tool providing many capabilities of a disk drive at a very low cost. Features: Storing Multiple programs; storing Multiple Data Files separately from programs. Functions: SHIFT, TRADE, CYCLE, DIRECTORY, FETCH, KILL, WIPE, Line Renumber, Block Delete, Total Delete, MERGE, DATA Merge, REMfill and Line Address.

Power Supply and Accessories

Basco
Improved Heat Sink $7.95.

Machined from aluminum alloy which is 50% thicker and has over twice the surface area of the original part. No modifications are necessary and the improved heat sink is easily installed in place of the original in minutes. Guaranteed to eliminate problems caused by overheating of the voltage regulator.

Data-Assette
Data-assette Power Supply. $19.95.

Our very own high quality adapter. No fade or flicker, a full 6.75 Volts 650 ma. Thumb switch to prevent wear and tear on 9V socket. Dependable problem free extended use.

H & H Electronics
Clean Line Power Supply Regulator
Any RAM. $15.95 plus $1.25 s&h.

A pre-regulator that conditions the incoming DC voltage from the ZX/TS power pack into the minimum required to operate the computer. This allows cooler operation, reduced system crashes, and extended computer life. Also included is a system reset switch to CLEAR the computer. Complete with full instructions. No soldering required.

Power Line Control
Any RAM. $9.95 plus $1.25 s&h.

Provides control of the incoming DC Voltage to the computer via a on/off power switch with a visual indicator, and a pushbutton system reset that allows convenient system reset or power up/down. No plugging/unplugging of the power pack or cables, just press a switch. Full instructions included.

M. C. Hoffman Co.
In-Line Load Monitor. $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Helps to LOAD prerecorded software from cassette every time. Instructions.

In-Line Voltage Dropper. $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Lowers voltage so computer runs cooler (RAM pack, too). Instructions.

Hurricane Electronics
Power Line Filter/Suppressor Module (LFS-5A). $34.95 plus $2.50 s&h.

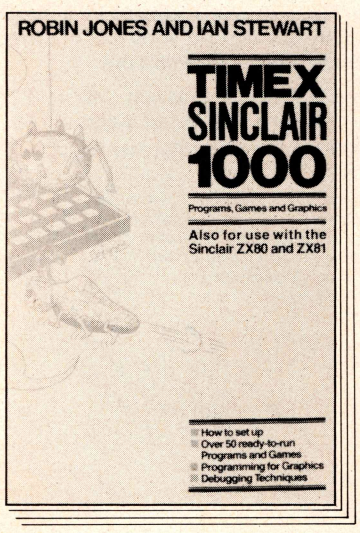
Protects against pulsed, continuous and /or intermittent radio frequency interference which can cause malfunctions in sensitive electronic equipment. Also protects against high voltage transients and surges such as those produced by lightning, switching surges, and noise spikes. Includes power switch, pilot light, 5 amp fuse, and two protected outlets.

SPS-2A Power Supply
$19.95 plus $2.50 s&h.

The SPS-2A is a heavy duty replacement for the standard Sinclair/Timex supply. Supplies up to two amps, enough

B. Dalton **The Source for Computer Books**

Show Your Computer Who's Boss with These Indispensable Guides!



TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000
Programs, Games and Graphics

Robin Jones and Ian Stewart

For the Sinclair 1000, ZX80 and ZX81

A clear, accessible, and *humorous* introductory guide to your computer.

- Setting up your computer
- Using Sinclair BASIC
- Over 50 ready-to-run programs and games
- Programming for graphics
- Debugging techniques

$10.95 paperback

MACHINE CODE AND BETTER BASIC

Ian Stewart and Robin Jones

for the TS 1000, TS 2000, Sharp MZ80B, MZ80K, Tandy TRS80, and ZX81.

An introduction to structured BASIC programming and to Machine Code, the language of the Z80 microchip.

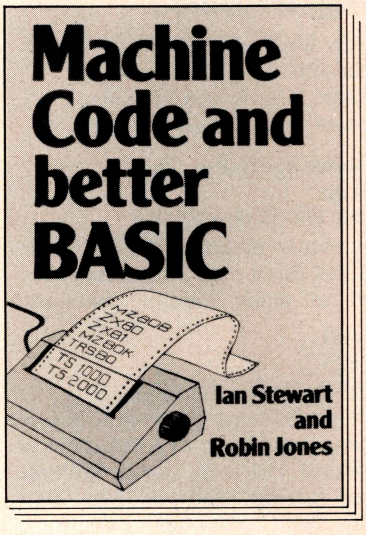
Programs include:
- searching a stock list
- enqueuing and dequeuing data
- a complete word processor

...and more

Machine Code routines include:
- a checkerboard display pattern
- inverse video
- addition and multiplication
- moving data in RAM

...and even more!

$11.95 paperback



Birkhauser Boston, Inc.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Book Title _____ Qty. _____

Please send $1.75 for postage and handling.
Please add appropriate sales tax.

B. Dalton Bookseller
9340 James Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55431

B. Dalton stocks a complete selection of computer books in 700 stores nationwide. Check your Yellow Pages for the B. Dalton Bookseller near you.

People who know computer books know

B. Dalton BOOKSELLER

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Cassette software for your 16K ZX81 or TS1000

Meet the challenge of up to 24 aircraft speeding across your screen to 5 different destinations!

No "safe" altitudes—every plane is your responsibility. You must identify type, heading and altitude and skillfully guide them through crowded airspace, while a real-time clock builds the pressure.

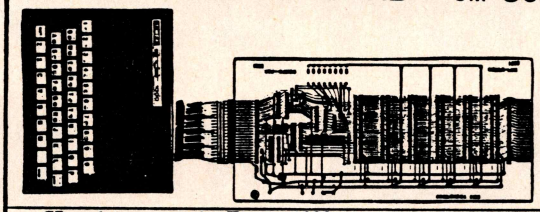
Every game is different.
Aircraft, ranging from a Cessna 152 to the new Boeing 767, enter your airspace whether you are ready or not.

Over 3K of machine code means immediate response. Experience the tension as you race to avoid the controller's nightmare—a mid-air collision!

Order AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL from:
Powerplay Systems
P.O. Box 752
New York, NY 11377

Send $14.95 (incl. s&h) (NY res. add sales tax).
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

COME ON BOARD , JOIN THE PAK
ORDER THE COMPUBOARD FROM COMPU-PAK



BOARD SIZE 5" x 11"

CBoard converts the Timex-1000 into a complete home computer system. Make a COMPUTING and CONTROL CENTER around your Timex-1000. Applications include Memory Expansion, A/D D/A Wireless Thermostat & Security System. Eprom Programmer Music & Speech synthesis etc.
CBoard provides fully buffered lines status indicators SIX Connectors for great expansion FULLY COMPATIBLE with existing Timex-1000 Add-ons; on board 5 V 3 A supply

COMPU-BOARD (bare board)	$ 39.95
COMPU-BOARD A& T (without connectors)	$ 54.95
COMPU-BOARD A & T (with 6 connectors)	$ 99.95
CONNECTOR	$ 5.95
16 K RAM	$ 29.95
64 K RAM	$ 84.95
WIRELESS DIGITAL THERMOSTAT	$ 89.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER	$ 99.95
RS-232 INTERFACE	$ 44.95
TELEPHONE DIALER (with TS-1000 directory)	$ 49.95
CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE	$ 44.95

SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA, TEXAS RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
FOR MORE INFORMATION, ASK FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPU-PAK
2615 WAUGH Dr., SUITE 295
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006
24 HOUR PHONE ORDER
Tel: (713) - 523 - 3691

TO ORDER SEND
personal check, C.O.D.
money order payable to
COMPU-PAK

Improving, continued...

to run external memory, printer, I/O mudules, and other add-ons. Eliminates black bars and other problems caused by an insufficient power supply. Includes LED power on indicator.

MS-4 Multiple Outlet Strip
$19.95 plus $2.50 s&h.

Helps keep your Sinclair work station neat and organized. Four AC outlets (3 terminal), power switch, pilot light, and 15 amp circuit breaker. Six foot cord.

TA-3 Transient Absorber/Outlet Strip
$29.95 plus $2.50 s&h.

Protects your computer system from dangerous voltage spikes. Absorbs transient and surges such as those produced by lightning, switching surges, and noise spikes. 3 protected AC outlets, power switch, pilot light, and 15 amp fuse.

Integrated Data Systems
Power Supply. $17.

Additional power supply. 9VDC, 1A, CSA, UL approved.

On-Off Toggle Switch. $2.24.

Silences chirper.

Reset Button. $0.80.

Provides system reset without powering down chips. Complete with instructions.

Computer improvements. $56.80.

Installation with all parts and labor of: Audiograph Chirper, Auto Repeat Key module, Reset Button, On-off switch for chirper.

Sensible Technical Solutions
Easy Z Heat Eliminators (619). $5.

Can you run your ZX 24 hours a day without overheating? Engineered heat transfer solution requires approx. 1 minute to adapt to ZX. No modification to interior of ZX required. All material required is furnished.

Support Systems One
The Cooler. $11.

The Cooler is a pre-regulator for the ZX81 and TS1000. Output rated at 1.5 amps; input rated at 9-35 VDC. Comes fully assembled with connecting cable and jack.

The Cooler Kit. $5.50.

Includes all hardware needed to build the cooler pre-regulator for the ZX81 and TS1000. Includes cable, plug jack, and diagram. Does not include case.

The Protector. $39.95 plus $2 s&h.

Stops glitches, system crashes, and erroneous data, due to noise or high voltage spikes on 120 VAC power line with the protector. Designed for the ZX81 and TS1000 with 2 AC outlets located on top for power supply to be reset without pulling plug.

ZXPS/1. $29.95 plus $2 s&h.

ZXPS/1 is a heavy duty power supply designed for the ZX81 or TS1000 fully regulated. Rated at 1.5 to 2 amps. Made to supply enough power for the ZX81 or TS1000 Computer and any add-on.

The Sync-Lair
Power Paw Power Function Unit. $19.95.

Features plug-in unit, twice the size of its 9 V rechargeable battery, provides a Power/RESET switch, up to 15 minutes of battery back-up, and a power LED (Green for line, Red for battery).

UPSystems
UPSystems; NiCd Backup System.

Compact NiCd powered backup system that kicks in automatically at the slightest drop in voltage coming from the power supply. Just plug it into the microcomputer and you are ready. Includes a Program Loading Monitor (to solve program loading problems), an On/Off/Reset switch, NiCd and additional cords. ■

Timex announces a new personal printer. Just for the record.

Now Timex brings you a printer to go with your Timex Sinclair 1000™ or Sinclair ZX81.

The new Timex Sinclair 2040.

32 columns wide. Two lines per second. With full graphics and text capability based on a dot matrix print mechanism.

The price: just $99.95.

The TS 2040 operates silently in two different modes:

☐ Full-screen printing with single-key copy command.

☐ Program-controlled printing mode allowing for custom control of the printing format.

A printer that can give you a permanent record of your computer programming at a very affordable price.

Just what you'd expect from Timex.

TIMEX COMPUTERS

© Timex Computer Corporation 1983

Timex/Sinclair 1000 **Sinclair ZX-81**

Super-Market

Hardware

16K RAM Pack $39.95

16K Ram Packs (while they last) $39.95
Direct from England

Kayde Keyboard $74.95

Full-size Keyboard from Kayde $74.95
Includes repeat key, easily installable

Graphics ROM $59.95

Graphics ROM Hi-Resolution $59.95
The solution to the TS ZX-81. Fits inside the computer and replaces the ROM with graphics of 450 different types. The unit also-has space for 4K of additional ROM or 2K of Ram.

Hi-Res Software $19.95

Hi-Resolution Software from Kayde $19.95 or $49.95 pack of three. Peckman, Space Invaders, Centipede: Quoted the best moving graphic games on the Sinclair ZX-81.

Printer Interface $99.95

Printer Interfaces and Tape Controllers $99.95 each.
Did you know that the TS 1000 and ZX-81 can use conventional printers? Now discover the real power of the computer.
ZX-99 Tape Control of four cassette recorders and interface with any RS 232 Serial Printer. Software select to read or write plus Word-process.
ZX-98 Parallel and Serial interface board. Use one or both to enhance your computer's capability On-line to a network or to another computer or to any printer with serial or parallel interfaces.

Power Supply $19.95

Power Supply $19.95
Our very own product. ''No fade and no flicker''. 650 mAmps power.

Software

Inventory Control (16 to 64) $19.95
Automatically expandable to 16, 32, 48, 64K. Allows the user to specify number of lines based on Ram Pack size. Up to 250 items with a 64K.

Budget Analysis and Cash Flow Forecaster (16K) $19.95
Home or office, brand new utility. Menu driven for user ease. Manages income, fixed or variable expenses or line of credit.

Property Manager (16K) $24.95
Business or personal, provides for any combination of 10 units in two buildings or two units in five buildings. Tracks rent expenses for twelve months.

Comp-U-Share (16K) $24.95
Personal home finance. Excellent program that allows the user to keep track of his/her portfolio. Stocks, bonds, funds, etc. Detailed User Guide included.

Fantastic 1K Games

Fantastic 1K Games $9.95 or two for $17.00
Written in machine code by experts.
Challenge I- Four different tests of skill. Start out driving at Riverside and end up with a War.
Challenge II- Arcade-Style games, fast action and entertaining. You will quickly be overcome with desire to win. Three different types of games to test your reflexes.

Business Games

Business Games Feature (16K) $14.95 each.
You against the computer.
Airline- Can you do better than Sir Freddie Laker?
Restaurant- Can you serve good food and make money?
Copy Shop- Find out if you can win before you invest.
ZX/TS Dotman- This months special. Fantastic recreation of the famous arcade game. Fast moving and requires skill. Don't miss it.

PLEASE RUSH MY ORDER TO:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge To: VISA ☐ Master ☐

Account Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Send to: Data-assette (sy-5)
56 South 3rd St.
Oxford, Pa. 19363

PRODUCT NAME and CODE	UNIT PRICE	QTY.	TOTAL VALUE
Shipping/Handling			$4.95
		TOTAL ORDER	

Data-assette has over 50 software programs in its library, and we are adding more each month. If you wish to see our catalogue or join our mailing list, just send $2.50 which will apply towards your first order.

Information and product spec sheets may be obtained by mail, or phone our HOT LINE 800-523-2909; in Penna 215-932-4807.

data-assette

Extending Your Computer

RAMs, ROMs, and EPROMs

Stephen Adams
RAM Pack Anti-Wobble. £6.

A metal clamp that completely eliminates RAM pack wobble. It includes the capacity for printer and other equipment. No screws or glue required and completely removeable with no trace. No soldering or electrical experience necessary to fit. Cheaper than ribbon cable and more reliable.

Apropos Technology
Sin 16
$35 pp. Visa/MC. (805) 482-3228 (24 hrs.).

SIN16 a 16384 byte RAM for the ZX81 or TS1000 computers. Fully compatible with all Timex/Sinclair products. Efficient design allows SIN16 to use little power which leaves more power for other attachments and reduces heat build-up. Its gold-plated heavy-duty connector disallows "glitches" and the resulting program losses. Complete with a manual, self-test program, display case, 10 day return privilege and 6 month warranty.

Byte-Back Co.
16K RAM Pack (M-16)
Kit: $59.95.
Wired and Tested: $69.95.
M-16 blank PCB: $19.95.

Stacks the M-16 with your Sinclair RAM pack or with other M-16's.

64K RAM Pack (M-64)
Kit: $119.95.
Wired and Tested: $129.95.
M-64 blank PCB: $19.95.

Plugs directly into your computer; allows use of printer; no extra power supply needed; area from 8-16K can be switched out in 2K increments for memory mapped peripherals, PROMs, etc.

Comprocsys, Ltd.
ZX.Aszmic ROM. $49 (incl. s&h; special USA price).

A plug in replacement ROM for the Basic ROM. Redefines the hardware and transforms it into an assembly language programming unit. Offers: Full Screen Editor: 16 shift keys give a word processor feel to control programming. Multi-file System: Declare as many files as you want and they are handled by the Operating System. Total Assembler: Full Z80 mnemonics. Powerful Debug: All the usual commands and more. Hi-Res Graphics: 255 x 144 resolution under program control. And much more. Write for details.

External Board. $15.

Board with EPROM programmer, room for 8K EPROM, centronics and RS232 interfaces, and more. Write for details.

Data-Assette
16K Econo Tech RAM Pack. $44.95.

Budget model 16K RAM supplied without case, absolutely no other difference. Fully guaranteed.

Kayde 16K RAM Pack. $49.95.

Kayde 16K RAM Packs comes fully cased and are of course, plug compatible. Designed specifically for the TS1000 and the ZX81. Proven reliability. Does not overheat and will not lose memory.

Downsway 16K RAM Pack. $49.95.

Downsway 16K RAM Packs are fully cased and simply plug into the rear port of the computer. Needs no extra power supply and is compatible with all accessories for either the TS1000 or ZX81.

Jigsaw 32L RAM Pack (RP04). $99.95.

This stand alone 32K RAM Pack will upgrade your unit to a full 32K from the start. Plug compatible with our 32K Plus to upgrade to a 64K. LED indicates "Power On."

Jigsaw 32K Plus (RP02). $109.95.

Designed specifically for the TS1000 and the ZX81, the 32K Plus operates in tandem with a 16K to provide up to 48K RAM. Plugs directly into the computer rear port and is compatible with the Data-Assette ZX99. LED indicates "Power On." Uses the computer's power without modification.

ZX-Panda Expansion Module. $44.95.

Plug-in module easily installed into the existing 16K Panda case, extending the memory to 32K.

Jigsaw 64K RAM Pack (RP03). $149.95

Specifically designed for the TS1000 and the ZX81. Plugs directly into the rear port of the computer. 64K Bytes of RAM extends the memory by 56K. LED indicating "Power On." Uses computer's power, no additions necessary. Single board design for reliability and economy.

ZX-Panda
Expandable 16K RAM Pack. $55.95.

Contoured case fits snugly against the rear of the computer for a sure fit. LED indicates "Power On." Easily expand-

GET THE VERY BEST TS1000 PROGRAMS NOW, DIRECT BY AIR FROM ENGLAND

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

In England, there are hundreds of programs for the ZX81/TS1000. We started Software Supermarket to sort out the rubbish from the all-time great programs, to make it easy for our customers to buy the best without wasting their time and money on the rest.

And we now have satisfied customers in 26 countries, suprised by our fast delivery, and all praising our free selection service. It's impartial, we produce no programs ourselves, and it saves you $$$'s on postage and mistakes.

And it's fast. Orders usually despatched within 48 hours, by first class air mail only. Full detailed catalogue free with every order: or send $1.00 bill for catalogue only.

ALL PROGRAMS NEED 16K RAM

BLACK CRYSTAL Our 1983 best-seller. Take the graphic adventure of your life. Figure out the whole 100K of program as it loads in 7 chapters from two thrill-packed cassettes. Real-time monster battles. Illustrated instruction manual. Big presentation box. (Carnell) $22.00.

TRADER "Fantastic 48K graphic adventure...animated, original, entertaining". (*Sinclair User*) Travel your spaceship around 6 planets, trading with the natives, as this 48K game loads in 3 chapters. 25-second test load. Beautiful graphics show off your TS1000. (Pixel) $25.00.

3D DEFENDER "Outstanding...graphics second only to the arcade game" (*ZX Computing*) Watch through your spacecraft window as the 3D aliens attack. On-screen forward radar, plus altimeter, proximity meter, number of shields, score. Use the keyboard as a joystick. Alter the speed of your ship - or of the aliens. (Greye) $15.00.

FROGGER Coming up fast in the charts! The first - and still the best - version of the famed arcade game. Moving cars, logs, diving turtles, alligators - and watch for the snake on the bank! Enchanting graphic frogs. On-screen score, High Score, timing. (DJL) $18.00.

MAZOGS "Just the sort of program to impress your friends. One of the tiny minority of programs which every ZX81 owner should possess". *(ZX Computing)* Such stunning graphics that you'll really believe, you're running through the maze, sword in hand, finding treasure, questioning prisoners and killing mazogs. As you get better, it gets harder: 3 game variations. A best-seller. (Bug Byte) $22.00.

WINGED AVENGER "One of the best Sinclair games so far ... covers all the stages of the arcade original" *(Popular Computing Weekly)* 3 Attack Waves: 7 play levels on this exciting 'PHOENIX'. Blast the eggs, shield yourself against smart bombs ... and wait for the Winged Avenger. Probably the fastest ZX81 game. (Work Force) $15.00.

PIMANIA "Absolutely fantastic ... an adventure enthusiast's dream"*(Computer & Video Games)* "The best adventure game we have reviewed" *Sinclair User)* A wonderfully witty and involving adventure that has got lots of rave reviews. Meet the Pi-man, discover his secrets - AND WIN THE $9,000 GOLDEN SUNDIAL OF PI if you're first! (Automata) $22.00.

ZUCKMAN "A fast and interesting game ... has all the addictive features of the original" *Sinclair User).* The first authentic TS1000 Pacman. All machine-code. 4 independent ghosts. High Score and Hall of Fame. (DJL) $18.00.

3D MONSTER MAZE "The graphics are incredible ... truly the stuff of nightmares" *(ZX Computing).* "Undoubtedly one of the best TS1000 programs available ... brilliant" *(Popular Computing Weekly).* Until you've seen the full screen 3D tyrannosaurus chase you through his 3D maze, you won't believe it either! The same maze each time - or a new one. You choose. (Greye) $15.00.

CHESS II "Fast becoming the standard" *ZX Computing).* "The strongest Chess program" *(Pop. Comp. Wkly)* All legal moves: 32 opening moves: 7 play levels - 4 respond within competition time limits: SAVE game: PRINT board or game history to printer: position analysis for solving chess problems. Fantastic! (Artic) $25.00.

PILOT "The best one that I have seen on the market ... very well *written" ZX Computing).* Brilliant flight simulation program, written by a qualified private pilot. 7 modes, including Autopilot demo. Learn to take-off, land and direction-find from the safety of your TS1000. (Hewson) $18.00.

OTHELLO "Recommended without reserve ... a superb opponent" *ZX Computing)* The great 19th Century power game now in its best TS1000 form. Try to surround your opponent and capture his territory. There are millions of different games - but each must end in just 60 moves from each player. 9 play levels. As challenging as chess. (MoI) $20.00.

MAIL TO: SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET, 87 HOWARD'S LANE, LONDON SW15 6NU, ENGLAND.

(If you do not wish to cut this magazine, write your order out carefully on plain paper and quote this number:**SYN 1**)

I enclose my check/money order for $..... made payable to Software Supermarket. NO CREDIT CARDS.
Use block capitals. If we can't read it, you won't get it.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....STATE.....ZIP .....

JUST SEND ME A CATALOGUE. I ENCLOSE A $1.00 BILL.

PROGRAM	PRICE
BY FIRST CLASS AIR MAIL ONLY. ADD $1.00 FOR EACH PROGRAM ORDERED.	$
TOTAL	$

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET
87 HOWARD'S LANE, LONDON SW15 6NU, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-789 8546 (24 hours: no credit cards)

Extending, continued...

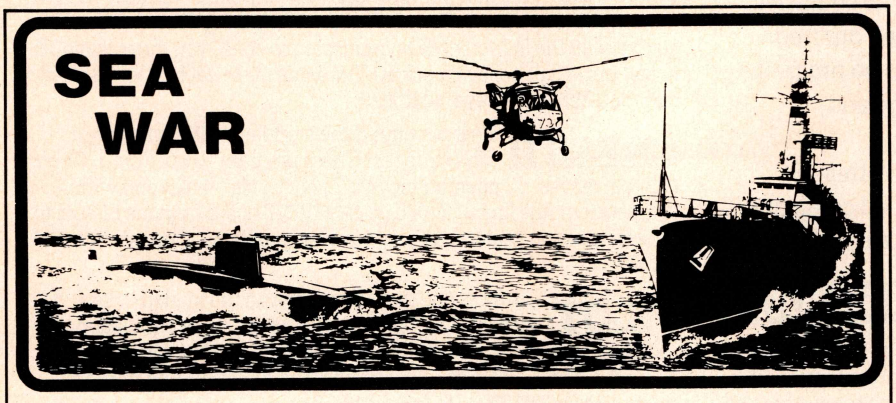
able to 32K with simple plug-in module that fits inside the existing case, no tools or soldering needed. Allows for inexpensive upgrading at any time.

Jigsaw 16K RAM Pack
RP01. $49.95.

Designed specifically for the TS1000. Plugs directly into the rear port of the computer, and can be used with our own Jigsaw 32K Plus to upgrade to 48K! LED indicates "Power On." No additional power requirements.

DCP Microdevelopments Ltd.
DCP P/A/C Packs. From £20.

P-Pack gives 4K CMOS RAM. A set of packs giving ZX81 memory, control and analogue interfaces. The P-Pack plugs into rear of ZX81/TS1000 and gives 4K of extra CMOS RAM plus I/O Port. The Analogue Pack or Control Pack onto the rear of the P-Pack. Cased and assembled.



SEA WAR
FOR ZX81

This game is designed for one or two players. Each player has three submarines. As a certain number of points are reached, bonus submarines will be given. When the game is going on, the higher the score you get, the more that hostile features will appear on the screen.

The features which appear on the screen are as follows:
Submarine, Warship, U-boat and Helicopter.

Submarine
This feature is under your own control and is loaded at the left hand side of the screen. The keys '9' and '0' are the firing buttons for the upward missiles and forward missiles respectively.

The submarine can be moved in four directions; it can move upwards and downwards by pressing keys '7' and '6' respectively. In order to move forward, you press key '8' and it will draw back to its previous position when you release the button. Also, the submarine can be moved diagonally upwards or downwards by pressing both keys '8' and '7' or keys '8' and '6' respectively at the same time.

U-boat
This is the hostile submarine: It drifts under the sea level randomly, from right to left. Missiles are fired as it approaches your submarine. Destroying a U-boat scores 20 points.

Warship
This is the enemy destroyer which will release bombs diagonally as it drifts on the sea surface from right to left.

The destruction of a warship is done by either firing a vertical missile or, when the submarine is just under sea level, by pressing keys '7' and '0' which release a horizontal missile. Otherwise the missiles will just pass under the ship bottom. Each destruction of this feature scores 50 points.

Helicopter
As you reach a certain score, helicopters appear on the left hand corner of the screen; they drop vertical bombs as they hover above the submarine. To destroy the helicopters, vertical missiles can be fired by pressing key '9'. Each helicopter destroyed scores 100 points.

*New Game—ADDER—Arcade-type game.
Shoot the numbers as they pass across the screen, but watch your total.

Each game $9.95 plus $2.00 postage/handling
Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Panda Software,
51 Elgin Street, Shelton
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2RD, England

Down East Computers
RAM chip 6116P-3. $11.95 plus $3 s&h.

Static RAM, (2K x 8). With instructions for upgrading 1K ZX81 to 2K.

EPROM Services
8K EPROM Board. $31.

Allows up to 8K of EPROM or RAM in 2K blocks to be added in the 8/16K ZX81 memory map. Supplied with EPROM I which contains 40 toolkit type routines, e.g., scroll up/down/left/right, free memory, renumber program length. A range of 2K EPROMs to fit this board are available at £10 each: Rapid LOAD/SAVE, MC Monitor, Disassembler, Graphics.

I/O Board (Port). $25.

A 32 line I/O board. Port mapped to 4 absolute locations. Port A has 8 LED indicators. Port B has 8 outputs. Splits into 2 ways each so one instruction can be used to switch between two peripherals. Port C is uncommitted. A status indicator ($9) gives a 16 LED indicator of the state of Port B. A precision D/A board ($15) fits Port C.

Graphics Generator. $39.

A peripheral enabling alternate character sets to be used and printed either from EPROM or UDS in RAM. 4K of EPROM is supplied containing 4 character sets and routines to define print, copy, LPrint, and switch between character sets. A further 2 x 2K of RAM or EPROM can be added.

Expense Cutters Products, Inc.
Crash Guard
$19.95 plus $1.50 s&h; Visa/MC.

An attractive, professional solution to the problem of crashes from accidental RAM pack jiggle. Adds a good solid feel to your computer. Installation takes less than one minute.

Gladstone
RAM Packs
16K RAM (G16). $49.95.
64K RAM (G64). $149.95.
Coming: 32K RAM (G32). $99.95.

Reliable memory units that will not "crash" at critical moments. Made in USA, metal casing gives better shielding, quality edge connector, snug fit to back of computer with no "wobble," 6 month warranty. 32K RAM designed to stand alone or piggyback with the 16K unit to provide 48K.

Memotech's Memopak Range.
Memopak 64K (A64). $179.95.
Memopak 32K (A32). $109.95.
Memopak 16K (A16). $59.95.

Memic
CRAMIC-81 (C12). $179.95.

A 16K RAM pack using CMOS tech-

ZEBRA JOYSTICK ADAPTOR

Allows you to connect any Atari compatible joystick to your ZX81 or TS1000.

6 JOYSTICK GAMES $9.95
ATARI JOYSTICK $6.50
ADAPTOR $19.95

The ZEBRA Joystick Adaptor comes assembled and tested with simple instructions to make joystick versions of most action games. Use your own Atari compatible joystick or add $6.50 for a genuine Atari Joystick.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

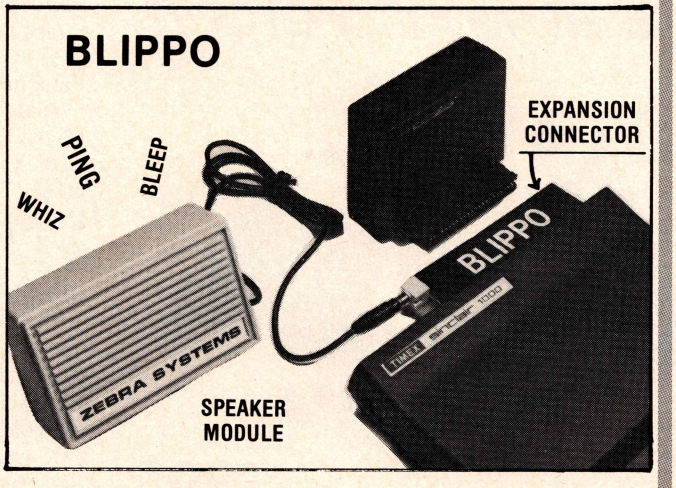
ONLY
$19.95
WITHOUT SPEAKER

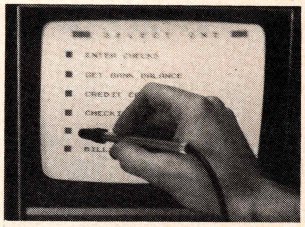
$24.95
WITH SPEAKER

- Add amazing sound effects to your games.
- Easy to program in BASIC.
- Wide frequency range.
- Assembled and tested, with Demo software.

AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS

BLIPPO



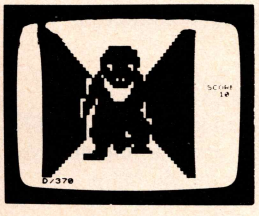


ZEBRA LIGHT PEN

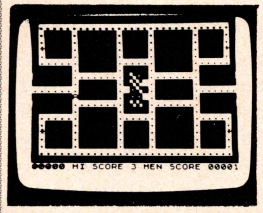
- Fun to experiment in BASIC
- Complete package includes:
  - Light Pen
  - Computer Interface Module
  - Demo Program Listings
- Assembled & Tested

ORDER C109 $24.95

SUPER GAMES 16K



3D MONSTER MAZE
C113
$14.95



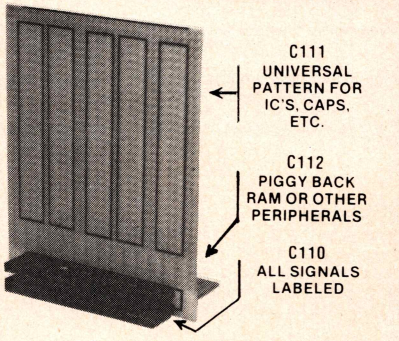
GOBBLE MAN
C114
$14.95

THE BEST BOOKS

C102 BYTING DEEPER INTO YOUR TS1000 ..... $12.95
C103 NOT JUST 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX81 .. $ 9.95
C104 COMPLETE T/S BASIC COURSE $34.50

C105 UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM $14.95
C106 MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE $14.95
C107 THE INS & OUTS OF THE TS1000 & ZX81 .. $14.95

PROTOTYPING? EXPERIMENTING?



C110 Keyed & Labeled ZX Connector **$5.95**
C111 Universal Prototyping Board . . **$9.95**
C112 Expansion Connector **$2.50**

IMPORTANT! All ZEBRA products can be piggybacked in any order. Your memory, printer, etc. will plug into the last one.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ZEBRA HARDWARE.

Tech Info & NY State call (212) 296-2385 9-5 EST

Order Toll Free 800-221-0916

ZEBRA SYSTEMS, INC.

78-06 Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, New York 11421

ADD $2.00 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECKS, M.O.
C.O.D. ADD $3.00 EXTRA.
NY RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.
OVERSEAS, FPO, APO, ADD 10%.
DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

Extending, continued...

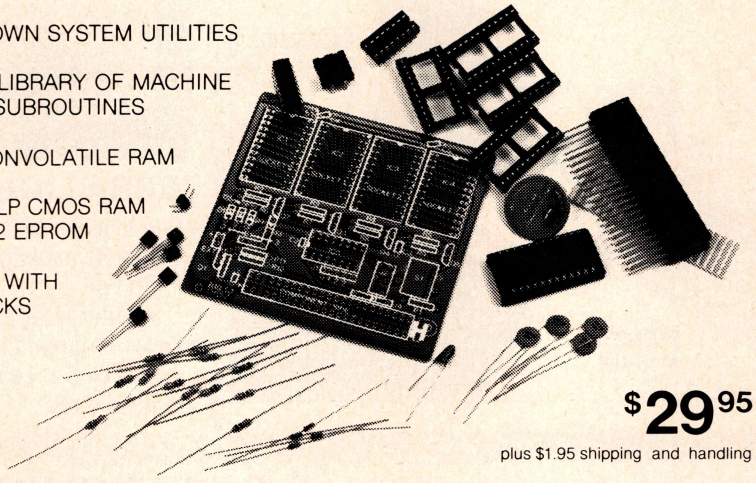
nology to store data almost indefinitely. Loads almost instantly with virtually zero chance of error. Requires only a tiny amount of power supplied by a lithium battery (10 year life) to retain data in standby mode. Computer supplies power for active mode. Behaves like an ordinary RAM pack, but it can be powered down and removed. Ordinary RAM pack can be simultaneously connected.

Memic
Memic-81.
2K Version (C10). $59.95.
4K Version (C11). $69.95.

Accessory with 2K or 4K CMOS memory. Allows user to write and store Basic or MC programs for a minimum of 5 years even with power disconnected. Programs load almost instantly. Especially useful for business or engineering applications. Resides in the 8-12K area of memory. Can be used with other RAM packs.

Extend your ZX81/TS1000: Add Memory that won't Forget!

- ADD YOUR OWN SYSTEM UTILITIES
- BUILD UP A LIBRARY OF MACHINE LANGUAGE SUBROUTINES
- UP TO 8K NONVOLATILE RAM
- USE HM6116LP CMOS RAM OR 2716/2732 EPROM
- COMPATIBLE WITH 16K RAM PACKS



$29.95

plus $1.95 shipping and handling

▶ *READ THE REVIEWS:*

What a super product!...conceived and executed very nicely...and with quality components.
(SYNTAX QUARTERLY Winter 82)

8K Nonvolatile memory is a gem! It has so many possible uses...I recommend this board most heartily.
(OKLAHOMA S.U.G. Newsletter 1/3)

We found the documentation to be far superior to that (of) most hardware we've received.
(S.U.N. Newsletter Nov/Dec 82)

For versatility this is even better than an EPROM...ranks quite high on the list of "must-haves"...
(SYNC Magazine Mar/Apr 83)

INTRODUCTION

This memory board is designed to fill the transparent 8K block of memory (from 8 to 16K) in a ZX81-16K system. This area of memory is an ideal place to store, either permanently or temporarily, machine language routines or data which are to be used by the BASIC system.

A sample display routine, a program—merging routine, and procedures for storing utilities on tape are included with the kit.

The use of HM6116LP 2K CMOS RAM memory IC's with their own reserve power supply means that routines stored in the RAM are nonvolatile — the RAM retains its memory even when the ZX81 is switched off or reset. Moreover, being RAM, the routines you store in the memory are easily modified. The lithium cell supplied with the board will maintain sufficient reserve power for almost ten years.

ASSEMBLY

Complete step-by-step instructions in a 20 page manual make assembly of the board easy. Construction takes between two and three hours. The kit (pictured above) is complete with a silkscreened solder-masked printed circuit board, all capacitors, resistors, transistors, sockets, connectors, integrated circuits, and the lithium cell. The board is supplied with one 2K CMOS 6116LP-3 RAM — it will accomodate three more for a total of 8K.

Complete kit with 2K	$29.95
Additional three 6116LP-3	$16.00
Bare pc board & manual	$13.05
Assembled & tested with 2K	$44.95
Assembled & tested with 8K	$59.95
Shipping & handling per order	$ 1.95

Send check or money order to the address below.

HUNTER, 1630 FOREST HILLS DRIVE, OKEMOS, MI 48864

Memic
ROM-81 (C13). $34.95.

A 2K-8K ROM/EPROM Unit. Enables user to read useful routines and commonly used information, stored in U.V. erasable, programmable ROM. Supplied without EPROMs. Accepts either 2716 or 2732 EPROMs to allow up to 8K of memory in 2K increments. Separate 2K and 4K decoding is link selectable. Sockets decoded to lie within 8K and 16K in the TS1000. Additional circuits for slow EPROMs.

BASICare Micro System.

A series of stacking modules allowing the user to select the expansion he needs. Includes: Persona, Minimap, RAM 16, RAM 64, Drom, Toolkit, Pericon a, Pericon b, Pericon c. Listed by category in this issue.

Persona (B20). $59.95.

An interface module to enable Organic Micro to grow. Buffers in all the signals from the expansion port via a ribbon cable. Talks to other modules via 64-way Organic Bus configured to fit onto the given ZX81 Memory Address Map.

Minimap (B21). $59.95.

The key module for adding large amounts of memory although a few memory modules can be used without it. Extends the 64K of address space up to a possible 1Mbyte. Organized into vertical 64K pages. Up to 16 pages. Can be defined from within the program.

RAM 16 (B23). $49.95.

Add 16K RAM. On board address decoding permits simultaneous use of many RAM 16 modules in conjunction with Minimap.

RAM 64 (B24). $149.95.

64K RAM arranged as 4 blocks of 16K all of which can be used simultaneously under the control of the Minimap.

DROM (B25). $74.95.

Ultra low power memory backed by rechargeable battery for non-volatile storage of programs and data. Valuable for saving programs under development or often used routines or data. Makes cassette saving and loading unnecessary. Individual 2K blocks can be protected against accidental overwriting.

Pericon a (B27). $54.95.

A general purpose, user programmable device with 24 lines of I/O. Up to 4 can be used simultaneously allowing basic I/O, strobed I/O, and bidirectional 8 bit data transfer with handshakes.

If you own a Timex Sinclair, a ZX81, or any other Sinclair computer, you've probably discovered that the big microcomputer magazines cover only the bigger computers. Where can you find helpful articles on the Sinclair? In *Sync!*

Sync is the one magazine that's written exclusively about Clive Sinclair's marvelous inventions, the Sinclair computers. And it's the one magazine to read if you want to get more from *your* Sinclair.

You'll find program listings for games, helpful programming techniques, hardware upgrades, math and science programs, news of new products for the Sinclair—in short, everything you need to use and enjoy your Sinclair to the fullest.

In just two recent issues, for example, we covered:

- ☐ Putting a Reverse Character in a String
- ☐ How to Double Your Memory
- ☐ Least Squares Data Analysis With the ZX80/81
- ☐ Space Warp: A Graphics Space Game
- ☐ How to Reduce "Blank Screen Time"
- ☐ Storing Three-Letter Words in an Array
- ☐ Software Review: ZX Galaxians
- ☐ An Introduction to Expression Evaluation
- ☐ Short Programs Just for Fun
- ☐ The ZX81 Parser and User-Defined Commands
- ☐ Understanding Floating Point Arithmetic
- ☐ Handling Strings from Another Dimension
- ☐ Book Review: Understanding Your ZX81 ROM
- ☐ How to Add a Keyboard to Your Sinclair
- ☐ Translating Other Basics: DEF on the ZX81
- ☐ Six Outer Space Games—With Program Listings
- ☐ Hardware Review: Sinclair ZX Spectrum High Resolution Color/Sound Computer

If you own a Sinclair microcomputer, *Sync* is the only computer magazine you really need. Subscribe now to *Sync,* and you can save up to 33%! Just complete and return the postage-paid reply card or the coupon at right.

SAVE UP TO 33% ON *SYNC!*

SYNC

CN 1986 • Morristown, NJ 07960

YES! Please send me *Sync* for:

- ☐ One year (6 issues) for $12.97—I save 19%.
- ☐ Two years (12 issues) for $22.97—I save 28%.
- ☐ Three years (18 issues) for $31.97—I save 33%.

Savings based on full 1-year subscription price of $16.

Mr.
Mrs.
Ms._____
(please print full name) 4D14

Address_____Apt.____

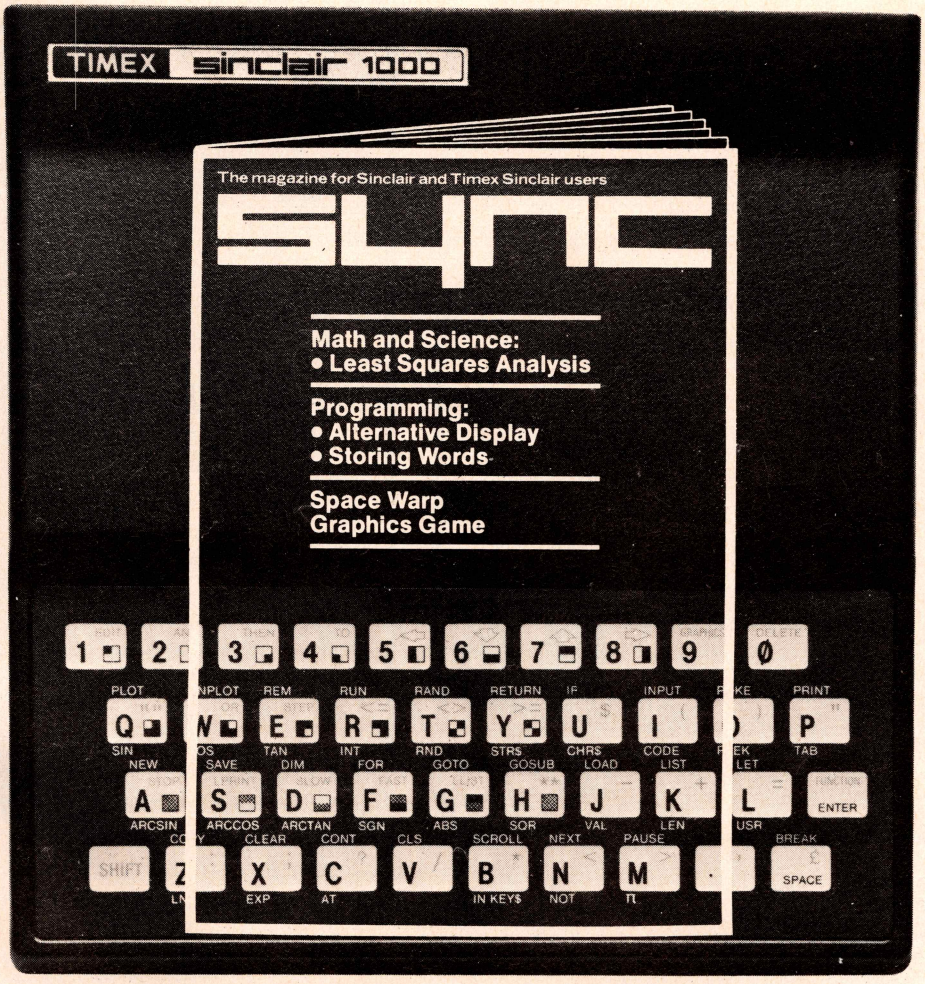
City_____

State_____Zip_____

CHECK ONE:
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Offer valid in U.S. and possessions only. Please allow 60 to 90 days for delivery of first issue.

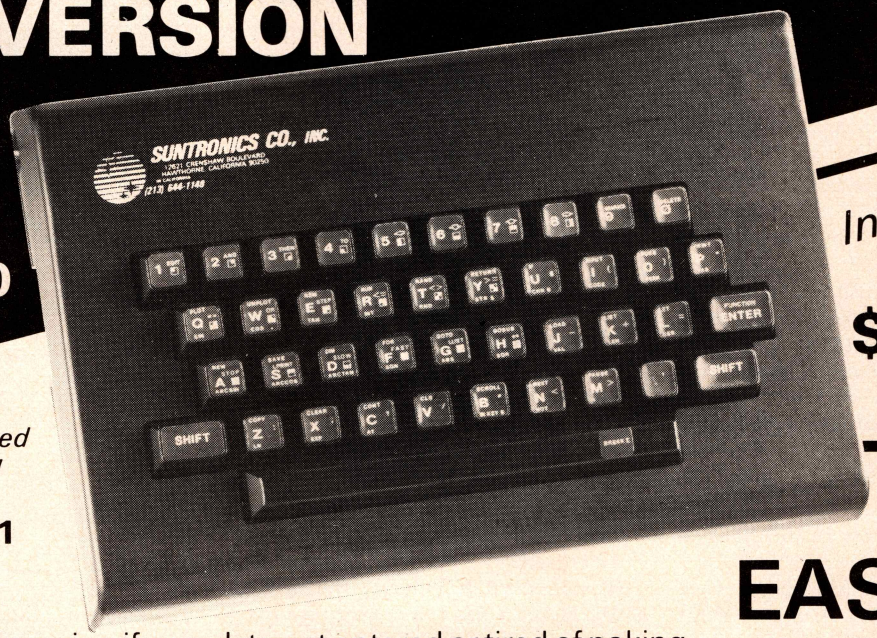
NEW SUBSCRIBERS ONLY



FOR SINCLAIR AND TIMEX SINCLAIR OWNERS ONLY

FULL SIZE KEYBOARD CONVERSION

FOR YOUR ZX-81/ TS-1000



Introductory Priced At

$69.95

Fully Warranteed For 90 Days!

SUN KD-81

If your tired of not knowing if your data got entered or tired of poking data in with one or two fingers, then it's time to upgrade your ZX-81 to a full size, professional, keyboard. The **SUN KD-81 KEYBOARD** offers just that ... all the ease and comfort of inputting your programs and text on a **fast** and **efficient** professional sized keyboard!

KD-81 Features:

- **Full Size Keyboard with 41 Keys**
- **Full Size Space Bar**
- **Allows Touch Typing**
- **Keyboard Case Holds Both Keyboard and Computer**
- **High Impact Plastic Case with Vaporized Metal Shielding**
- **Easy Assembly**
- **Two Color Imprinted Key Tops for Easy Reading**
- **Key Tops have Commands and Graphics Spelled Out for Easy Programming**
- **Measures 10¾" x 7¼" x 2⅛"**

EASY TO INSTALL

- **No Soldering**
- **No Modifications**

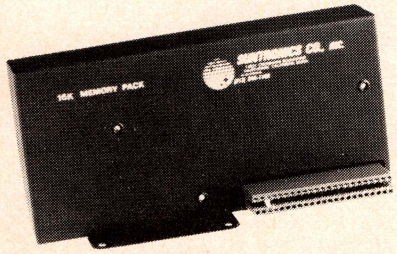
Check out these simple installation steps!

1. Remove 4 screws securing ZX-81 case and remove 2 screws holding ZX-81 PCB.
2. Unplug the 2 ribbon cables from the ZX-81 keyboard.
3. Plug the 2 ribbon cables into the connectors on the KD-81 keyboard.
4. Attach the ZX-81 PCB to the KD-81 case with 2 screws, close case and install remaining 4 screws into the bottom of the KD-81 Keyboard case ...

And enjoy the comfort and ease of inputting your data on a full size keyboard!

16K RAM Module

with "PIGGYBACK" Connector for those EXTRA ADD-ONS



- Steel Case instead of plastic reduces RFI
- RAM Module has lip for mounting on ZX-81 or our KD-81 keyboard that eliminates noise and crash problems due to the "wobbles"
- Built-in output connector for piggyback mounting additional peripherals
- Equivalent to ZX-81 or TS-1000 16K RAM in performance

MX-16 mounted on the ZX-81

All these features And still only..... **$49.95**

32K and 64K available..... **CALL**

SUNTRONICS CO., INC.

12621 Crenshaw Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9:00am to 6:30pm
SATURDAY 10:00am to 5:00pm

CALIFORNIA **213-644-1149** (for Tech Info and Calif. orders)

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA TOLL FREE **1-800-421-5775** (Order Desk Only)

Mail Order—Minimum Order: $10. Send Check or Money Order to: **P.O. BOX 1957—Dept. B, HAWTHORNE, CA 90250.** VISA or Mastercard (please include expiration date) Add $4.00 postage and handling to order. CA residents add 6% sales tax

Pericon b (B28). $59.95.

Access and control of outside world. 24 lines capable of directly operating relays or driving long signal lines. On board address decoding allows simultaneous use of up to 4 such modules.

Pericon c (B29). $74.95.

Centronics type parallel interface permitting an 80-column dot matrix printer to be connected.

Micro Development Line.
MD Beeper/Clock/Switch Board (M72). $79.95.

Provides for timing, periodic input or measurements, manual start/stop, and sound alert for operator. Board mates to MD bus via 2 standard 16 pin ribbon cables. Clock set up as a 15 bit stop watch; has a resistor capacitor time base; can be switched for 0.1 or 1.0 second intervals. Beeper on board. Sample programs.

MD I/O Expansion Board (M70). $89.95.

Board mates to ZX81 edge connector via a custom made cable. For inexperienced users the A/D-D/A Expansion Board is recommended. Sophisticated users will be able to connect their own devices to the MD I/O Board which provides a bus, similar in function to an S-100 bus and which buffers and decodes address lines, inhibits the internal RAM (and external RAM) when I/O is selected, accepts optional 16K RAM on a Sinclair type edge connector.

MD A/D-D/A Expansion Board (M71). $89.95.

Provides 2 channels of ADC and 2 channels of DAC. 8-bit resolution is obtained in 100 microseconds. I/O command requires a single line of PEEK or POKE. Sample programs.

Hunter
8K Nonvolatile CMOS RAM/EPROM Board
$29.95 plus $1.95 s&h.

Designed to fill the 8-16K memory block. Store your own system utilities or build a library of machine language routines. Can be used for HOT-Z or other firmware in EPROM. Can be used with any ROM or RAM. Available assembled. See ad in this issue.

Memotech Corporation
Memopak 16K Baseline. $49.95.

The 16K Baseline is the most economical way to add memory to your TS1000. It is fully compatible with Memopak 16K and 32K RAMs to provide you with up to 32K or 48K RAM respectively.

Memopak 16K RAM. $59.95.

The Memopak 16K RAM offers expansion capabilities through its "piggy back" connection and is fully compatible with Timex or Memotech 16Ks to give a massive 32K RAM.

Memopak 32K RAM. $109.95.

The 32K Memopak enables you to execute sophisticated programs and store large data bases and like the 16K RAM is fully compatible with Timex's or Memotech's 16K RAMs to give you a full 48K RAM.

Memopak 64K RAM. $179.95.

The 64K Memopak is powerful enough to turn your TS1000 into a computer with capabilities suitable for business and educational use. It accepts such Basic commands as 10 DIM A (9000).

Orme
2K "Toolkit" Preprogrammed EPROM
1K plus. $12.

Works with EPROM-READ CARD. 2716 EPROM operating in 8192-10239 part of memory-map. Programmed with

ZX81/ TS1000 Keyboard

An add on full size full travel 43 key keyboard. The keyboard allows function mode. Shift Lock and Graphics symbols to be obtained with one keystroke. The three cables from the Keyboard plug directly into the ZX81/TS1000—Full instructions incl. Completely assembled with case.

READY TO GO IMMEDIATELY!

ONLY $59.95
Send Ck/M.O. To:
RAMEX INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 50
Utica, MI 48087

Please Send _____ ZX81 Keyboards @ **$59.95**
Add postage and handling of $5.00
Name _____ Total Enclosed _____
Address _____
☐ Please send information on your other fine hardware products as they become available.

Extending, continued...

Breakout, Life, and Toolkit (Renumber, including GOTO and GOSUB; READ, DATA, RESTORE; BLOCK-FILL, of screen; block delete, part of program; size, of program; free memory and others).

EPROM-READ Card
1K-16K RAM. $15; s&h $3.50.

The EPROM-READ card accepts 2K 2716 and 2516 EPROMS. No RAM is used. Operates in the ROM space 8192-10239 of the memory map. The EPROM-READ card fits between the computer (or printer) and the 16K RAM pack. With modification it is compatible with certain other types of RAM. (Greater than 16K). A pre-programmed EPROM is available.

EPROM Programmer
1K plus. $45 p&h $3.50.

The EPROM programmer programs EPROMs directly in the 8192-10239 part of the memory map. The bytes to be stored being POKEd directly at the required address. Full software and instructions supplied. 25VDC stabilized power-supply for the programmer; $13 plus $5 s&h, from 110V or 240VAC. (please specify).

RAMstrap
RAMstrap. $3.00 pp.

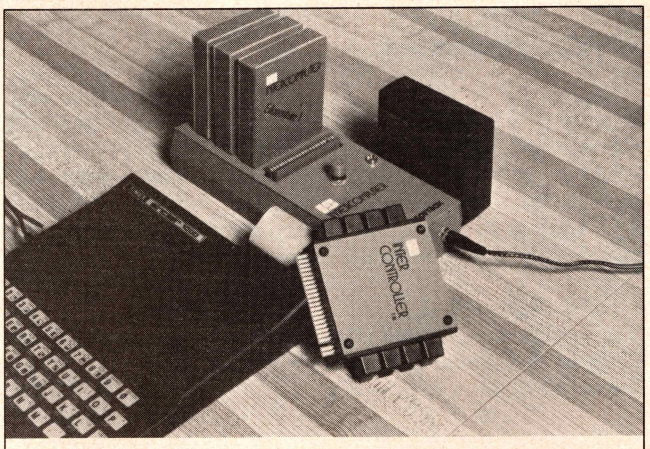
RAMstrap is designed to help users with RAM pack wobble crashes. It holds your RAM pack firmly in place by means of a powerful elastic strap which fastens to anchors installed on your computer; no holes. Strap, anchors, and directions supplied.

Sunflower Systems
Sunflower Systems
64K RAM. $119.95 plus $5 s&h.

Maximum memory, minimum price! Large data bases, pages of workspace for word processing; spreadsheets with many rows and columns, huge, complex adventures. All these and more can be yours with our 64K RAM! We offer the lowest price for an American manufactured, fully cased, assembled and tested 64K RAM.

Wisconsinc Electronics
EPROM Copier P-2. $35.

Copier programs 2716 EPROMs with data provided by a X2816A EEPROM or another 2716 EPROM. Ideal for low-cost permanent storage of data or programs. Operates on batteries (not included). Nonvolatile X2816A EEPROMs and 2716 EPROMS available at competitive prices.



INTERCOMPUTER INC.™

Expands the use of your TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000

INTERCONTROLLER™
Makes Your Life a Little Easier

Put your Timex Sinclair 1000 to work around the clock and does any number of tasks for you automatically (turns on/off your lights, motors, water your lawn . . .). Just plug INTERCONTROLLER™ into your computer and program each of the unit three switches individually. The INTERCONTROLLER™ is software programable time intervals from fraction of seconds to days. You can connect up to four INTERCONTROLLER™ units to your computer if you have a SOFTBOX™.

#PL7013 $34.95

CARTRIDGES
Don't Wait For Cassette Based Programs To Load

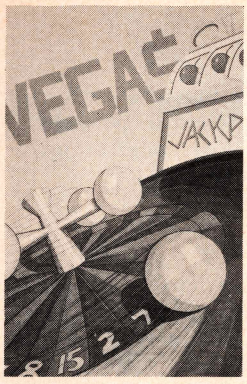
Many Intercomputer programs are also available on solid state cartridges. Just plug a cartridge directly into your TS 1000 or if you have a SOFTBOX™, connect up to four cartridges to your computer at a time and enjoy having instant and easy access to your favorite program. **#CS1001 $24.95**

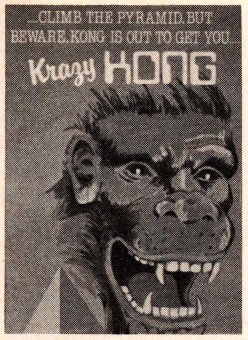
SOFTBOX™

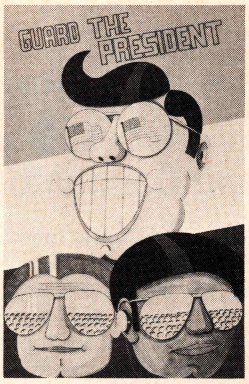
This modular box contains four gold plated, software selectable connectors which can hold any combination of INTERCONTROLLER™ units or software CARTRIDGES. The SOFTBOX™ has a DC power input jack, an on-off switch, and an LED indicator, providing a better alternative for powering on/off your computer and peripherals eliminating overloading problems. Additional peripherals, such as extra memory can be attached on the back of the SOFTBOX™. **#PL7012 $59.95**

STOPPER

With no doubts you have felt the frustration of not being able to see the listing or to make backup copies of machine code programs. Intercomputer STOPPER ends this frustration and enables you to break through any machine code software you want, list the program on the screen, save it on another tape, or print it if you have a printer. Simply load STOPPER and your program into your TS 1000 and follow instructions. Once loaded STOPPER stays in your computer and you may use it for other programs. **#PT4002 $18.95**







IC INTERCOMPUTER INC.

T.M.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PACKAGES
MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000

MEMOTECH PERIPHERALS

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

- 16K RAM # PL7002 $ 59.95
- 32K RAM # PL7003 **$ 99.95**
- 64K RAM # PL7004 **$ 149.95**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS** (16K RAM) # PL7007 **$ 99.95**
- **PLUG-IN KEY BOARD** # PL7011 $99.95
- **CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE** # PL7005 **$ 74.95**
- **MEMOTECH RS232 INTERFACE** # PL7006 **$ 99.95**

PRINTERS

- **SEIKOSHA GP-100A PRINTER** The revolutionary low-cost dot matrix impact printer—Uses up to 9.5" paper # PL7008 $349.00
- **SEIKOSHA GP-250X PRINTER** The most intelligent programmable graphic printer—Uses up to 9.5" paper # PL7009 $449.00
- **PRINTER-INTERFACE CABLE** # PL7010 $19.95
- **MEMOCALC** Software on plug-in EPROM cartridge—Spread sheet analysis—Up to 7000 numbers (when used with 64K) # BS200C $59.95

EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE SERIES

- **EDUVENTURE I** Answer the questions encountered in each classroom until you make it outside for RECESS and the surprise that awaits you there. (Grade level K-3) # ED3001 $12.95
- **EDUVENTURE II** Each new situation requires either your ingenuity or knowledge (or both) to avoid being sent to the principal's office. (Grade level 4-6) # ED3002 $12.95
- **EDUVENTURE III** Solve complex puzzles to outwit your teacher and achieve the highest scores. (Grade level 7-9) # ED3003 $12.95
- **EDUVENTURE IV** An agile mind and quick reflexes will get you through this maze of mysterious situations-to your DIPLOMA. (Grade level 10-12) # ED3004 $12.95

All programs use 16K RAM.

NEW products coming soon: Software on **ROM/EPROM CARTRIDGES—SOFTBOX**™. A software library which can contain several ROM/EPROM programs. Plug in your computer and instantly call any program from your SOFTBOX™— A full line of software and peripherals for the colorful **ZX SPECTRUM/TIMEX SINCLAIR 2000.**

For more information, **Free Brochure,** and Special Package Discount, write or call:
IC INTERCOMPUTER INC.
P.O. Box 90, Prudential Center
Boston, MA 02199 Tel: (617) 437-1190
Telex: 951141 COFAR

Phone Orders: 7 Days/W

QSAVE A Hardware-Software Combination—Allows a baud rate of 4000 to be achieved compared with only 250 on the normal SINCLAIR ZX81—Loads and saves a full 16K in only 29 seconds—Works with 16K and 64K. # PL7001 $37.95

Dealers and Distributors Inquiries Welcome

Mail to: Intercomputer, Inc., P.O. Box 90, Prudential Center, Boston, MA 02199

PART #	QTY.	UNIT U.S. $	TOTAL
Shipping and Handling Printer		9.95	
Shipping and Handling Memotech Products and QSAVE		4.95	
Mass. Residents Tax		5%	
		Total	

☐ Check ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa

Account No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HOME MANAGEMENT

- **BILL ORGANIZER** Keeps track of bills, amounts due, date due, finance charges, payments made, etc. Summarizes all data for tax purposes. # HM5001 $14.95
- **CHECK BOOK** Balances and maintains your checkbook. Finds all checks written to one payee easily. Add a printer and it will even write checks for you. # HM5002 $14.95
- **ADDRESS BOOK** Store, update and retrieve names, addresses, and phone numbers. With a printer attached, it will print mailing labels, sorts entries alphabetically by name, or by Zip Code. Only remember part of a name? It will find records from incomplete information. Code the entries for special purposes, i.e. Christmas Cards, Party Invitations, etc. # HM5003 $14.95
- **OCCASION CALENDAR** Keep track of birthdays, anniversaries, meetings and special events. Have your calendar appear on the screen at the touch of a key. # HM5004 $14.95

All programs use 16K RAM.

ENTERTAINMENT

- **MISSILE LAUNCHER** Challenge the enemy by destroying his ammunition stored in different locations. # FG1002 $12.95
- **KRAZY KONG** A new version of the popular arcade game. This program has all the features of the original and is every bit as fast. # FG1013 $12.95
- **GHOST HUNT** Gobble your way through a maze of Ghosts, Power Pills, etc., etc., very fast. # FG1014 $12.95
- **MAZE DRAG RACE** Drive through a giant maze 9 times the size of the screen, watch out for other cars, rocks, oil and ice. A really superb machine code game. # FG1015 $12.95
- **DEMOLISHER** Design an intelligent strategy to demolish a growing wall before it crushes you. # FG1005 $12.95
- **MCODER** Compiles a BASIC program into machine code—Extremely simple to use—Write and debug your Basic programs—Enter the MCODER—the Basic program will be compiled into machine code as you watch. # PT4001 $18.95
- **RETURN FROM SPACE** # FG1001 $12.95
- **JEOPARDY** # FG1003 $12.95
- **VEGAS** # FG1004 $12.95
- **AIR ATTACK** # FG1006 $12.95
- **GUARD THE PRESIDENT** # FG1007 $12.95
- **SUBMARINE** # FG1011 $12.95
- **COMBO PACK I** Contains Return From Space and Missile Launcher # FG1008 $18.95
- **COMBO PACK II** Contains Vegas and Jeopardy # FG1009 $18.95
- **COMBO PACK III** Contains Demolisher and Air Attack # FG1010 $18.95
- **COMBO PACK IV** Contains Guard The President and Submarine # FG1012 $18.95

All programs use 16K RAM.

Limited warranty—Defective Software will be replaced if returned within 30 days.—Memotech Products: 180 days—Seikosha Printer: 90 days

Interfaces, Boards, and Connectors

Advanced Digital Innovations
Slow Mode
For 4K ROM ZX80/MicroAce users.

Can't use SLOW mode? Keyboard worn out? Our custom systems can turn your ZX80/MicroAce into a machine more powerful than the ZX81, e.g., run with either 4K or 8K ROMs, battery back-up, I/O ports, custom cases, a standby display for use when no TV is available. Most options also available for the TS1000 and ZX81.

Aerco
FD-ZX Floppy Disc Interface
16K RAM Min. $179.

Interfaces Sinclair computers to industry standard Shugart compatible floppy disc drives. Controls from 1 to 4 drives of any size, single/double density, single/double sided except double density not available for 8″ drives. Includes driver software in EPROM.

ZX-SB STD Bus Interface. $99.

Interfaces Sinclair to industry standard computer bus. Allows choice of hundreds of peripheral interface cards from numerous manufacturers.

ZX-CA Ribbon Cable Assembly. $20.

Ribbon cable allows reliable connection between Sinclair computers and plug-in peripheral devices. Completely eliminates problems from jiggling peripherals.

DV-1 Direct Video Modification. $15.

Allows connection of standard (composite video) computer monitor to Sinclair computers for noise-free display. 2 transistor circuit requires installation inside computer.

Artisan Electronics
Kote Jack
One half oz. kit: $5.95 plus $1 s&h.

A jelly-like professional compound to provide an occlusive deterrent to dirt and oxidation once contacts are cleaned and mechanical contact assured in low level mechanical switching and various metal-to-metal transfer interfaces such as audio jacks, signal plugs, card edge connectors, and a myriad of pin connects. A long term cure for system "crashes" with RAM packs, power and data connectors.

Strap Down. Kit: $5.95 plus $1 s&h.

Prevent RAM pack wobble, system crash, and flopping cables. Kit contains high strength, precut and punched strap to hold down the computer and RAM pack, cable clamp to organize cables. Computer can be fastened to portable board or desk top. No modifications required. Takes 5 min. to install.

Atto-Soft
Joystick. $14.

Turn your computer into an arcade style game player. Designed for use with Atto-Soft's *ZX-Man*, but includes software examples to help you write your own programs. For ZX80/81 or TS1000.

Basicare Micro System

A range of low priced modular add-ons to vastly increase the capabilities of your computer. The PERSONA, the system expansion controller, allows stacking further units to create a system tailor-made for your purposes. Units include: 16K to 64K RAM, EPROM module to non-volatile memory with battery back up, I/O port to centronic printer interface, sound synthesizer to A to D, D to A converters. Write for details.

Bob Berch
ZX Serial Printer Interface
Plans and listing: $5.

A fast, inexpensive, relatively easy way to connect a ZX computer to any serial printer. Outputs a ASCII RS232 signal through the MIC port. Supplied as hardware plans and software listing. Hardware

LIMITLESS EXPANSION FOR SINCLAIR/TIMEX

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE $179 *1-4 DRIVES, ANY SIZE *SINGLE/DOUBLE DENSITY *INDUSTRY STANDARD IBM FORMAT *ON BOARD DOS IN ROM
RIBBON CABLE CONNECTIONS FOR MAXIMUM RELIABILITY
1000 TIMES FASTER THAN CASSETTE

5.25" DOUBLE DENSITY FLOPPY DISC DRIVES $189 EA.

POWER AND CABLES FOR 2 DRIVES $79

STD BUS INTERFACE $99 COMPLETE WITH RIBBON CABLE
CHOOSE FROM 300 PERIPHERAL INTERFACES, 60 MANUFACTURERS

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE $119 COMPLETE WITH PRINTER CABLE, SOFTWARE IN ROM

DIRECT VIDEO MODIFICATION $25 WE INSTALL $15 YOU INSTALL

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE PACKAGE $15 MACHINE LANGUAGE

AERCO

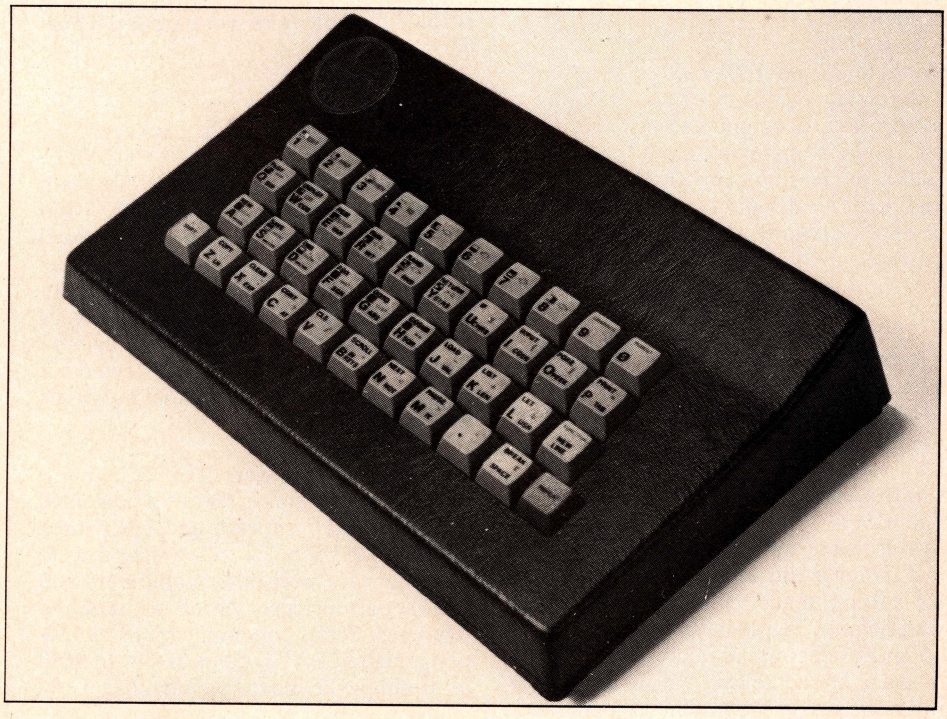
BOX 18093 AUSTIN
TX 78760-8093
(512) 385-7405

Hardware Breakthrough!

* **ZX-Man**
$14.95

* **Joystick**
$14.95

* **Keyboard**
$74.95
full-size assembled w/leatherette case



FULLY ASSEMBLED KEYBOARD

1) Fully assembled
2) Includes Key Cap Legends
3) 30 Day Warranty
4) 2X80/ZX81 compatible
5) Some soldering necessary
6) Timex TS1000 Compatible

THE INNOVATORS ARE COMING

Call or Write for more information

American Express, Visa, Master Charge, Money order, pc (allow 2-3 weeks to clear)
Please add $2.50 postage & handling
Illinois residents please add 5% Ill. sales tax

Visit our Showroom 10:00 - 6:00 Monday thru Saturday

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

VISA

MICROCOMPUTERS PLUS, INC.
349 EAST MAIN ST.
GALESBURG, IL 61401
PHONE: (309) 342-9572

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

costs less than $10, requires one connection within case. Software is 280 bytes of relocatable machine code; provides printing of characters, strings, program listings, and screen copying.

Byte-Back Co.
Modem (MD-1)
Kit: $119.95.
Wired and tested: $149.95.

Allow you to connect your computer to the largest computer networks, e.g., University Computers, Dow Jones, UPI. Dial a phone number, press a few keys, and watch the data appear on your screen. Software included. RS232 port provided to allow you to drive all RS232 peripherals.

RS232 Module
Kit: $59.95.
Wired and Tested: $69.95.

Allows you to connect your computer to all RS232 printers and terminals.

Control Module (BB-1)
Kit: $59.95
Wired and tested: $69.95.

8 independent relays with LED status indicators; 8 independent TTL inputs with Schmitt trigger buffers. Single POKE command changes and latches the status of each of the relays. PEEK command reads the status. Comprehensive manual.

ZX80 ZX81 TIMEX MICROACE

CRASH NOT. WANT NOT.

Have you had unexplainable system crashes? Lost programs due to brownouts or power failures? Or just plain tripped over your electric cord?

If so, you need an uninterruptable power supply.

UPSYSTEMS is a battery powered backup system that kicks in **automatically** as soon as its sensors detect a drop in voltage coming from your power supply. Your system keeps on ticking.
Simple to install and use. Just plug your power cord into **UPS** and plug **UPS** into your system and you are ready for any power glitch or failure. (Additional cord included).

All systems include on/off/reset switch for your convenience (you no longer have to unplug your computer to reset it). All systems are compact, approx. 13 cm x 7 cm x 4 cm (5⅛" x 2⅝" x 1⅝").

UPS-1 Economy system, uses 2-9 volt alkaline batteries (not included). $14.95 + $2.00 shipping, handling & insurance.
UPS-1M Same as **UPS-1** except it includes a **P**rogram **L**oading **M**onitor to solve your tape loading problems. $24.95 + $2.00 S, H&I.
UPS-2 **NiCd** system that recharges itself automatically (NiCd batteries included). $29.95 + $3.00 S, H&I.
UPS-2M Same as **UPS-2** except it includes a **PLM**. $34.95 + $4.00 S, H&I.

90 Day Guarantee on Parts and Labor.

Check or money order payable to: **UPSYSTEMS**. Foreign orders add $1.00. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

UPSYSTEMS
RA BANKS
P.O. BOX 501901
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77250

Bytesize Computer Products
The Z-Dubber. $31.95 pp.

Connects between the cassette recorder and your computer. Greatly increases the ease of loading a program correctly the first time. Lets you connect two cassette recorders together to make perfect duplicates of your cassette programs.

CAI Instruments Inc.
Network Communications Package
$149.95.

Package consists of the ASCII firmware program, Modem (acoustical), and modem cable. This with the CAI/O board allows the TS1000 and ZX81 computers to communicate with mini and mainframe computers. The information comes in with no screen flicker and can be viewed, stored, and printed if desired. (This feature is on all the serial programs by CAI.)

Serial Printer Firmware. $24.95.

The serial printer firmware is contained in the ASCII Firmware and when used with the CAI/0 board, allows the user to communicate with other computers and with serial devices such as printers and teletypes. Serial communications can be performed at BAUD rates of 110 to 9600 using simple keyboard commands.

CAI/0 Board. $79.95.

The CAI/0 board is an input/output interface which is designed to allow the TS1000 and ZX81 computers to communicate with serial (BAUD rates program selectable between 100 and 9600) and parallel (Centronix) printers, or with computer networking systems. The parallel port can also be used to control lights and many different devices around the home, office, or laboratory.

ASCII Communications Firmware. $24.95.

The CAI/ASCII firmware is used with the CAI/0 board. Converts the non-standard Sinclair code to standard ASCII code allowing the TS1000 and ZX81 computers to communicate with other micro/mini computers (Apple, Commodore, TRS-80, IBM, etc.) and main frames with computer networking systems.

Computer Continuum
Analog Interface Board.
Assembled and tested: $230.
Kit: $180.

A/D 8 channels plus D/A 8 channels high speed 8 bit all purpose interface board. Works on any Sinclair computer and includes features for easy interfacing to other brands. Many mounting options: Box and ribbon cable: $15; Piggy back kit: $15. Software for digital scope and spectrum analysis.

Buffered Bus/Development Board
Kit: $65.
Bare Board,connector, manual: $40.

Fully buffered with four types of connectors to connect to prototyping cards or peripherals. Circuit frees 8K of addresses for your use. Provision for voltage regulator. Fits ZX80/81, MicroAce, T/S1000; no ROM or RAM requirements.

Ribbon Cable Connector

Female ribbon connectors fit on to Sinclair computer: $7. Male ribbon connector fits onto peripherals: $7.

UHF Modulator. $15.+ s&h.

Replaces the VHF (ch 2-3) modulator on the ZX81 circuit board. UHF receiver is much less sensitive to the interference which is radiated from the computer or its peripheals. Makes using your TV possible with unshielded peripherals.

Computer Engineering Services
ZX80 Video Upgrade Kit
$12.95 plus $1.20 s&h.

Get FAST and SLOW modes on your ZX80 with 8K ROM. PCB with complete instructions and parts list. PCB. will work with new ROMs if installed properly.

Cosmonics
Cosmonics Plans for an RS232C TTL Level Converter. $6.50 plus $1 s&h.

These plans allow you to construct an RS232 TTL Level Converter from simple, inexpensive hardware components. The plans are written in a step-by-step manner, and include diagrams. This converter, when used with the Cosmonics TTL Serial Input/Output Port Package, will allow you to connect a TS1000 or ZX81 to most RS232C peripherals.

Cosmonics TTL Serial Port Software
4K RAM. Cassette: $18 plus $1.50 s&h.

Provides the proper timing for RS232C; translation between the ASCII character set and the Sinclair character set. Allows the user to connect his computer to a modem, printer, or terminal via use of TTL input/output port plans and an RS232C TTL level converter. Plans for ports and converter are available from Cosmonics.

Cosmonics TTL Serial Input/Output Port Package
4K RAM. $26 plus $1.50 s&h.

This package contains Cosmonics TTL Serial Port Software, plans for building input and output ports which reside inside a ZX81 or TS1000, and necessary hardware components. When this package is used with an RS232 TTL Level Converter, the user may connect his computer to most RS232C peripherals.

Continued on page 116.

CHANGE YOUR
TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000 DISPLAY
TO FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS
with

KOLORWORKS

LOOK AT THE FEATURES !!!

- Plugs into ZX81/1000 (edge connector)
- Latest technology with TMS9918 VDP (32 sprite levels)
- Module contains it's own memory
- All text will run on the color tv
- User defined characters & graphics up to 256x192 pixels
- Module contains extension of basic commands including: PAPER/INK/ BORDER/BIN/SPRITE/OUT/INP/etc.

for $149.95

KOLORWORKS COMES WITH A LIMITED WARRANTY ON PARTS AND WORKMANSHIP

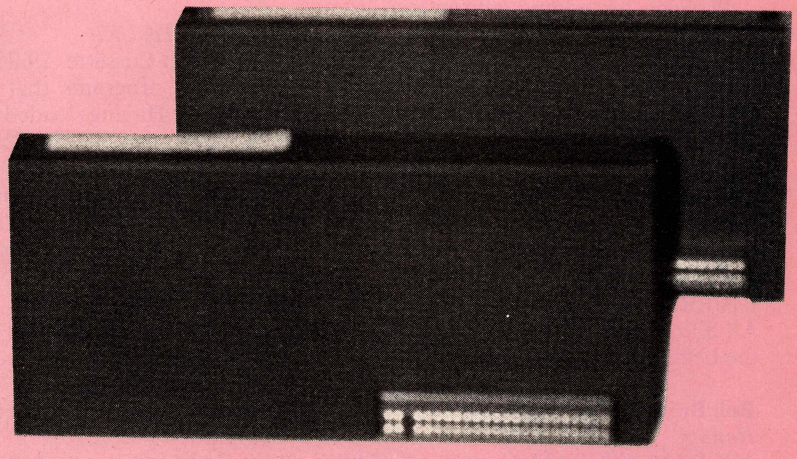
USE YOUR KOLORWORKS IMMEDIATELY WITH A GAME CASSETTE FOR $9.95

This delightful game is designed for hours of fun using some of the color graphic capabilities of KOLORWORKS. The cassette also contains a short program to familiarize you with some of the commands and graphics.

Enjoy Game Fun With

GAAMWORKS

THE SOON TO BE RELEASED GAME MODULE (proto-type stage) WILL OFFER SOUND, ROM CARTRIDGES AND JOY STICK PORTS FOR YOUR TS1000/ZX81.



- **THE SOUND** will be of arcade game quality which you can program for music, animals, transportation (auto, train, airplane, etc.) and machine sounds.
- **ROM CARTRIDGES** will have up to 8K of ROM using either 2716, 2732 or 2764 EPROMS. We will have pre-programed cartridges and blank cartridges which you can program. We will be offering a service to burn EPROMS from your cassettes.
- **JOY STICK PORTS** will allow for the use of two "Atari"®compatible joy sticks.

SORRY PRICE IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME! GAAMWORKS WILL BE AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER STARTING MARCH 1st. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEND $2.00 (Credited to Order).

At this time KOLORWORKS and GAAMWORKS is available only by mail order.

MAIL TO: **BRAINCHILD COMPUTER WORKS, INC.**
P.O. Box 506
Pewaukee, WI 53072

	PRICE	QTY.	AMOUNT
KOLORWORKS	$149.95		
CASSETTE	9.95		
Shipping & Handling	4.95		4.95
Wi. residents add sales tax	TAX		
	TOTAL		
My ☐check ☐ money order is enclosed	ENCLOSED		

Name

Street

City **State** **Zip**

Please allow six to eight weeks for processing. Thank you.

Programming Your Computer

Programming Aids, Utilities, Toolkits

ACS Software
ACS-Debug
16K RAM. £5.50 plus s&h.

Machine code debug program. Provides register contents, memory search, block move, memory list, etc. Can be wed with *Acsemmbler* and *Dis-Acsem*. Marketed in the US by Cleva Computer Ware.

ProgMerge
16K RAM. £5.50 plus s&h.

Package for the merging and renumbering of Basic programs. Renumbering routine can be used on its own if required. Marketed in the US by Cleva Computer Ware.

ProgStore Toolkit
16K RAM. £5.50 plus s&h.

Package for adding subroutines from tape to a main program. Comes with subroutines for hexloader, hexlister, progstore expansion, renumber. Marketed in the US by Cleva Computer Ware.

Barlog Software
Machine Code Starter
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.

A machine language program containing 3 sub-routines: MEMORY LEFT, INVERSE SCREEN, and FILL SCREEN. All 3 are disassembled and explained to the beginner.

Bob Brown
Renum
16K RAM; 64K RAM. Cassette: $5. SASE for information.

Self-loading line renumberer that does GOTOs and GOSUBs; renumbers a Basic program in 5 seconds. All machine code.

Bug-Byte Software
ZXTK
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.

Toolkit adding 10 commands including: FULL RENUMBERING, MERGE PROGRAMS, READ FILE NAMES FROM TAPE, and more.

Cleva Computer Ware
De-Bugger
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Makes writing machine code programs easier. Works entirely in decimal; hexadecimal is not needed.

Progmerge
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A series of machine code routines for storing Basic programs. The stored material can then be inserted into a second Basic program and the composite program formed is automatically remembered. Progmerge runs immediately after loading and by the time that the summary of the instructions appears on the screen, the machine code instructions will have been transferred into user space.

Progstore
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A series of machine code routines that create 3072 bytes of user space and then transfer into this space machine code routines that allow the transfer of a Basic program into the user space after running this program allow a return to another Basic program stored conventionally in low memory.

Progstore/Tool Kit
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

4 utility programs that operate from progstore. Having loaded progstore in tool kit can be loaded and then progstored with RAND USR 32500. Each program can be run by RAND USR 32723. Hexloader allows machine code programs to be rapidly written in hexadecimal. HEXLISTER: complements HEXLOADER by allowing machine code programs to be listed in hexadecimal.

Computer Engineering Services
Compute
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.95 s&h.

A programmable program. If you are a serious programmer of the Sinclair, this program will help you to assign various mathematical functions to your program variables. Instructions and listing. By Rolf L. Miller.

Cosmonics
CIOUTIL
2K RAM. Cassette: $17 plus $1.50 s&h.

This utility allows the user to save data from strings, arrays, or a memory location onto a cassette. It can assist in the translation of program listings written in Basic which contain "write to cassette" and "read from cassette" statements. Full documentation and a sample program demonstating its use.

CFASTDATA
16K RAM. Cassette: $20 plus $1.50 s&h.

This utility provides all of the capabilities of *CIOUTIL*, but is 6 times faster. Writes data to cassettes and reads data from cassettes at a speed which is 6 times faster than the TS1000 and ZX81 SAVE and LOAD commands.

CFASTDUET
16K RAM. Cassette; $27.50 plus $1.50 s&h.

2 programs: CFASTDATA and CFASTLOAD. When both programs are used, you may LOAD programs and data at a speed which is 6 times faster than the TS1000 and ZX81 LOAD and SAVE commands. CFASTLOAD can be configured to your needs. No additional hardware is needed.

CRC Software
Reline
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Renumbers your Basic programs. This is a very useful utility.

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
ML Nit-Pick

Look at blocks of memory; load hex code from the keyboard; see the results of your program run register by register, flag by flag. Converts hex to decimal and vice versa. Write for details.

Gladstone

BASICare Micro System.
Toolkit (B26). $44.95.

Accepts up to 8K of utility programs in EPROM/ROM. Located in address space after ZX81 on board ROM, allows for calling of Toolkit held routines via the USR function.

Toolkit (Z42)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Features: RENUMBER, DELETE, MEMORY check, DUMP (displays current values of string and numerical values, except arrays), FIND a string, REPLACE a string, SAVE (transfers program to below RAMTOP), APPEND (joins 2 programs), REMKILL (removes all REM statements). (From Artic Computing.)

Z-Aid (Z98)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

VERIFY confirms whether a program has been recorded properly. Mload/Msave enables specified block of memory to be saved. VPTR eliminates tedious

PEEKs and POKEs to find where variables are stored. CHAIN allows 2nd part of a Basic program to be added to the end of the first. Z-Aid resides at top of 16K.

4K Toolkit (D14). $29.95.

Editor for Basic programmers. Offers 11 facilities: ALTER (replace a string); BYTES (how much free memory); COPY (duplicates program lines); DELETE (a block); FIND (a string); HELP; INSERT (merge two programs); KEEP (a block of lines by storing them above RAMTOP); MOVE (lines within a program); RENUMBER; VERIFY.

ZX Forth (Z43). $29.95.

Forth allows you to define your own language by adding new functions to the language to match it to whatever you want to do. Advantages of Forth: Speed (runs up to 10 times faster than Basic); Interactive (once a word is entered it is compiled immediately and available for use); Flexibility; Structured. Package includes: ZXForth on cassette, user's manual, editor on cassette written in Forth, and editor manual.

Graphicomp
Machine Code Test Tool
16K RAM. Cassette: $25.95.

A utility program with a tutorial course enabling you to enter, test, display, and debug hexadecimal machine code routines. By Oxford Computer Publishing. Available only in Canada.

Human Engineered Software
2K Programmer Kit
2K RAM. $12.95.

A first for Timex owners without expansion memory. Provides beginning programmers with the same time saving utilities previously available only with expanded memory.

Integrated Data Systems
2 Programming aids from Kayde
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.76 each.
Promerge. Toolkit.
Programming aids from Oasis Software. $14.80 each.
Macro Assembler. Disassembler and Debugger.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Toolbox
1K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

This program has the ability to read the names of programs on a tape and create a directory. You can also read data to the tape, and save data.

Management Services Co.
SYSLD
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 pp.

Take the burden out of writing in machine code with this utility: totally menu driven selector; write, list, insert, delete, and move machine code anywhere in memory; hexadecimal to decimal converter; routines in machine code for fast response; comprehensive documentation.

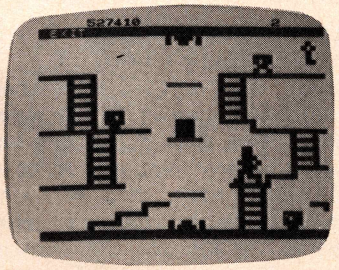
Melbourne House Software, Inc.
ZX-Toolbox (26406MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

3 Programs. Directory: Displays names of programs on a tape. Record: Allows SAVEing data and READing it back into the program later; can be incorporated into your own Basic programs. Toolkit: Allows you to get better graphic effects and to write your programs more quickly and efficiently; commands: NO INVERSE, INVERSE, REVERSE, FILL, FREE, RENUMBER, FIND & REPLACE, OPEN. By Dr. Ian Logan and David Webb.

Microsystems Specialists, Inc.
uSS Pilot
16K RAM. $29.95 plus $2 s&h.

The latest language for the Sinclair and Timex systems. An excellent introductory language for children and beginners since it is easier to use than Basic. Features one-character commands and a line editor. Includes tutorial and sample programs.

VIDEO ARCADE
PETE'S FACTORY



Pete's Crating Factory has just been invaded by an evil genius "Dr. Drake". He has added departments to carry out his work with robots and totally redesigned the factory. This would foil any attempts to plan a takeover by studying the factory's original blueprints. After five attempts to sieze the factory are abandoned, Pete decides to hire you to get the factory back. Pete tells you the only two clues he knows; to get from one level to another you must acquire a key and open the exit door, also there are robot demobilizers on each level that destroy only one robot. Pete's factory is in your hands.

Video Arcade is planning many different arcade type game sin the future for the Timex/Sinclair Computers. Universal joystick ports and ROM cartridges are also coming soon. If you have any comments or suggestions please drop us a line. LTurn your Timex/Sinclair computer into an arcade with Video Arcade. Send $12.95 check or money order for Pete's Factory

To:
Video Arcade
824 Val Vista Avenue
Sheridan, WY 82801

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Screen Kit
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

Series of MC routines for use in Basic programs. Execute complicated operations with a few commands: Draw any size border; clear part or all of the screen; slide screen up, down, right, or left; invert video on part or all of the screen; create a flashing cursor; find how much memory is left; load any character to the whole screen; save and load Basic variables only to create data files. By Picturesque.

From Eagle Sales
Toolkit
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

Lets you execute many familiar routines with a single command. Comprehensive LINE RENUMBER including GOSUBs and GOTOs, LOAD, EDIT, and RUN machine code programs; INSPECT the ZX81 and TS1000 system routines; COPY these routines into RAM and PATCH or EXTEND them; FIND a given piece of Basic code and replace all occurrences of it; move blocks of Basic lines with EDIT. Examples and instructions. By Hewson Consultants.

P. Nethercot & R. Rackstraw
ZX81 CESIL Compiler
16K RAM. Tape only. 3.

Run CESIL on your ZX81. Up to 40 CESIL lines per program. Facility for modify, list, printout listing, etc. Menu driven. Available soon. See note in Suppliers Directory.

Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd.
Machine Code Test Tool for Spectrum and TS2000.
16K or 48K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

The ultimate tutor and debug program. Lists and displays Machine Code instructions as they are written. Ideal for both the novice and the expert. With full 32 page tutorial. Hex-decimal conversion as standard. Superb "user" design graphics feature.

Peak
String
2K RAM. Listing: $2.

A routine you can add to your programs to search for commands, words, phrases, names and phone numbers. String can help in any program where you need to recall words for correction or information.

Renumber
2K RAM. Listing: $1.

A line renumbering routine for your programs. Allows you to insert quickly new lines and program statements.

Pleasantrees Programming
Basecon
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Base conversion tool for machine language programmers; converts numbers between binary, octal, and hex; accepts any base up to base 16 and returns its base 10 equivalent or vice versa; whole or fractional numbers; detailed instructions.

Graphics: A to Z
$17.95 pp.

Manual just on programming graphics. Topics include: animation, 3-D plotting, diagonal scrolling, writing and dissecting uneditable programs, MC shortcuts, and more. Packed with listings. Invaluable Memotech HRG chapters, including: comprehensive subroutine explanations, MC control, and complete firmware disassembly, Available 5/83.

Programming Form Pads.
$2.19 each plus $.75 per pad s&h.

50 sheets, 8 1/2 x 11; printed with all lines including edit lines on premium eraseable paper. Specially printed Windowcard comes with each pad making line reading simple.

G. Russell Electronics
Key
16K RAM. Cassette: $10 pp.

Short program of four powerful machine language routines unlocks computer power to let you: 1) SAVE and LIST any ZX81/TS1000 cassette program—even those normally unLISTable, unSAVEable cassettes. 2) LOAD two programs, one after another and 3) MERGE them into one program. 4) Display number of bytes remaining in RAM for programming at any time, instantly.

Sinware
Z Extra
16K RAM or more. Cassette: $19.95 plus $2 s&h.

A display manager and data filing program in machine code. Provides a full screen editor for a direct keyboard-to-screen link with full editing and plotting features. Filing and display facilities permit page-flip animation or horizontal or vertical scrolling through windows. Stores up to 99 screens in 64K.

Step
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 plus $2 s&h.

A debugging tool for Basic programmers. Provides single stepping through program lines or conditional or loop breakpoints. Basic display and reports on up to 15 expressions available after each step. Written in machine code to fit in upper 3K of your 16K RAM.

Z-Tools
16K RAM or more. Cassette: $14.95 plus $2 s&h.

A machine language extension to the Basic editor that allows you to merge two Basic programs, to renumber, copy or delete blocks of lines, and to verify a program on tape against memory. Available for the upper 2K of a 16K RAM pack or for the 8-10K block of an expanded memory.

Softest
ZX81 Test
1K; up to 16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Suite of test programs. Tests, displays, memory, keyboard and primary basic functions.

Softsync, Inc.
Machine Code Test Tool
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

This package contains a utility program and a complete tutorial course book which enables you to enter, test, display, and debug hexadecimal machine code routines simply and quickly. This tool is constructed to help the beginner who wishes to explore machine code programming as well as the expert who wants to polish up.

Programmers Toolkit
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Toolkit provides machine code routines to help you write better, faster, and more elaborate programs. Renumber program lines, SEARCH and REPLACE any character, insert a WAIT condition to stop the program until a signal is input, HYPER GRAPHICS MODE, and more. "Compatible" with the *Graphics Kit* and can be loaded with it, making a powerful programmer's aid. (Licensed from Paul Holmes.)

Soft Way
Utilities Tape 3
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95.

Menu driven. Manipulates assembly language programs in decimal or hexadecimal code. Stores assembly programs in protected memory safe from the NEW, LOAD, SAVE and CLEAR. *UT* is a short version of *Utilities* for fast transfers and displays. Add assembly programs and continually increase the capabilities of *UT*.

Spectra Computer Problems
Instructional Packette series

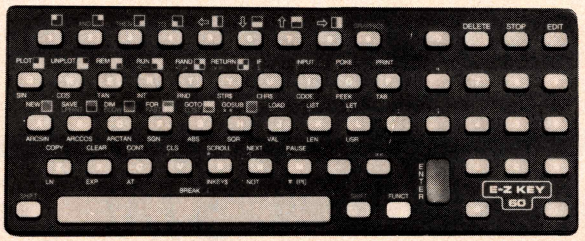
Packettes are developed to help troubleshoot and improve the computer. They deal with specific subsystems and supply an exhaustive treatise covering all possible malfunctions, their solutions, and, in most cases, plans for constructing components to improve that system. Packettes endeavor to supply information

Join the CLICK!

Enter your programs Faster & Easier with the E-Z Keyboard . . .

At last, a large 60 key "Tactile Feel" keyboard that plugs into the same connectors as the existing keyboard on your ZX81 or your Timex-Sinclair 1000.

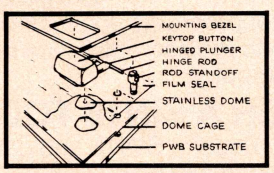
Hear the CLICK and feel a SNAP for every key pressed! (Tactile Feedback).



E-Z Key 60 has the following features:

- 60 Keys - Legends in 3 colors on the base
- Molded legends on key tops
- 8 Automatic shift keys (no shifting required) for edit, delite, single and double quotes,colon, semi-colon, function and stop.
- 2 Shift keys - **Numeric key pad** - 5" space bar.

E-Z Key 60 requires no wiring (just plug it in) and can be adapted to fit the XZ80 or the MicroAce (8 KROM). The Mounting base measures 10"x4". Cables and instructions are included.



SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS:
Key tops measure .4" x .3" - spaced at ¾" intervals between keys. Life = 10 million operations, typical. Force = 3. oz. Travel = .040". Dome switch, button type with arm to give .040" travel.

Only

$84.95

A custom made enclosure (shown above) is also available for your computer and E-Z Key 60 keyboard.

Measurements:	Price:
EC-11 11"x9"x3"	$25.00
EC-14 14"x9"x3"	$30.00

WATCH FOR THESE NEW PRODUCTS!

JOYSTICK: Joystick kit that requires no wiring and will fuction like the arrow keys & Ø on your computer.

E-Z Key 40 Replacement flat keyboard with embosing around each switch and 3 color legends and graphics as existing keyboard (plug in replacement).

Delivery 4-6 weeks. 90 day warranty.

USE THIS ORDER FORM...

☐ Check or Money Order

Charge to my:
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Card # _____

Expires _____

	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
E-Z Key 60		$84.95	
EC-11/14		$25/$30	
Total units S&H $4 per unit			
Mass, res. add 5% sales tax			
		Total	

Send to:
E-Z KEY
Suite 75 A
711 Southern Artery
Quincy, MA 02169

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Z KEY

SUITE 75 A, 711 SOUTHERN ARTERY
QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS 02169
(617) 773-1187

Programming, continued...

on all the Sinclair computer series. Included are:

Complete Video. $7. Covers video trouble shooting tips, UHF conversion, fine tuner for the RF modulator, direct and reverse video.

Complete Keyboard. $7. Covers decoding a standard ASCII keyboard, decoding shift keys, reset, and repeat keys, and keyboard beeper.

Complete LOAD and SAVE. $7. Covers troubleshooting tips and plans for LOAD monitor and signal filtering.

Complete Memory. Coming soon. Memory pack trouble shooting and plans for constructing your own memory pack, EPROM reader and extending the memory of the 16K RAM pack up to 64K.

SyncMaster
Screen Machine
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Program inputs like on mainframe computers. 1K ML sub-routine allows inputs anywhere on screen, complete error checking, automatic formatting (dates, decimals), and advance directly to next prompt. Easy interface to programs; one string and a gosub. Saves valuable programming time and looks more professional.

Machine Language Helper
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Easily enter ML listings, programs. Convert hex to decimal. Examine ROMs. Manipulate memory any way you can think of; move blocks, bytes; insert, delete ranges of memory. Bring out the full power of ZX/TS machines.

Syncware Company
Multiprogram Demo
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

A tutorial on a technique for storing multiple programs in 16K or more RAM at the same time. No MC knowledge assumed. Cassette illustrates the technique with four games programs: all programs listable. Games are condensed versions of "Syncwars," "Minotaur," and "Blackjack."

Timeworks
Beginning Game Design (1401).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Game design of "Lunar Lander," a challenging space game. Kit shows in detail what should go into a good game program; covers display, design, and animation. Based on our 8 step procedure of a "Top Down" design approach: General concept, Displays, Flow Chart, Algorithms, Writing the Program, Type in the Program, Debug the Program, Modify the Program.

Intermediate Game Design (1402)
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Game design of "Slot Machine," a game of skill and chance. Kit shows in detail how to design a more sophisticated game. This is not, however, a typical slot machine program. A few surprises are thrown in. Uses the "Top Down" design approach; covers use of arrays, FOR-NEXT loops, subroutines, and how to make RND work for you.

Intermediate Data Handling (1403)
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

The design of a fundamental Data Base that can be used for anything from a mailing list to a date reminder. Uses the "Top Down" design approach; covers information entry and retrieval, tape storage, string arrays, and sorting techniques.

Troiano Software Company
Starter Software Packages
2K RAM. Listing: $4.

14 programs to introduce both the Sinclair and the language Basic. The programs cover several different topics including education, games, and graphics. As your programming skills increase, these programs will produce a solid format for your own software.

SOFTWARE

ZX81 - TIMEX-SINCLAIR 1000

DR. FLOYD™

Psychoanalysis by computer? - well not quite but Dr. Floyd will carry on a conversation with you using psychoanalytic techniques giving the appearance of artificial intelligence. Requires 16K RAM. $10.00

GRAPHICS PAC I

An introduction to Sinclair graphics - includes: 2 random picture drawers, allow creation of "Pop" art. A screen formatter which allows placing any character anywhere on the screen. Complex pictures may be created & saved. Doodler allows line art drawings to be created & saved. Requires 16K. $10.00

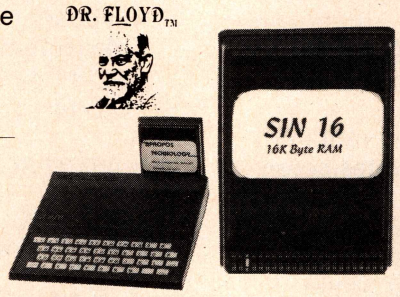
WORD PLAY™

Includes "Jargon" - a jargon word generator. "Animal" - a fun game where the player teaches the computer all about animals. "Story" - the computer writes stories using the players input names, places, etc. Can be very funny for kids, "Haiku" - the computer composes HAIKU like poetry. Requires 16K. $10.00

SPECIAL! Order all 3 programs for only $25.00!!

This is a TRUE BARGAIN! DON'T MISS IT!

All software is on high quality cassettes and is replacement guaranteed.



HAIKU

These are the BEST BUYS in this magazine

ORDER TODAY!!

Send check or Money Order
All shipping included
Calif. residents add 6% tax.
Phone orders: CALL

805/482-3604 24 hrs.

For credit card orders, include all information on card.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SIN 16

16K Byte RAM

$35.00 Shipping included

This attractive memory expansion allows you to run virtually all the programs written for the ZX-81 or Times-Sinclair 1000. SIN16 is fully compatible with other plug-ins and is superior to other RAMs because it uses 30% less power. This extends the product life to many years. We use the best gold- plated connector on the market, so SIN16 will not cause loss of programs due to poor connection to the computer. Get real power for your computer.

ORDER A SIN16 TODAY!

SPECIAL! - Order a SIN16 and get any one of the 3 programs **FREE!**
Just list the one you want.

10 day return privilege on all hardware -

6 month parts and labor warranty.
Extended service always available -

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL.

APROPOS TECHNOLOGY 350 N. Lantana Ave., Suite 821 • Camarillo, CA 93010

PRG-DLR
2K RAM. Listing: $3.

Cassette program directory allows the user to catalog programs that were stored on tape. Program name can be added/changed/deleted.

Tree Systems
Multi-Forth
2K RAM. SASE for information.

This is a multi-tasking Forth with most of the standard fig-Forth words. The language is perfect for control applications: DC servos, A/D converters, furnace controller, read temperatures, etc. EPROM on circuit board. Switch between Basic and Forth.

T-S Systems
Multiple Screens
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $4 plus large SASE.

Utility type program which gives the power to store 3 different screens and remembers any of them in microseconds.

2-Bit Software
Turning the Truth Tables
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

First in a series on the principles of programming. No lectures or lessons. Have some fun as you find out what "and," "either," "or," "if," and "then" mean to a computer. Some things may not be so logically impossible as you might think. Or so possibly illogical. Ages 12 and up.

UAS
Data Base Conversion. (C8003).
16K RAM. Cassette: $3.95.; listing: $1.00

Input your number in any of the following data bases: decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal. Get the equivalent in the other data bases.

Basic Instruction. (L3017).
16K RAM. Cassette: $3.95.

Detailed program listing for *Integer* program C3017 (see games) to illustrate various advanced programming techniques. Improve your programming skills while writing a new game program to capture your imagination.

Decision Tables. (C8000).
16K RAM. Cassette: $5.95.; listing: $1.00

Eliminates redundancy in your programs. The instructions for this program include a section on the way to convert from flow diagrams to decision tables and back. The program will help you to trim a 15 by 15 table resulting in considerable memory savings.

The Ultimate Blackwood
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.

LODAB merges basic programs, renumbers lines, and tells the user the size of each program. A demonstration program is included, as is a very complete user's manual.

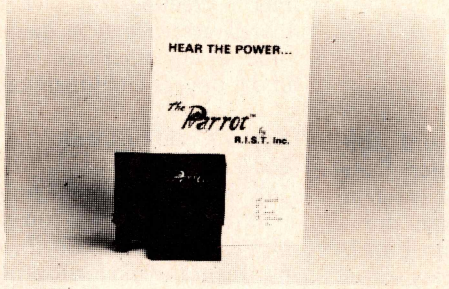
Assemblers, Disassemblers, Compilers, Monitors

ACS Software
Ultraviolet
Spectrum 16K/48K RAM. £7.50 plus s&h.

Z80 assembler. All Z80 instructions correctly assembled. Supports EQU, ORG, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, etc. Code can be assembled and then relocated.

Continued on page 118.

HEAR THE POWER OF YOUR TIMEX/SINCLAIR™



Features:
- Programmable speech/and sound effects.
- Amplifier and Volume Control.
- "Piggy Back" expandability.
- Speaker output jack.
- Power input jack for expanded system operation.
- Professionally written software examples included on cassette tape.
- Complete detailed instructions are provided being both educational and informative.
- Compact, reliable and safe.
- All for $89.95

The Parrot™ by
R.I.S.T. Inc.

It's been said that the future belongs to those who understand computers. If that's true, what better way to do this than by having them talk to you.

Now you can. Quickly. Simply. Economically.

Let the power of your Sinclair ZX80/81™ or Timex Sinclair 1000™ speak for you now. Through R.I.S.T. Computer Components, Inc. The Parrot™ - your ZX80/81 or TS1000 can speak...clearly, consisely and without limit.

R.I.S.T. has developed a state of the art voice synthesis module *you plug in.* The Parrot™ utilizes allophone concatenation to synthesize speech, with limitless vocabulary. Sentences, and any English language word can be created.

Best of all, The Parrot™ is affordable. For $89.95, your ZX80/81 or TS1000 can give you the voice of the future...*today!*

R.I.S.T. Computer Components, Inc.
P.O. Box 499, Ft. Hamilton Station, Brooklyn, NY 112090499
My computer is ☐ ZX80 ☐ ZX81 ☐ TS 1000
Enclosed is $_____for_____module(s) at $89.95 ea., plus $4.00 Shpg. ea. (includes complete documentation).
N.Y. State Residents Add 8¼% Tax ($7.40)
☐ 9V Power Supply (optional) $9.95 ea. (Required for ZX80 or expanded system operation).
Available in Canada thru Integrated Data Systems
11 Brighton Avenue, Toronto, Canada M4M 1P3
For orders outside continental U.S. & Canada please send bank draft.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ *APT.*_____
CITY _____ *STATE*_____ *ZIP*_____

Using Your Computer: Programs

Graphics Programs and Aids

ACS Software
Viewpoint
Spectrum 16K/48K RAM. £6.50 plus s&h.

3-D graphics package. Routines for rotating wireframe images in three dimensions. Written in Basic for the user to modify to his own requirements.

American Micro Products, Inc.
Sketch-A-Screen
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

Two programs: 1) a computerized sketchpad with eight directional controls for using the plotting cursor; 2) a scrambled letter puzzle in which the user must arrange the letters in a given order using four direction controls.

Apropos Technology
Graphics Pac 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $10 pp.

An introduction to Sinclair graphics includes: 2 random "pop" art picture drawers; 2 doodlers which allows line art drawings on the screen. A screen formatter allows drawing with any of the computer's character set. All creations may be saved on cassette.

Calliope Software
Metagraphics
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Create elaborate drawings with over 2000 different graphics characters and backgrounds. Simple enough for children, yet will delight any adult. Machine code and Basic.

Data-Assette
Kayde High Resolution Graphics. $59.95,

Graphics Board fits inside the TS1000 or ZX81. Complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM. Will give an extra 450 graphics and with the inverse there are over 900. The board has facilities for either 2K RAM for user definable graphics or 4K ROM for a 4K Tool Kit Chip. All graphics are software controlled.

Kayde Electronics High Resolution Graphic Software.
16K RAM with Graphics ROM. Cassette: $19.95.

Three programs written in machine code give the true arcade action you have been waiting for in a microcomputer. Space Invaders, Centipede, and Peckman. Extremely difficult and very fast moving.

Digital Integration
ZX81 High Resolution Graphics Pack
16K RAM. £38.95.

Fully programmable 256 x 192 pixel high-resolution display. Hi-Res-Basic Monitor in 2K EPROM includes PAGE, PRINT, PLOT, (inc. LINE), SCROLL, INV, CLS, COPY. Includes lower case character set for word processing. Full dynamic control of USER-DEFINABLE GRAPHICS. Fits between ZX81 and RAM pack. No additional power supply necessary. Handbook included.

Friendly Computer
Draw and Recall
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Draw on your TV screen and store your drawing to be recalled later. Similar to "Turtle" graphics. You enter an angle and a distance, the program draws the line. Other functions are: move without drawing, erase, delete, display screen position.

Graphics charts for Timex/Sinclair.
$4.95 per pack.

Printed forms allow you to easily plan your displays on paper before coding; save time and tedium. A full 8 ½" x 11" size, they are printed with a grid, line and column numbers, and X, Y coordinate numbers. Packs of 100.

Gladstone
Memotech
Memopak High Res Graphics Pack (A70). $144.95.
4K Graphics ROM (D13). $69.95.

Gives 448 extra preprogrammed graphics symbols, including lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, complete set of invader graphics. Has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K ROM/RAM. Can be fitted with 1K/2K RAM for user definable graphics. Can use the 4K Toolkit (D14) in the socket.

Nick Godwin
Movies
16K RAM. Cassette: $5 or 3 pp.

Enables you to create and use special moving graphics effect with minimum fuss or effort. Comprehensive drawing board enables creation of images frame by frame. Efficient storage system allows 100s of frames to be stored in 2000 reserved bytes.

Hensley and Associates
Animated Graphics Programming Course
16K RAM. $5.

The amazingly simple step-by-step secrets to creating your own "joystick" animated graphics type games! Free with order of any other Hensley product listed in the Buyers Guide sections.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Grafix
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

With this program you can draw complex images and save them on tape or put them in your own program.

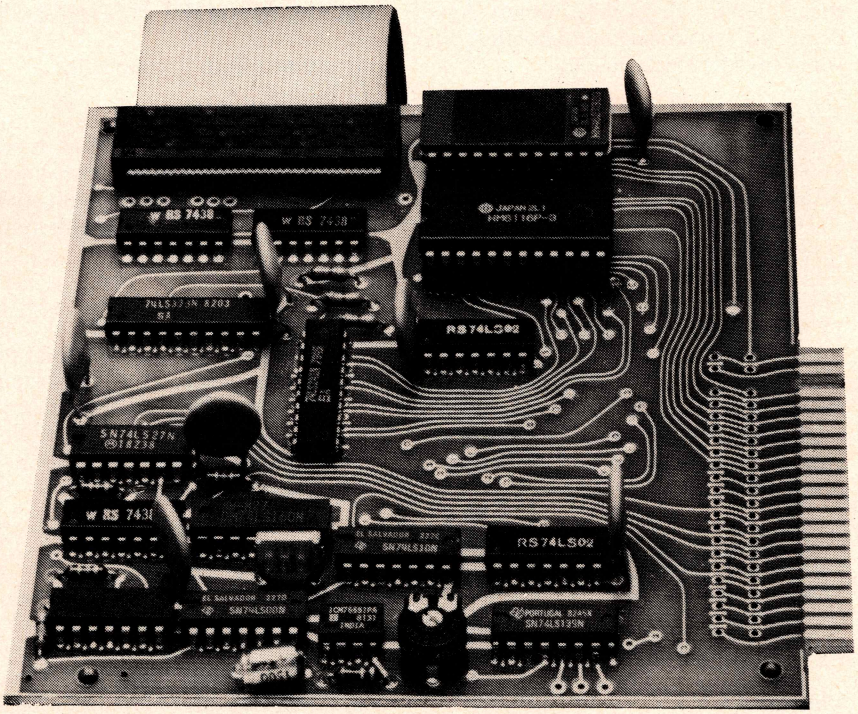
Wm. Maples
Kaleidograph

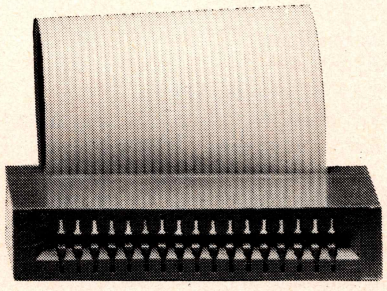
Kaleidoscopic simulation in a 22x22 pixel display composed of randomly selected graphic pixels with 2 axes and a center of symmetry.

Memotech Corporation
Memopak High Resolution Graphics
16K Minimum. $124.95.

The Memopak High Resolution Graphics, with up to 192 by 248 pixel resolution, enables display of "arcade game" style graphics through its resident 2K EPROM, programmed with a full range of graphics subroutines.

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE





$149 COMPLETE

$119 KIT

Sinclair ZX81 or Timex 1000

Available either completely assembled, ready to just plug-in or in an easy-to-assemble kit with the following features:

- Interfaces with your Shugart SA 400 or any equivalent 35 or 40 track drive system (please specify when ordering)
- Loads 16k program reliably in seconds
- Compatible with all RAM expansions
- Direct plug-in to rear connector or bus expansion
- DOS on 2732 ROM
- DOS commands from direct mode or from your BASIC program.
- DOS commands:

INIT	DSAVE	DLOAD	DIR	STAT
CREATE	WRITE	READ	KILL	NEWD

CENTRONIC

A Name You Can Depend On

CENTRONIC INC. 1101 Bristol Road, Mountainside, N.J. 07092

Please send _____ floppy interfaces.
☐ Completely assembled at $149 each ☐ Kit form at $119 each
I am using a ☐ 35 track drive ☐ 40 track drive

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order enclosed
Charge my ☐ VISA or ☐ Master Charge
No. _____ Expiration date _____

Please send details on other new products: ☐ Package Floppy Disc Systems
☐ Keyboard Beeper ☐ Tape Loading Aid ☐ 16K and 64K RAM Packs.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

Add $3.50 for shipping and handling. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

• Check • Money Order • VISA • Master Charge

Using, continued...

Ken Osborne
ZX81 Window.
1K RAM. £3.99.

Define any number of "windows" on screen. Scroll characters against any background or roll off 1 side of screen onto the other. (wraparound effect including top to bottom). MC routine makes things "fly" around the screen when called from Basic.

Orbyte Software
Graphics I
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Draw, change, and redraw. Begin and end lines at any point. Draw a design and then move the entire pattern to another screen location. Designs can be memorized by the computer and recreated again. Coordinates of the pattern will be printed out at the end so that you can again create the same design.

Rave Research
Grif Graf
Kit: $19.95; assembled: $24.95.

Programmable graphics generator. Fits inside computer. All our software is available modified for this circuit (same prices). Generates any graphics you can dream up.

Simulsion
Etch-a-Screen
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Two drawing programs. Etch-a-Screen: Draws text and graphics in any direction; instantly and easily generates pictures; SAVEs on tape or COPYs to printer; with 16K RAM, it can store 19 video slides and then display them in rotation with selected pauses. Crazy Painter: Draws random patterns on the screen with wild brush strokes and manic speed.

Hey, There!
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Two display programs. Banner: Continuously scrolls a banner of up to 700 giant letters smoothly across the screen; clear, SAVE on tape, or add a message with a single keystroke. Message Board: Displays the first line of up to twenty messages; press a call-letter to view any message.

Softsync, Inc.
Graphics Kit
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

23 Machine Code routines to add graphics to your own programs. draws or deletes multicharacter shapes, creates borders, includes foreground and background functions which makes shapes appear to emerge and fade behind other shapes plus reverse, fill, scroll, and many more. The routines are super fast and when loaded occupy about 2K RAM at RAMTOP. (Licensed from Paul Holmes.)

Graphics Six Pack
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Six great games on one cassette. Listings of the programs and instructions on how to upgrade and modify them are included in documentation. Twirly Invader: Shoot the man fom Mars. Winding Stairway: Navigate through the winding stairway. Astro Dodger: Avoid flying space debris. Cross The Road: Avoid being hit by passing automobiles. Plus Alien Invaders and Defend.

T-S Systems
Hi-Res Graphics in Action
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $6 plus large SASE.

Takes advantage of the impressive hi-res graphics capabilities of the TS2000.

Multi-Color Images
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $2 plus large SASE.

This small Basic program makes extensive use of the color and hi-res graphics. At the execution of this program a pattern is drawn which changes continuously in shape and color.

Color Hi-Res Helper
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $4 plus large SASE.

A utility program in MC to help you work properly with graphics.

Vidiom
Character Set Graphics Kit
$3.00 and SASE.

Visually spaced, large format letters, numerals, and punctuation. *Not* a program. A fast, easy to use system that gives professional look to your display. Designed for ZX81/TS1000, but can be used for *any* computer with graphics symbols. Instructions and tips with kit.

Bob Woish
Compu-Pen
2K RAM. Cassette: $3; listing: $2.

An "Etch-a-Picture" type program in which you have a choice of characters (Compu-Pen I) or high resolution drawing (Compu-Pen II). Beautiful displays, designs, messages, etc. now possible. Uses full screen.

Word Software
The Drawing System
16K RAM. $17.95 (10% off if *SYNC* is mentioned).

MC drawing program that features 8-directional drawing, 3 drawing modes, full ZX character set, 'smart' cursors, line and screen fill, output to ZX or CAI printers, screen overlaying from tape or memory, and selectable speed repeating keys.

Horizon Simulations
Draw-it
16K RAM. Cassette: $5.

This program will allow you to create 12 screens of pictures and save them on cassette or print them on a printer. You can later modify the picture later.

Educational Programs

American Micro Products, Inc.
Trigonometry
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

Uses a flash card approach to supplement high school math classes and teach the user about calculations involving triangles and parallelograms with numerous graphical examples.

Arithmetic
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A flash card style learning aid for preschoolers and elementary school children. Aids in learning the fundamentals of addition, subtraction, and multiplication. Oversized numbers make this program especially easy to use.

Home Educator
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A flash card style program that allows the user to design and write up to eighty flash cards for one package and then save them. This program comes with the states and their capitals entered as a beginning set of flash cards.

Algebra
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A flash card style learning aid for helping the user learn and study high school level algebra. Specifically, the program deals with the solving of equations with one or two unknowns.

Hangperson
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

Content for "skeleton" with instructions in REMs for teachers to add their own material. Highly polished hangman format will set 50 words/phrases with graphic or verbal clues.

AVC Software
Electricity
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. The test material is 10-12th grade electricity and magnetism.

Forces
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/phrases/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. Test material is 10-12th grade dynamics and statics.

Biology 2
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. The test material is 10-12th grade plant and general biology.

Count-Down
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

Content free "skeleton" with instructions in REMs for teachers/parents to add their own material. Based on a rocket-launch game; allows you to set 10 question tests (random non-repeated questions) at four levels from a 60 item pool.

Tables
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

A rocket-launch test game. Four levels of 10-question tests; questions coming at random from a 60 item pool, but not repeated.

Similes
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

A rocket-launch test game. Four levels of 10-question tests; questions coming at random from a 60 item pool, but not repeated. "as . . . as a so-and-so," or "as such-and-such as . . ." 5-9th grade.

Phys Prob
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

A rocket-launch test game. Four levels of 10-question tests; questions coming at random from a 60 item pool, but not repeated. Solve standard physics data problems using random integral figures. 9-12th grade.

French
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

A rocket-launch test game. Four levels of 10-question tests; questions coming at random. English-French and French-English vocabulary. For end of year study.
repeated.

Angles
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

Provides practice, with some help, in use of protractor. 5-10th grade. 8x10 inch acetate simple protractor: $2 extra).

Graph
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

Plots any input x/y relation over wide ranges of values (user defined). Menu driven with printer option. 6-12th grade.

Forensic
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

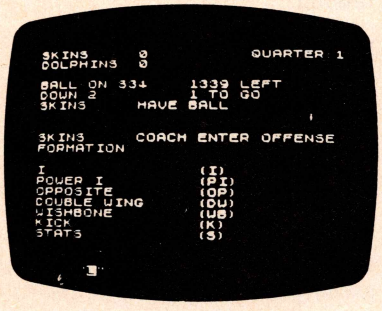
A detection game involving standard chemical qualitative tests. 9-12th grade. Program won an award in the 1982 Sinclair educational computing software competition.

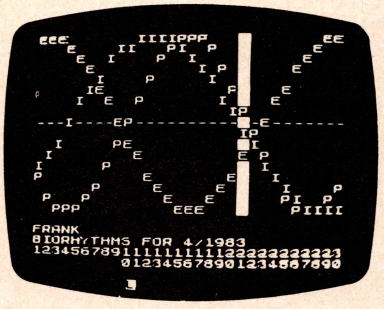
Compound
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.

A game for 1-6 players involving "paying for" qualitative analysis data to determine the target substances. 9-12th grade.

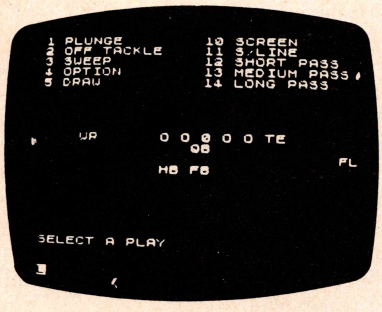
Atoms
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.

A game for 1-6 players involving drill for chemistry and physics courses on





THE VIDEO REVERSER
Reverses entire screen—white letters on a black background. Reduces eyestrain. Small—fits inside case. Works with all programs. A switch can be installed allowing operator to go back to normal video if desired. Easy to install—complete instructions included. USES NO MEMORY. $15.00



WHAT'S YOUR COACHING PHILOSOPHY?
The Oklahoma option, USC I, or a wide open pro style pass offense? Will you follow modern trends like the three man front and the nickle back?

This complete football simulation lets you make all the coaching decisions, while the computer refs the game, runs the scoreboard, and even prints out a stat sheet at the end of the game! Play against a friend or the computer. For 16k RAM Timex 1000 or Sinclair ZX81. $14.95

SEND TO: SIGHT AND SOUND ELECTRONICS
1120 Bailey Hill Rd #10
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 485-6274

( ) FOOTBALL $14.95
( ) BIORHYTHMS $ 7.95
( ) VIDEO REVERSER $15.00

All prices include shipping and handling.
Please add $3.00 for C.O.D. orders.

If paying by check or money order, indicate amount enclosed: _____
If by Master Card or Visa, complete the following:

Exp. Date:_____Card #_____Bank #(MC only)_____

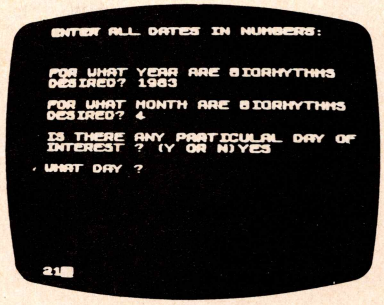
SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE IN CREDIT CARDS FOR RUSH DELIVERY



KNOW YOUR GOOD DAYS
KNOW YOUR BAD DAY
Know the days you should stay in bed. Biorhythms is a program that computes and plots three of your ever changing life functions for any time after your birth. For 16k RAM Timex 100 or Sinclair ZX81. $7.95

nuclear and electronic configurations. 10-12th grade.

War Game
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
48K Spectrum. Cassette: $12.

Named after famous British anti-nuclear war film. (a) presents relevant facts of Hiroshima; (b) offers relevant data pages; (c) provides a simulation in which the user must explore the effects of nuclear explosions on London in a range of variable conditions. Detailed instructions, notes, and references.

Fortune
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
16K Spectrum.

Fortune telling program gives graphic displays, including zodiac sky for input birthdate and neat random text output. For fun and fund-raising events.

Human 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. Test material is 8-10th grade respiration, skeleton reproduction (human biology).

Human 2
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. The test material is 8-10th grade excretion, digestion, health (human biology).

Biology 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.
48K Spectrum.

A highly-polished hangman format test game with 50 words/expressions; each with cryptic graphic or verbal clue. The test material is animal biology.

Christian Software
The Ark (2100).
2K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.
David and Goliath (2200).
2K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Bible story games, multiple choice; answers with graphics. $2 for C.O.D.

J. W. Collins
Der Student. (DS1000).
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

A self-study German language series of 18 programs, reviews elementary vocabulary and grammatical concepts. Helps the beginner get a good start and serves as an excellent supplement for rapid review.

Computer-Wear Software
Speed Reading
16K. Cassette available 4/82.

Designed by a (2,000 words per minute) speed reading record holder. Demonstrates concepts needed to improve your reading skills/speed. Actual mechanical techniques are synthesized to give you all the benefits once available only from expensive courses. Dealers invited.

DRRP
Proverbs
16K RAM. Cassette: $5.

An exciting game that teaches you the wisdom of Solomon through the Biblical Proverbs. Six degrees of difficulty; contains 60 proverbs; learn the proverbs as you discuss them with your opponents.

Hebrew Tutor
16 RAM. Cassette: $5.

Learn the Hebrew letters, Hebrew spelling, pronunciation, and meaning without pain and struggle of a text book in an exciting and interesting game. 1 or 2 players.

D.S.B.C.
Math Tutor
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

Takes a child from simple counting to multiplication and division. Good for preschool through 4th grade. Kids love the gamelike format. Spelling Tutor available in March 83.

Fisher-Marriott Software
Bomber
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

The fun tables practice game. Press a key to "bomb" the right answer. Includes 3 other practice games: Numbervaders ("smash" the correct answers), Shootout (how fast can you answer), 4-in-a-row (tables naughts and crosses). Age 6 up.

Bigspell
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

Spelling practice based on word lists in "Classroom Index of Phonic Resources" by Herbert and Davies-Jones. Incorporates 800 words divided into 115 tests. Each test covers a rule of spelling. Large lowercase letters used. Routine to correct mistakes and help the pupil. Age 5 to secondary level.

Alphabet
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

Uses big size upper and lower-case graphics. Sections to learn where the letters are on the QWERTY keyboard; to match lower-case with upper-case; to teach alphabetic order. Age 4 up.

Wordplay1
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

Pit your wits against the computer. Games include: Word-cross: Score points each time you can get words to cross on a grid. Anagrams: Sort out the jumbled letters. Hangman: A neat version of this favorite. Use the word lists in the program or input your own. Age 7 up.

Wordplay2
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

Word games for 2-6 players. A trial of skill referred by the computer. Games include: Anagrams: Watch the computer jumble your word up, and your opponent sorts it out. Hangman: Avoid a sticky end. ZXrabble: Not really Scrabble, but you get 7 letters and must make the longest word as fast as you can. Age 7 up.

The Count
16K RAM. Cassette: £6.

To help the youngest child, and those who have not yet grasped the concept of number. Presents the basic ideas of number and counting in a friendly and helpful fashion.

Friendly Computer
Trig Teacher
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Makes it easier, perhaps even fun, to learn the trigonometry functions available in Sinclair Basic. Lots of graphics, pictures, examples. Covers SIN, COS, TAN, ACS, ATN, LN, EXP. Instruction sheet includes a list of formulas to use in you Basic programs. Instructions.

Gladstone
Mathematics Packages
16K RAM. Each package: $24.95.

Package contains: 2 program cassettes, each with 8 lessons and games. Workbook with exercises and games and explanation for parents. Each package covers a grade and complements standard textbooks used in North America. Allows student to proceed at his own speed and level. Programs are self-guiding. Packages numbered by suggested grade level M1 through M6.

Flashcard (Z51)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

Memory aid and testing device simulating flashcards. You can put questions on one side and the answers on the other. Then give a random, nonrepeating test. Set up math, trivia, memory tests. You

can set up, edit, and save cards. Menu driven.

Heath Computer Services
Multiplication Tables (SBG-568311).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Allows user to choose the multiplier for up to 50 problems; a large graphic (YES) or (NO) will appear after each problem; incorrect problems may be listed, showing your answer and the correct answer.

Math Quiz (SBG-568312).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Allows user to choose addition, subtraction, division or multiplication for up to 50 problems, with six difficulty levels; incorrect problems may be listed with your answer and the correct answer.

Flash Spelling (SBG-568313).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Enter up to 50 words for your child to learn to spell; you determine how long you want the word to be flashed; misspelled words may be listed showing your answer and the correct spelling; word files may be saved on tape.

Hewson Consultants
Countries of the World
16K and 48K Spectrum, Cassette: £5.95.

Makes full use of the Hi Res Graphics and Color capabilities of the ZX Spectrum. Side 1: 16K version; 1) Displays a Hi Res Colour Map of the World, 2) Names all the countries, 3) Shows the position of each country and names its capital. Side 2: 48K version: 16K version plus, 1) Full Colour Map of the World, 2) Displays the Population, currency and main languages of each country, 3) Gives statistics on the largest and smallest country, highest and lowest populations, most and least densely populated.

InfoCenter
Massive.One

Consists of over 40,000 bytes of interactive instructional material plus 5 fast-action, machine code games (many variations) each of which demonstrates one or more points regarding mass, inertia, momentum. Ages: 14 and up. Other educational packages coming.

Instant Software
Geography Explorer-U.S.A. (456TS)
32K RAM. $9.95-$19.95.

This educational program of U.S. Geography is comprised of three lesson sets includes: state's capital, location, area in square miles, population and other information. There are lesson-planning suggestions and study aids. Makes learning interesting to children with animated graphic rewards.

Teacher (455TS)
16K RAM. $9.95-19.95.

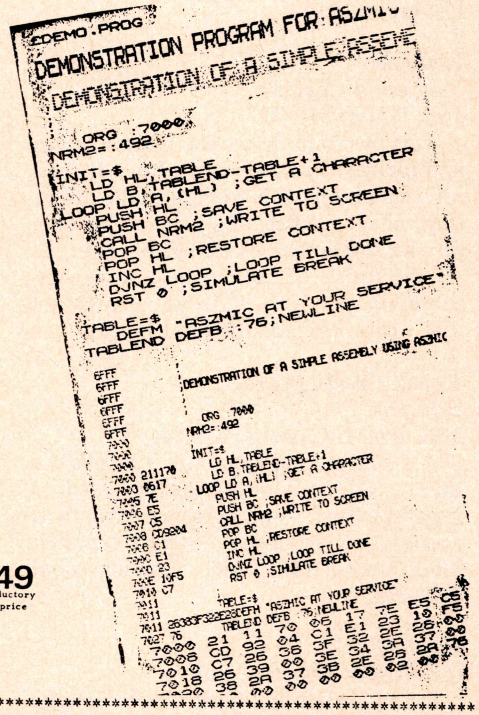
This educational program allows the child to do his lesson independently. A lesson of up to twenty questions with their answers can be stored. The teacher/parent will find it easy to make up the lesson and can change it as many times as wanted. Animated graphic rewards for the correct answer.

Intercomputer Inc.
Eduventure I (ED3001)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

What greater reward can there be for a young school child than recess? This *Eduventure* requires the child to progress through a variety of "classrooms," encountering a new problem, puzzle or educational game in each. Upon successfully making it through all the classes, the child reaches RECESS and a surprise finish. For grades K-3.

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an **Assembly Language** programming unit



ø FULL~SCREEN EDITOR

Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, auto-scroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ultra-fast editing.

ø MULTI~FILE SYSTEM

Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

ø TOTAL ASSEMBLER

Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to facilitate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

ø POWERFUL DEBUG

All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

ø HI~RES GRAPHICS

255 x 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

ø MUCH,MUCH MORE

Repeat function on all keys. Double height & fine pitch on printer. Cassette catalogue. 120 page "ASZMIC GOLD" manual with training exercises, discussion chapters, sample programs, documented monitor routines & reference info. Replaces Basic rom in Timex 1000 & ZX81/80 computers. External mounting board soon available at reasonable cost. ASZMIC transforms your computer into a genuine program development station for serious work at assembler level. Widely used & appreciated in Europe. Supplied for American 525 line t.v. standard unless otherwise requested.

***** U.S.A. Dealers wanted *****

$49 Introductory U.S. price

Comprocsys limited

29, Campden Rd. South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7ER, U.K.
I enclose $49 (please add $3 for bank charges if paying by dollar cheque). Please rush me ZX.ASZMIC+manual.

NAME .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Using, continued...

Eduventure II (ED3002)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

The older child is ready for greater stimulation of the mind than was possible in *Eduventure I*. Solving this adventure requires skill and knowledge in a variety of academic areas. The child increases the speed of his thinking as he tries to avoid the worst of disasters: The Principal's office. For grades 4-6.

Eduventure III (ED3003)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

In this program Junior High School students have the opportunity to try to outsmart their teachers. They move from class class, facing in each a new situation, which is solved by applying their knowledge and skill. But quick thinking can lead to a shorter solution which brings a greater reward. Be careful. An unsuccessful attempt to outwit the teacher can have disastrous results!

Eduventure IV (ED3004)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

The sharpest mind is severely tested in trying to negotiate this maze of difficult situations. Each one is different, requiring the application of the student's knowledge and insight to apply unusual solutions to unusual problems. Expands upon classroom learning. The reward is graduation and a real diploma (if you have a printer). For grades 10-12.

Kimtech
States and Capitals
16K RAM. $10.00.

This program draws the United States and divides it into seven regions. It then asks which region is to be studied, draws that region's states, and quizzes the user for the states' names and their capitals. At the finish of each region, a scoring summary is given showing results for that region and for the total lesson.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Edu-Pak-1
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

An educational program. Teaches the user, reading comprehension, vocabulary, spelling, some sentence structure, and two bonus games: "Super" Number Guesser, Fortune Teller. Coming soon! Edu-Pak 2, 3, 4, . . .

Super Math
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Drill yourself in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division with 5 levels of difficulty.

KMC Programs
Help
16K RAM. Cassette: £3.75.

Test pupils' knowledge of times tables in multiplication and division. Illustrates concept of multiplication as the addition of groups and the concept of division as the subtraction of groups.

Coor
16K RAM. Cassette: $£3.75.

3 lessons in Cartesian co-ordinates. The first gives basic facts and illustrates with examples. The second introduces the concept of X and Y axes and point of origin using moving graphics. The third is a game which uses knowledge of coordinates obtained from previous lessons.

KMC Programs
Darts
16K RAM. Cassette: £3.

Provides a realistic game of darts which exercises your ability in number work. Game cannot proceed until you calculate correctly. Correct calculation is also necessary to win the game against the computer.

Mac-Man Software
Alphabet Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

This program introduces the letter A to Z in large graphics. Screen prints letter A and awaits input of any key before proceeding. After letter Z, it returns A but the second run through requires input of the letter shown on the screen to go to B.

Spelling Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

This program teaches youngsters to spell. The screen prints a picture and then a large word naming the object or concept. It then prints the picture and asks for INPUT of the word by user, i.e., SPELL .... There are many moving pictures and this is a visually stimulating program designed to hold children's attention.

Numbers Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Program introduces digits 1 to 10 in large graphics. Second run through requires user to input to continue. Quantities are depicted graphically as well as by numerals. Last segement allows user to input any number at random and will print that number.

Addition Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: 9.95.

Similar to "numbers" except it adds the various combinations of 1 to 10 and graphically illustrates the quantities and their sums.

Subtraction Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Follows the same format as the Addition Primer except that the function is subtraction. Addition and subtraction may be purchased as a pair for $15.95.

Multiplication Primer
16K RAM. $9.95.

Program starts with an excellent and simple explanation of multiplication. It then proceeds with illustrated examples as in the above and test problems.

Mac-Man Software
Divison Primer
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Begins with definition and explanation of division followed by illustrated examples and test problems. *Multiplication and Division may be purchased as a pair of $15.95.

Multiplication Tables
16K RAM. $9.95.

An aid to learning the "times tables." Provides for user to select the multiplier and then prints out the full table for 1 through 12. This is in regular size type as it is for students who know addition and subtraction and the concept of multiplication. Quiz at end.

Mallas Software
Grade Master
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

Educators save your valuable time. Program computes grade average, median, totals of each grade, range of scores, class average, review individual or all students scores.

Teachers Gradebook (32K)
32K RAM. Cassette: $24.99.

32K version of 16K RAM teachers gradebook available from Timex. Holds 40 students/40 exams. Differentiates and reports averages of quizzes, tests, and quarterlies. Can alphabetize at any point during use and separate boys from girls if necessary. Self-starting, self-saving, printer output. Full support by SASE.

R. Midura
Capitals and States
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

3 programs. Test your knowledge of the capitals and states, Europe, Middle East, Asia. 3 modes: 1) Given the state, name the capital; 2) given the capital, name the state; 3) random mixture of 1) and 2). Review option gives all incorrectly answered questions. Each quiz consists of a random order of multiple choice questions with the answer randomly placed among 3 randomly selected choices.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Multiple Choice Test
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

Set up virtually any kind of multiple choice test. You can write as many as 30 different test questions each with 3, 4, or 5 possible answers. Questions are randomly posed. A correct answer on the

COBRA RS232C INTERFACE.

At last, a high quality RS232C interface for the ZX81 (TIMEX 1000) to connect you to any RS232C printer.
Look at these features:
Variable baud rate by software control. Upper and lower case printout. Up to 120 characters per line with software control. Handshake facility. Comprehensive manual with every unit. Fits on the back like a RAM pack. Uses the ZX(TIMEX) power supply. Output via 2 small jack sockets.
AT AN INTRODUCTORY PRICE OF ONLY $50.00 + $6.00 shipping.

COBRA CENTRONICS INTERFACE

The same high quality as the RS232C except for the output being via a 24 way socket. Both interfaces have the same features. AT AN INTRODUCTORY PRICE OF ONLY $50.00 + $6.00 shipping. We also make every type of lead and plugs for the above interfaces, typical prices.

25 way "D" connector with leads for above 232 $15.00
4 way DIN plug and leads for the above 232 $15.00

AVAILABLE JANUARY.

Another first from COBRA. A truly intelligent RS232C interface. With this interface 2 ZX(TIMEX) computers can communicate with each other along any usable medium ie telephone, radio etc. Such information as listings, data strings and programs can be passed between any number of computers very simply. The price is also unbelievable. For more details tick box below.

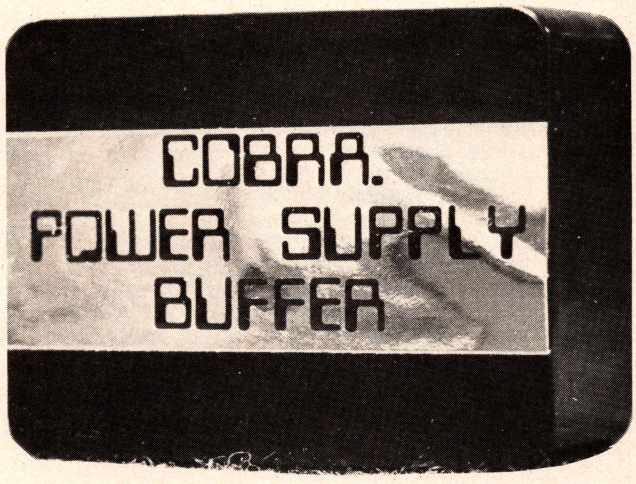
Please rush me your (tick required)

RS232C interface at only .....$50.00 ☐
Centronics interface at only .....$50.00 ☐
Power supply buffer at only .....$22.00 ☐
Leads for the interface .....$15.00 ☐
The free brochure from COBRA* ☐
More details of your 232 MODEM* ☐

TOTAL _____

Don't forget to add shipping to your order
*Please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for brochure.

COBRA POWER SUPPLY BUFFER.

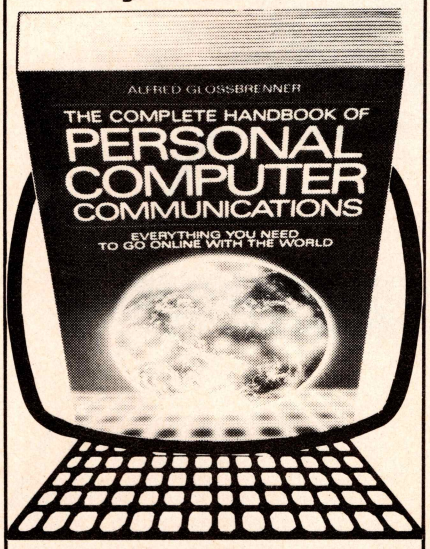


Ever had hours of programming work lost in a moment owing to fluctuations in power or accidental switching of the wrong mains plug?
The Cobra power supply buffer prevents such occurrences affecting you. It is fitted between the Sinclair (Timex) power supply and the computer. During loss of power to the computer the buffer will continue to power the computer with a 9 volts supply for up to 30 minutes or more. It also has mains filtering circuitry to prevent spikes getting through to the computer. The unit will recharge itself during normal power on conditions. When a mains loss situation occurs a red LED will warn the user of loss of electricity supply.

THE PRICE IS ONLY $22.00 + $7.00 shipping.

Cobra Technology Limited, 378 Caledonian Road, Islington, London N1 1DY U.K.

Bring thousands of dollars worth of information home for only $14.95!



"The best reason to buy a computer. Packed with useful information—it's an absolute must for computer owners everywhere."
—Gary G. Reibsamen, Vice-President of NewsNet Inc.

Your passport to the electronic universe—how to turn any personal computer or word processor into a communication/information machine of incredible versatility and power, even without a knowledge of programming. Here's just a sampling of what you get—✻ **How to select a modem and communications software** ✻ How to send electronic letters, telexes and MailGrams™ ✻ **Money-saving techniques for using The Source, Dow Jones News/Retrieval, DIALOG, BRS and more** ✻ Get *free* software! Download thousands of programs ✻ **Get privileged information from $30,000 worth of newsletters** ✻ Get discounts of 10% to 40% by shopping on-line ✻ **Trouble-shooter's guide to problem-free communications** ✻ Hundreds of *free* computer bulletin boards (CBBS) ✻ **Access vast libraries (Library of Congress, *N.Y. Times*, magazines, and whole encyclopedias)** ✻ Get real-time computer games and tournaments ✻ **Electronic banking, investment management, and then barter** ✻ Get toll-free numbers, valuable short-cut commands ✻ **Get on-line advice from experienced users of your equipment.**

Plus much more! In just two days you'll see what this unique handbook can do for you—but we'll give you two weeks to decide. Send for your copy *now*; if you're not satisfied return it in two weeks for a full refund.

Main Selection of The Small Computer Book Club
Alternate Book-of-the-Month Club/Science Selection

Please return this coupon to your bookseller or direct to:
St. Martin's Press
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010 Attn: ML SY

Please send me_____copy(ies) of *The Complete Handbook of Personal Computer Communications* @ $14.95 paperback each. Please add $1.50 per book for postage and handling. My check or money order is enclosed in the amount of $_____. I may examine the book for two weeks and, if not 100% satisfied, I can return it for a complete refund.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Using, continued...

first try earns 2 points; the second try earns 1 point.

Word Test
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

The computer poses in random order a series of up to 30 variations on a general test question, e.g., a question like, "What is the state capital of . . .?" It then checks the answers for accuracy and gives 2 points for each correct answer. You can enter a list that you want to be tested on: Practice language drills, vocabulary, and other memorized materials. By Christopher Jones.

Mornae Software
Lingo 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, or Spanish language programs. Two-way translator. 16 lessons, each lasting 15-25 minutes, on nouns with articles, verbs, common words. Words randomly selected and repeated when incorrectly answered. Over 350 words with English translation on each cassette.

P. Nethercot & R. Rackstraw
Russian Roulette
3K RAM. Tape only. £2.

At heart a random number generator. Popular with younger children as it gives them a chance to fall down when "shot." Makes nice use of graphic characters. See note in Suppliers Directory.

Mark Total with Averages
1K RAM. Listing: £1.

Overcomes the task of working out average marks when children have been absent. Adds up marks, and where short calculates and includes an average to render the totals comparable.

Mark Sorter
1K RAM. Listing: £1.

Sorts marks into descending order, along with pupil's initials. Much quicker and more reliable than shuffling bits of paper.

Tables
1-3K RAM. Listing: £1.

Generates tables, tests; does not repeat questions in any one test produced. More than 10 questions will require more than 1K RAM. For teacher's use as answers are supplied also.

Ten Tables
1K RAM. Listing: £1.

Displays on the screen 10 multiplication questions. Press ENTER and the answers are displayed for pupils to assess their own results.

Salary
3K RAM. Listing: £1.

Check your payslip, or see what you will get after the next payrise. Designed specifically for teachers. (So no higher band taxpayers catered for.) UK only.

P.60 Check
3K RAM. Listing: £1.

Check that P.60, see if you are due for a tax refund. Aimed at teachers. UK only.

School Fund
16K RAM. Tape only. £3.

Handles school fund accounts, fully menu driven, any number of accounts available, printer routine included. Keep track of who has what in your school fund. Allows for current and deposit accounts. Also available through MUSE. See note in Suppliers Directory.

Class List
16K RAM. Tape only. £3.

The names of your teaching group are held in an array so you do not have to enter the names each time you use the program. Enter the mark for each pupil and a mark order list is produced aong with the deviation from the average for each pupil. Printer option included. See note in Suppliers Directory.

YHA Costs
16K RAM. Tape only. £3.

For those who go youth hosteling. Calculates total cost and cost per individual of visits to hostels. Transport costs may be included. All current YHA prices are included in array with routine for annual updating. Will also printout a booking form to send off to the hostels concerned. Fully menu driven. UK only. See note in Suppliers Directory.

Orbyte Software
The Quiz
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Math game geared to grades 1-4. 2 levels of difficulty. Choice of addition, subtraction, multiplication. Series of 3 problems appears. Correct answer gives graphic applause. Incorrect answer gives reinforcement by requiring a correct response. Random selection of combinations.

Words
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Choose category: people, things, animals, food, plants, time, numbers, geography, science, and technology. 450 words in random sequence and scrambled differently each time. Solve scrambled words with 3 tries. After 10 words, score given.

A Parsons

Geography

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Seven programs: The student has to find towns in the UK or Europe with a series of five maps drawn on the screen. The maps are of Europe, UK, Southern England, South East England and South West England. There is a Town and Country naming program and an English Towns Hangman.

General Knowledge

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A variety of general knowledge tests: Famous People Quiz, Name the Person, and Where About? Also Dates: Choose the correct date of a historical event. Plus Plurals: Spell correctly the plural of the word printed on the screen.

Eurogame

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A war game played over the map of Europe for one or two players. Players choose when to attack. Graphics show the map, areas won and lost, and the electronic dice. All 24 lines of display are used. Tape also includes: Cat and Mouse, Maze, and Spy Run.

Maths

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

In response to requests from teachers, this tape has 3 competitive programs for Maths Practice, Plus Bridge Maths, 4 Function Practice, each right answer builds another strut of the bridge; if not completed in 15 tries it falls down. Plus volumes; plus Big Maths, large figures for group use.

Art and Fun

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Six programs: Noughts and Crosses, Battleships and Board Game. Sketch Pad: Allows the user to draw a picture, copy it if a printer is connected, record it to play again, and watch it re-draw the picture. Plus two fascinating pattern generators.

1K Fun Learning

1K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Learn spellings, add in hours and minutes, price quantities of groceries or give change. Plus four function sums with whole figure answers and score. Plus tables.

16K Fun Learning

16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Six programs including: Word Sums: Invites you to add amounts shown in words, not figures. Areas: Gives the pupil exercises in working out areas and perimeters with guidance if required. Translation program for English and French words. An English Vocabulary Test. Two versions of the very popular Hangman.

Polymath

Educational Aids Program

16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 pp.

Solve and check mathematical equations quickly and accurately. Solve quadratic, cubic equations, polynomials, factor numbers, solve for x and y, plus more. Menu driven. Turns your computer into a private tutor. Documentation.

Rose Cassettes

Intermediate Maths 1

16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

Six programs which first teach and then test, using generated numbers: 1) Long Multiplication: Allows for entry of all working starting from the RH end. 2) Long Division: All working shown on screen. 3) Highest Common Factor. 4) Lowest Common Multiple. 5) Fractions 1 (add and subtract). 6) Fractions 2 (multiply and divide). Each program has a different incentive jackpot game with moving graphics. Correct answers and running totals shown. Appropriate help facilities plus a printed certificate.

Intermediate Maths 2

16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

Based on the same format as *Intermediate Maths 1*: Areas (7 basic shapes), Perimeters (5 shapes), Simple Equations, Percentages, Sets and Venn Diagrams.

Intermediate English 1

16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

6 teach and test programs: Meanings (of words) 1, Meanings 2 (higher level), Parts of Speech, Proverbs, Similes and Anagrams. Each program has a different jackpot game incorporated with moving graphics. Correct answers and running totals shown, plus a certificate. Help facilities in Parts of Speech and Anagrams.

Intermediate English 2

16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

6 teach and test programs: Idioms, Opposites 1, Opposites 2, Group Terms, Odd Word Out and Spellings. Each program has a different jackpot game with moving graphics. Questions are multiple choice using RND selection. Certificate given.

"0" Level Maths Revision

16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

3 programs: 1) Teaches and then tests using generated numbers. Menu choices of a) Matrix multiplication, b) Inversion of a matrix, c) Multibase Arithmetic: Addition, d) Multibase Arithmetic: Subtraction, e) Calculus: Differentiation, f) Calculus: Integration. 2) and 3) are timed tests, using 30 questions based on the "0" level syllabus. Explanations are given where appropriate. Numbers are generated.

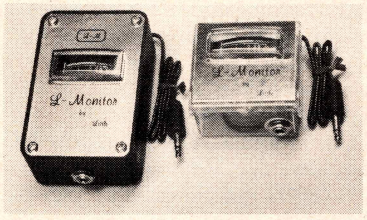
PREVENT

erratic operation. A support designed for your Sinclair 16K memory stops the white outs. The support mounts on your Sinclair ZX81, 1000 case. Send for complete kit

$4.75 POSTPAID

Check or money order
To
THE FOURTH DESIGN
P.O. BOX 1406
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. 14302

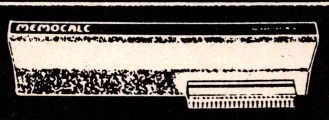
TROUBLE-FREE TAPE LOADS QUICK AND EASY EVERY TIME WITH



☆ Ends loading problems before they begin.
☆ Simple plug-in connections complete.
☆ Fast, reliable operation.
☆ Saves time and frustration.
☆ Monitors SAVES as well as LOADS.
☆ Fits Sinclair, Timex, TRS and others.
☆ Multi-purpose functions, fully documented.
☆ Order an L-MONITOR today!

Assembled & tested (photo, left)-$23.50
Kit (shown completed, right)-$17.50
U.S. First Class postpaid.
L-MONITOR
819 Kenyon Lane, Newark, DE 19711
(See Buyers Guide for more information)

MEMOCALC Spreadsheet Analysis
MEMOTEXT



MEMOCALC Spreadsheet Analysis	$ 48.95
Adjusts to use 16, 32, Or 64 K RAM and gives up to 99 cols. x 250 rows. Plug-on module gives instand LOADs	
MEMOTEXT Word Processor	$ 48.95
Full function W.P. uses 16, 32, or 64K. Plug-on module gives instant LOADs.	
TIMEX-Sinclair 2040 Printer	$ 97.95
Full Size Seikosha Printer Package	$399.95
White-On-Black Video Inverter	$ 16.95
MEMOTECH Keyboard	$ 98.95
"KLIK"	$ 73.95
MEMOPAK 64K RAM . . . $148.95, 16K	$ 58.95
TIMEX-Sinclair 1983 Directory	$ 5.00

We Pay Shipping On All U.S.A. Orders
To Order: Send check, money order, or VISA/MC number and exp. date. MN res. add 6% sales tax. Foreign: Get estimate from your post office and include with your order. We'll cover any underpayment.
Write for our Free Descriptive Catalog
E. Arthur Brown Company
Dept. SM-2 1702 Oak Knoll Drive
Alexandria, MN 56308 Ph: 612/762-8847

"0" Level French Revision
16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

6 programs. 3 teach and test grammar programs:
Verbs, Pronouns, Adjectives; and 3 comprehensive vocabulary programs: Vocab 1 (nouns), Vocab 2 (Verbs), Vocab 3 (Common Expressions etc.)

Primary Arithmetic
16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

4 programs: Add, Subtract, Multiply, and Divide. Numbers in large size type. 3 levels: 1) Units only, 2) Tens and Units, 3) Hundreds, Tens, and Units. Questions are asked, e.g, "Do you need to borrow one?" "What shall I carry forward?" A correct answer adds a features to a balloon face; an incorrect answer erases a feature. When all features are present, We have liftoff! (machine code). Printer gives hard copy of incorrectly done sums.

Educational Quiz
16K RAM. Cassette: £4.95.

4 quiz programs. Questions cover: General Knowledge, Reasoning, English, and Maths. RND function is used. See if you can beat the clock. Time penalty points are incurred if you are too slow. Suitable for all the family.

D. Rowland
Quiz Grader (1)
1K RAM. Listing: $1 plus SASE.

Grades tests and quizzes in which all sections are equally weighted; basic but efficient.

Test Grader (2)
2K RAM. Listing: $2.

Similar to *Quiz Grader* but also handles differently weighted sections in a test.

Test Grader with Group Printout (3).
2K RAM. Listing: $2.50.

Similar to *Test Grader* but prints out results every 10 students then recycles for next group.

Test Grader with Grade-System Option (4)
2K RAM. Listing: $2.50.

Similar to *Test Grader* but user can change grade system without changing program listing.

Super Grader (5)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.50.

Deluxe menu-driven test grader with many options and error corrections provisions to assure user that typed in data are correct.

Scisoft
"O" Level-Physics, Chemistry or Biology.
48K RAM. $8.

"O" level study packs include revision book, hints on how to revise, problems, and multiple choice questions.

"O" Level Maths Parts I & II
48K RAM. $5.50.

"O" level study packs includes revision book, hints on how to revise, data randomised; different questions each time.

Junior School Maths
48K RAM. $5.50.

Jungle Maths: +, -, ×, ÷. Pass through a jungle by getting the sums right, but watch out if they are wrong. Astromaths: Decimals, Fractions—play a space game but only if the answers are right.

Paul Shreeve Software
Primary Maths Package
16K RAM. Cassette: $10; Listing: $3.00 (inc. s&h).

Tables test, fractions game, area game, make simple math fun for elementary grade children.

FOR ZX-81 T/S1000 COMPUTERS 16K RAM Reqd.

POLYMATH IS HERE TO HELP YOU!

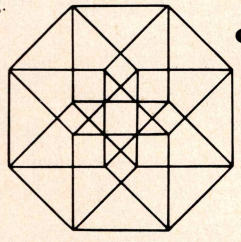
Now you can transform your Timex/Sinclair computer into a powerful teaching aid. Polymath will help you solve and check your math problems, fast and efficiently.

Let Polymath be your computer tutor!

- *Solve Quadratic Equations*
- *Solve Cubic Equations*
- *Factor Numbers*
- *Find Prime Factors*
- *Find GCD's*
- *Evaluate Polynomials*
- *Evaluate for X and Y*
- *Plus much, much more!*

Solve equations quickly and accurately. Polymath is an entry into the wider fields of science and technology. It will guide you towards algebraic logic, the key to faster, efficient programming.

menu-driven
user-friendly
Written
In
Basic/MC
For
Fast,
Crash-proof
Results.



ORDER NOW
Only $19.95 ppd.

POLYMATH
For
Inquiring
Minds
Of
All Ages

Polymath comes on quality cassette with documentation.

To Order:
Send check or money order for $19.95 ppd. To:

POLYMATH, P.O. Box 800, Felton, CA 95018

Calif. Res. Please add 6.5% tax
Orders Outside Continental U.S.A. add $1.00

BUSINESS AND HOME SOFTWARE TAPES

EZ BOOKKEEPING $15.95
CHECKING .....$ 9.95
WORD PROCESSOR $13.95
5 BUSINESS PROGRAMS $10.95
MACHINE CODE NIT-PICK $10.95
LIST FOR TOP 3 PROGRAMS .....$ 5.95 (EACH)

SEND SASE FOR DETAILS
FREE COD CHARGES

*

PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY (24 HOUR)
CALL (414) 276-8787

FOR INFORMATION: (414) 843-3990
P/P FOR JIM UNTIL 10 PM. C.S.T.

MAIL ORDER: 5% OFF FOR M.O.
ORDER FROM: C.E.D. CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 222, SALEM, W. 53168

*** EXPERIENCE SINCE 1970 ***

Learning About Ourselves
16K RAM. $5 (inc. s&h).

A 16-page (A4) sized book containing listings of five programs for elementary/junior high science. 1) Bar graph program, 2) Reaction test program, 3) Alphaset Memory test, 4) Numeric Memory test, 5) Averaging numbers program with a full description and follow-up ideas for each program.

Sinclair Research Ltd.
Cassette 2: Junior Education.
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

7 programs to help with addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and spelling: Crash, Multiply, Train, Fractions, Addsub, Division, Spelling. 7-11 year olds.

Cassette 5: Junior Education
1K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

6 programs: Math: 4 arithmetic functions at 3 levels of difficulty. Balance: See-saw theory. Volumes: Cube is drawn with dimensions given. Averages: Mean and mode. Bases: Decimal to other bases. Temp: Find resultant temperature from mixing 2 barrels of water at different temperatures. 9-14 year olds.

Software Development Associates
Statehood Quiz (E100)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Quiz 1: Capitals & Rank. Quiz 2: Birds & Flowers. Quiz 3: Mottos & Nicknames. The name of a state is displayed and you respond with an answer. Each correct answer receives 10 points.

Word Quiz Vol. 1 (E200)
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Two educational lessons to help you increase your vocabulary. Each lesson displays a word with two definitions. If you select the correct definition, you will receive 10 points. Each lesson consists of 25 words. Lesson 1 is a beginner's lesson. Lesson 2 is an advanced lesson.

Hangman Vol. 1 (E300)
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

An educational lesson to help you improve your spelling ability. The lesson randomly selects one of fifty vocabulary words. These are the same words used by *Word Quiz Vol. 1*. You are required to guess the word letter by letter. After each mistake another piece is added to the hanging man. After 13 mistakes, the body is complete, and you lose.

The Software House
Cassette M1
16K RAM. Cassette: $8; 2 for $12.

Addition, subtraction, fundamental arithmetic, various skill levels, fun and enjoyable.

Cassette M2
16K RAM. Cassette: $8; 2 for $12.

Multiplication, division, teaches fundamentals, various skill levels.

Softsync, Inc.
Computer Tutors: Alpha[Vowel Tutors
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Two programs on one cassette which visually help children learn the alphabet and the use of long and short vowels while also introducing them to the world of computers. With the help of graphic displays, students learn to match letters to the correct words. Alpha Tutor (ages 4-8) and Vowel Tutor (ages 5-9).

Computer Tutors: Math Raiders 1000
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Math Raiders combines valuable math tutorial exercises with the fun of arcade games. You are the captain of the USS Raider 1000 with four weapons: addition,

Isn't it about time you and your Timex Sinclair *really* got to know each other?

Microcomputer books and software from Wiley Press. We're great at introductions.

WHAT CAN I DO WITH MY TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000? LOTS!
Roger Valentine

Over fifty ready-to-run programs let you do lots more with your 1000 or ZX81 than you ever thought possible—*including 35 programs that run on the 1K and 2K versions.* 160-page paperback plus software cassette $29.90

THE TIMEX SINCLAIR 2000 EXPLORED
Tim Hartnell

Leads you step-by-step through all the 2000's color, sound, and graphics. Features 46 programs, from games to business applications. "Teaches skills which, without its aid might take years to acquire."
—*Clive Sinclair*
Inventor of the Sinclair Microcomputer
224 pp. $12.95

BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000
Mark Harrison

Squeeze every bit of computing power from your 1000. Here's step-by-step guidance for programming the Timex Sinclair 1000, plus thirty-seven ready-to-run programs for home, business, and educational applications.
176 pp. $12.95

Wiley microcomputer paperbacks and convenience software can also introduce you to using VisiCalc,® BASIC, COBOL, and more advanced programming techniques. Ask for them at your local computer store or book shop. Or order directly from us with this coupon—and use any program free for 15 days.

For faster service **CALL TOLL FREE:**
800-526-5368.
In New Jersey, call collect:
(201) 797-7809.
Order Code # 3-9870
VISA, MasterCard, American Express accepted on phone orders.

WILEY PRESS
a division of John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10158

VisiCalc® is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Please send me the books and/or software indicated to use free for 15 days. If not completely satisfied, I may return them within the trial period and owe nothing. (Restricted to continental U.S. and Canada.)

☐ **Payment enclosed plus sales tax.** Wiley pays normal bookrate postage/handling. We normally ship within 10 days. If shipment cannot be made within 90 days, payment will be refunded. ☐ **Bill me.**

☐ (1-88707-2) Valentine $29.90
☐ (1-89099-5) Hartnell $12.95
☐ (1-89888-0) Harrison $12.95

Please Print
NAME_____
FIRM_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE/ZIP_____
SIGN HERE_____

CREDIT CARD ORDERS: To charge your order plus local sales tax and shipping/handling, fill in the information below. If you are not satisfied with the book or software, return it within 15 days for a full credit to your account.
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
CARD NO._____
Expiration date_____
Signature

(Offer valid through August 31, 1983.)
Prices subject to change without notice.

Mail to: **Wiley Press**
P.O. Box 092
Somerset, N.J. 08873
092 3-9870

Unlocking the power of computing

subtraction, multiplication, and division. Right answers allow you to fire at the invaders who are trying to penetrate the atmosphere. Two levels of play; ages 6-10.

Spencer Software
Control Taster Course
1K RAM. $11.

A friendly 50 page booklet for simple control experiments on the ZX81. It includes details of traffic lights, simple robot, bar code reader and music maker. The booklet includes some notes concerning the construction of the control box. Each copy contains a copyright waiver allowing schools to duplicate extra copies for their own use.

Hodthorpe Collection
16K RAM. Cassette: $21.

A collection of six general purpose programs for educational use covering arithmetic, spelling, picture quiz, multiple choice quiz and so on. The problems are chosen by the teacher and the computer monitors the responses for up to 20 pupils. Includes a 60 page booklet with examples, instructions, and listings.

Computing Taster course
1K RAM. $8.

A friendly 40 page booklet in large letters, which has been used with a large number of 10-14 year olds. It includes 25 or so programs which allow the pupils to gain experience whilst holding their interest. Each copy has a copyright waiver allowing schools to duplicate extra copies for their own use.

Taster course—Teacher's Notes
1K RAM. $5.

Notes and comments concerning the way in which the above material was used with a variety of pupils.

2-Bit Software
1, 2, 3, Go
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

For the very youngest computer users. Exercise skills in counting (Cats and Dragons), knowing left from right (Trace Course), and spelling (Scrambled Eggs; Alphabeasts). But do not tell; they will just think they are having fun. Can be played alone or with a friend. Ages 6 and up.

2K Express
Seven Programs
2K RAM. Cassette: $12; each program available as a listing at $1. Catalog: SASE.

Mathtest: Ideal for youngster; uses repetition, rewards, 3 levels of difficulty. Utilities: Enter meter readings; compare past normals; updates averages. Makelist: Scrolls text of 22 lines; change any line. Other programs: Invoices, Budget, Monthly Sales Graph, Averages Graph. Easily built to 16K.

P. Hargrave
Four 16K Programs
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.50.

Math Tutor: Add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Five levels. Menu controlled. Typing, Skills: A fun and competitive skill improver. Set speed, keep up to the computer. Birds: Guide missiles to intercept the Bird or what it drops will bring a nasty end. Astro Smasher: Dodge asteroids, smash enemy ships before force shields fail.

D. Lipinski Software
Tutor
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

A quiz-making program to help others learn. You tailor the quiz to your student. You may enter text and questions or just questions in multiple choice, true-false or direct answer. Included is a subroutine to organize your inputs so they are readable when displayed. Self expanding to the available memory.

Robill Products
MX-Pac
1K/16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95 + 2.75 s&h.

Provides immediate use and in-depth knowledge for the beginner-intermediate level user. 6 games, 6 patterns, 6 utility programs. The included book, *Printout 1*, is 100 pages of support/growth, containing clear explanations of the 18 programs and listings for 2K and 16K expansions.

Silicon Valley Software
States and Capitals
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.99.

Educational game to learn U.S. State and Capitals. Play and study options. Automatic score keeping. Fun for all ages.

U.S. Presidents
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.99.

Educational game to learn the U.S. Presidents. Important Presidential facts included. Automatic score keeping. Fun for all ages.

Chemical Symbols
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.99.

Educational game to learn the chemical elements in the Periodic Table. Automatic score keeping. Junior High School level and above.

Loans

Basco
Super Mortgage
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

The program is menu driven and allows comparisons for various mortgage amounts, terms, and interest rates. A range of comparisons for each element of the mortgage is allowed and detailed output tables are provided. A detailed amortization schedule is also provided as an option. All instruction is contained in the program.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Home Financial Package
1K RAM. Listing: $2.

Mortgage Analysis: Calculates monthly payments on loans. IRA Planner: Calculates your retirement possibilities. Bond Investment: Calculates actual returns on bonds.

Business Depreciation Package
1k RAM. Listing: $2.

Calculates yearly depreciation and book value using (1) straight line method. (2) sum of the year's digits method; and (3) double declining balance method.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
The Loan/Mortgage Amortizer
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

On your next loan, be ahead of the game. Compare the cost of loans from different Banks.

R. Panwar
Loan Analysis
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 plus $1 s&h.

Helps analyze loan with menu and instructions. Calculates: monthly payment for a loan; duration to pay back a loan; affordable loan amount; compare various loans; manipulate loan parameters; amortization tables; interest charges; compound interest; appreciated value of an investment; depreciation (straight line, declining balance, sum of digits).

Z-West
Loan Helper
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95 plus $1 s&h.

A program to display the total cost of any loan, interest paid, and period balances. You can better judge your financial obligations with this program, and make an efficient decision for loan application.

Stocks and Investments

American Micro Products, Inc.
Stock Returns
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

The user enters information concerning

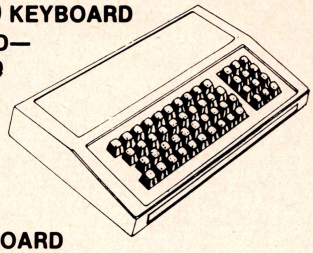
Sinclair Place

P.O. BOX 2288 REDMOND, WA 98052

16K MEMORY SALE *(While they last)*

AUDIO COMPUTER 16K—Reg. $48.00.....**$29.95**
MEMOTECK 16K—Reg. $59.95.....**$51.75**

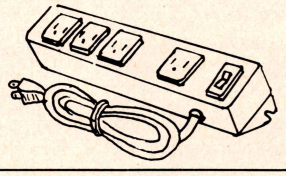
dK'TRONICS *(cased)* KEYBOARD



INTERNAL MOTHERBOARD—
12 key numeric pad. **$88.00**
INTERNAL 16K FOR dK'TRONICS KEYBOARD $34.95
INTERNAL 64K $89.95
HAVEN HARDWARE KEYBOARD
(Uncased)—Repeat Key, 41 Keys...**$55.00**

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR—fits between computer and RAM pack.....**$19.75**
REPEAT KEY MODULE—solders inside case.....**$12.00**
INVERSE KEY MODULE—solders inside case.....**$12.00**

SWITCHED OUTLET BOX
One outlet switches ON/Off
Other 3 remain live...**$23.95**



HEAVY DUTY SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY—9V
with On/Off...**$23.95**

	Reg.	NOW
MEMOTECH CENTRONICS INTERFACE	$99.95	**$89.95**
PRINTER CONNECTING CABLE		**$19.95**
SEIKOSHA GP-100 PRINTER—80 col.	$349.00	**$329.00**

Add $10 For Shipping Printer

MINDWARE MW-100 PRINTER—16 Column.....**$129.95**

SOFTWARE

3D MONSTER MAZE—Machine code.....**$15.00**
3D ORBITER—Machine code - use lasers, shields....**$15.00**
CATACOMBS—Explore various levels.....**$15.00**
ZX GALXIA—Rated "Best" ZX81 version.....**$15.00**
80 HOURS AROUND EUROPE—Unusual game.....**$15.00**
KRAKIT—Win $20,000 or more.....**$19.00**
PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM—England's best....**$20.00**
ZXAD—Well documented Assembler/Debug.....**$15.00**

Take 5% off for 2, Take 15% off for 3 or more.

BOOKS

COMPLETE TS1000/ZX81 BASIC COURSE—The most comprehensive available.....**$34.95**
COMPLETE TS1000/ZX81 ROM DISASSEMBLY.....**$19.95**
MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE.....**$14.95**
UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM.....**$19.50**

Buy the* BASIC COURSE at $34.95 *and get any other book for ½ price.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

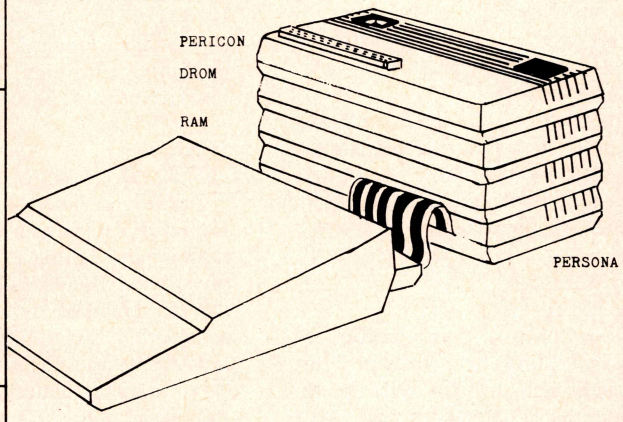
Free in U.S. — $1.00 for S&H outside U.S.

If your produce QUALITY hardware or software or if you are a dealer, we'd like to hear from you.

All hardware and software guaranteed. We will replace if there are any defects. All prices are U.S. dollars. Add $1.50 for shipping 3rd class, continental U.S. $2.50 for first class, Hawaii, Alaska and Canada (except printers). Washington residents add 7.6% tax.

WANT TO MAKE YOUR LITTLE TS 1000/ZX81 INTO A REAL COMPUTER?

TRY OUR PLUG-TOGETHER SYSTEM TO BUILD WHAT YOU NEED, AS YOU NEED IT.



THESE MODULES ARE BEAUTIFUL!

PERSONA—Connects to rear of computer with a flexible cable. It is the interface for all the other modules.....**$59.95**

RAM 08—2K RAM expandable to 8K.....**$29.95**
2K addons.....**$9.95**

RAM 16—On board address decoding allows simultaneous use of many RAMs with MINIMAP.....**$49.95**

RAM 64—Arranged as 4 blocks of 16K; all can be used simultaneously under MINIMAP control.....**$139.95**

DROM—Memory storage with rechargable battery, Expandable from 2K to 8K.....**$69.95**
2K addons.....**$13.95**

MINIMAP—Memory mapping device to expand address space from 64K bytes to 1 megabyte. Organized into vertical 64K PAGES. All memory dynamically defined from within a program.....**$54.95**

TOOLKIT—Uses up to four 2K EPROMS. Address space after on-board ROM. Allows calling TOOLKIT-held routines with USR function. Several TOOLKIT modules can be used under MINIMAP.....**$44.95**

PERICONa—General purpose, user programmable 24 lines of input/output. Up to 4 PERICONa can be used together **$49.95**

PERICONb—24 lines of heavy duty ***output*** to access and control the outside world. Lines are capable of operating relays or driving long signal lines. Up to 4 can be used.....**$54.95**

PERICONc—Centronics type interface.....**$69.95**

USERFONT—User defined characters for use with DROM or RAM 08. Define a set of 128 characters. Characters can be stored in EPROM by using TOOLKIT.....**$13.95**

More modules will soon be available.

the selling price of stocks along with their annual dividends in order to obtain the return on the investment for any combination of years.

Computer Engineering Services
Mutual Fund Advisor
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.25 s&h..

A program based on a proven method for investing in no-load mutual funds. Records can be saved and then loaded. If you are an investor, this program is for you. Instructions and listing. By Rolf L. Miller.

Data-Assette
Compu-U-Share
16K RAM. $24.95.

Maintain an up to date portfolio of your stocks, bonds, or other financial investments. Monitor your results or run a forecast of expected results. Includes P/E ratios, dividends, etc.

Property Manager
16K RAM. $24.95.

Provides for any combination of 10 units in 2 buildings or 2 units in 5 buildings. Track each unit for rent, up to 15 variable expense categories and 15 fixed expense lines for a full year. Optional SAVE routines for the ZX99.

Gladstone
Personal Stock Market Planning (Z54)
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

4 programs on 2 tapes with detailed instructional manual. Programs adapted to ZX81 and TS1000 from routines used in large scale computers by a leading software house. Programs: Dow Jones Moving Average; Personal Stock/Bond Transaction Recorder; Portfolio Review; Point and Figure.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
The Stock Option Analyzer
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Using the TS1000 you can evaluate stock options quickly. Output includes an unexercised ROI, annual ROI, and net worth.

M.H. Marks Enterprises
Stock Portfolio
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Menu-driven program which stores all pertinent data of up to ten different stocks at a time. Continuously calculates gains, yields (including dividends received) and length of time held of individual stocks as well as a composite view of all holdings. Each stock entry can be easily modified or deleted.

Wall Street Wizard
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Calculates broker's commission on any stock in any quantity. Calculates gains and yields on currently held stocks. Call Option strategy also is incorporated into this program: When you buy a stock and sell an option against the stock, the computer will calculate what will happen on expiration date of the option,

Orion's Belt Enterprises
Analysis
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95 plus $1 s&h.

Stock selection guidance. Fundamental stock analysis. One time input using data in newspapers/library. Make BUY/HOLD/SELL decisions. Uses linear regression techniques to forecast expected earnings and corresponding market data. Tape and tutorial.

Portfolio
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus $1 s&h.

Investment portfolio file management. Maintain records of shares, cost, performance, and selling price targets of up to 50 stocks, bonds, mutual funds. Menu driven. List file, records; record maintenance or file update options. SAVEs/LOADs. Input current market prices and program recalculates overall portfolio and individual security performance as well.

D. C. Roberts
Stocktaker
16K RAM. £6.50 UK; £9 US, pp.

Provides comprehensive and automatic valuation and stocktaking facilities for the small businessman, sports and social clubs, or domestic use. Menu driven with paging; full screen tabular display in six columns with sub and grand total options. Includes "initialise," "change," "update."

Stocktaker
Spectrum 48K. £7.50 UK; £10 US, pp.

Provides fully comprehensive and automatic stock control and valuation facilities and is ideal for the small businessman, sports and social club or domestic use. The program is menu driven with paging and full screen tabular display in six columns. Facilities include "initialise," "change," "update," and "review" as well as display of sub and grand totals.

M A Smith
Personalised Share Portfolio Program (Mark I)
16K RAM. Cassette: £7.50 Sterling Money Order.

Menu driven with add/delete facility; full schedule with graphic presentation; capital gains calculation; Dow Jones Index compared with share performance; auto print capability.

Personalised Share Portfolio (Mark II)
Spectrum 48K. Cassette: £8.50 pp.

Menu driven program similar to Mark I but updated for the Spectrum Computer. Separate programs provided for 20 and alternatively 40 share locations.

Softsync, Inc.
The Stock Market Calculator
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Written by an experienced Stock Market executive, this program is made up of two sections. "MKT1" contains Net Price Worksheet, Profit/loss and Covered Write Worksheet. "MKT2" uses the Net Price Worksheet and adds the Write Unwrapper. You can alter variables after the initial run, enabling you to try different price and investment alternatives.

Teletek Co.
Stock Market Program.
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 + $0.50 s&h.

Manages your portfolio, maintains records of securities you have bought and sold. Analysis provides 12 different listings (gains, loss, dates, yields, etc.). On side 2 of cassette, program for market forecast.

UAS
Fundamentals. (C4014).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Evaluate your stocks by the seven key factors used by successful stock market analysts. Also includes a subprogram for dollar cost averaging.

Manage Your Stock Portfolio. (C7003).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Track your portfolio of stocks to assess your profit and losses through various periods. Check your performance against your investment goals and as compared with the current inflation rates.

Stock Options. (C4008).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Stock options can open up a new investment horizon for you when you know the timing for buying and selling them. Remember they require less investment than stocks. The program will calculate the projected rate of return over the life of the option and allow you to compare various stock option combinations.

Real Estate. (C4003).
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

One of the trickier aspects of investing in real estate is determining how much you can make or lose after taxes. This program allows you to input the key investment details on up to three different properties and then calculates the cash flow and the return on investment for comparison. Calculations are done before and after taxes. You can play "what if" simulations.

Financial Records

Basco
Home Financial Planning
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50.

2 programs to help you invest your money and project interest on installment loans. Interest received projection estimates the future return on an investment using compounding of interest by compounding period. Loan payment projection estimates the monthly payment for an installment loan based on the amount borrowed, length of time and interest rate using compounding.

Graph Power
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Menu driven program allows bar graph and pie charts to be produced. 5 bar scales can be selected with up to 18 points plotted.

Cottage Technology
ACZ General Ledger
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

Double entry accounting system; menu driven; generates trial balance, income statement, balance sheet, statement of owner's equity, and a post closing trial balance; includes many options.

Easy Graph
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Converts your data into a fast, flicker free bar graph display labeled with appropriate scale and title. Enter the data and let Easy Graph do the rest. When SAVEd, program retains past data for easy updates.

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
E-Z Bookkeeping

For small business, department in a large business, homemaker. Set up numbered accounts; vendor list. Take expenses from check book and/or receipts and enter. Computer categorizes and totals for last period, totals to date.

Data-Assette
Budget Forecaster and Cash Flow Analysis
16K RAM. $19.95.

For home office. Keep detailed records for twelve months in 1) income, 2) variable expenses, loan balance or line of credit. Forecast or track cash flow.

D.S.B.C.
Home Accounting
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

3 programs to assist in proper control of home finances. Checking balance, budget, expense file, Menu driven.

CYBORGWARS

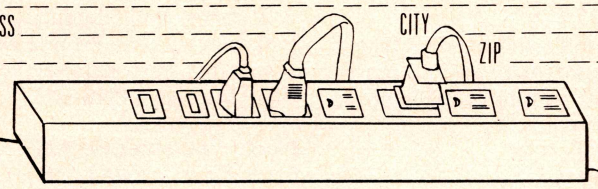
NOT ANOTHER TOY

BUT A COMPLEX SIMULATION OF FOUR MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL ECONOMIES LOCKED IN A DEADLY STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL. ONE TO FOUR PLAYERS COMPETE WITH EACH OTHER AND/OR THE COMPUTER. BALANCE OF POWER DEPENDS UPON SKILL IN DEVELOPING RESOURCES, USE OF ESPIONAGE, EXPLOITATION OF ALLIANCES, AND UTILIZATION OF MILITARY POTENTIAL. REQUIRES ZX81 WITH 8K ROM AND 16K RAM.

ORDER FORM FOR CYBORGWARS

Send $14 (plus $1 for shipping) to: STRATAGEM CYBERNETICS, INC., 286 Corbin Place, 2E, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____



ZOR KHAN®

is THE NAME to remember for your ....

TIMEX AND SINCLAIR

SOFTWARE
•
ENTERTAINMENT
•
EDUCATIONAL
•
HOME MANAGEMENT

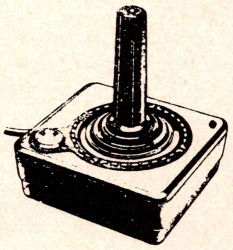
PLEASE SEND me your latest software catalogue. I enclose $1.00 P&H that will be credited on my first order.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ ZIP

☆ ZOR KHAN ☆
BOX 31569
AURORA, COLO.
80041



RAYCO

Now you can use a joystick for your Sinclair ZX81 and Timex/Sinclair 1000 Computer

Instructions.....$10
Instructions and kit $30
(excluding joystick)

Send check or money order payable to:
Rayco, P.O. Box 484, Delaware, Ohio 43015

Using, continued...

Executive Workshop
Financial Ratio Analysis
16K RAM. $4.95.

Accepts various figures from a company's income statement and computes 11 ratios including assets to debt, debt to worth and average collection period. Flags potential problem areas. Provides the most accepted method to measure the financial stability of any company.

Expected Value Computation
16K RAM. $4.95.

Computes potential return on various projects. Used to analyze business decisions by the statistical method of expected value. All possible outcomes are weighted to arrive at a reasonable expected value.

Pricing Programs
16K RAM. $4.95.

Computes variable and fixed costs and provides retail prices with various markups. User can set margin of mark-up or total profit required.

Financial Package
16 RAM. $4.95.

Computes: installment payments with interest on unpaid balance; installment payments with add-on interest; loan amortization with annual, semi-annual, quarterly, or monthly payments and remaining balance table; savings account interest compounded daily.

Accounts Payable/Receivable
16K RAM. $4.95.

Includes listing for up to 100 accounts. Keeps track of date of last transaction and amount due. Search by name or number. Lists total accounts payable/receivable.

Sales Trend Analysis
16K RAM. $4.95.

Charts and computes highs, lows, averages, and increase (decrease) over previous years. In choice of four formats: 12 month: $1500 or $15,000 monthly sales; 24 month: $1500 or $15,000 monthly sales; 12 month: $2000 or $20,000 monthly sales; or 24 month: $2000 or $20,000 monthly sales.

Depreciation Schedule
16K RAM. $4.95.

Compute equipment depreciation on the straight line, sum-of the years-digits or double declining balance. Special Feature: double declining balance converts to straight line according to the proper accounting formula and allows for a salvage value of 0 when required.

Break-Even Analysis
16K RAM. $4.95.

Computes unit sales and dollar volume of sales necessary to reach a break-even point, beyond which profits are gained. Various retail prices can be input to test their effects on the break-even point.

Gladstone
Property Manager (D22)
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95.

Provides for any combination of 10 units in 2 buildings or 2 units in 5 buildings per program. Additional units handled by running a new copy of the master file. Program tracks each unit for rent, up to 15 variable expense categories, 15 fixed expense lines. For one year.

Personal Financial Planning Pack (Z53)
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

2 tapes and detailed reference/instruction manual. Programs: Checkbook Balancing, Personal Net Worth, Budget Plan, Mortgage Plan.

Heath Computer Services
Cash Register (SBG-56837).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Totals, figures sales tax, clears and keeps daily totals.

Human Engineered Software
Budget Master 1000
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

An invaluable household budget program for the new Timex/Sinclair 1000. Features full user control to create your own categories as well as display totals in monthly, year to date and average format.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
The Budgeter
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

This program can keep track of your personal budget and expenditures.

Automatically loads above RAMTOP, it is like extended Basic for your TS1000 or Sinclair ZX81.

Accounts
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Small business or home accounting system.

Manufacturing Control
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Lets you compare labor and manufacturing cost of 150 products.

Personal Records Storage System
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

Personal records are easily stored with this program.

D. Lipinski Software
Inex
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

An income and expense sheet style program for purchases, payment, interest, beginning balance and current balance for over 99 different user accounts including standard deductions, net pay and total income. Add/delete account names, list to screen or printer, transfer balances to set new account period. Self expanding to the available memory size.

Markel Software
Financial Record Keeper (16K RAM)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.99.

Files one year's record in 20 user defineable areas. Printer output. Menu driven. Month by month totals, year to date totals, review individual files, or all totaled. Full maintenance routine. Self-starting, self-saving, self-naming (according to the year entered). Full support by SASE.

Financial Record Keeper Plus (48)
48K RAM. Cassette: $24.99.

All the applications in *Financial Record Keeper (16K RAM)* plus the ability to hold 500 checking transactions. Checks listed according to a number of options (date, check no.) or by endorsee. List year to date totals by endorsee or category. Checkbook reconciliation routine included. Shows which checks have cleared the bank.

Mohr & Associates Corp.
Financial Planner
16K RAM. Cassette: $25.

Software for the insurance man. A complete CNA packaged for the aggressive insurance man. Balances the client's assets, provides retirement and insurance planning.

Tax Favored Programs
16K RAM. Cassette: $25.

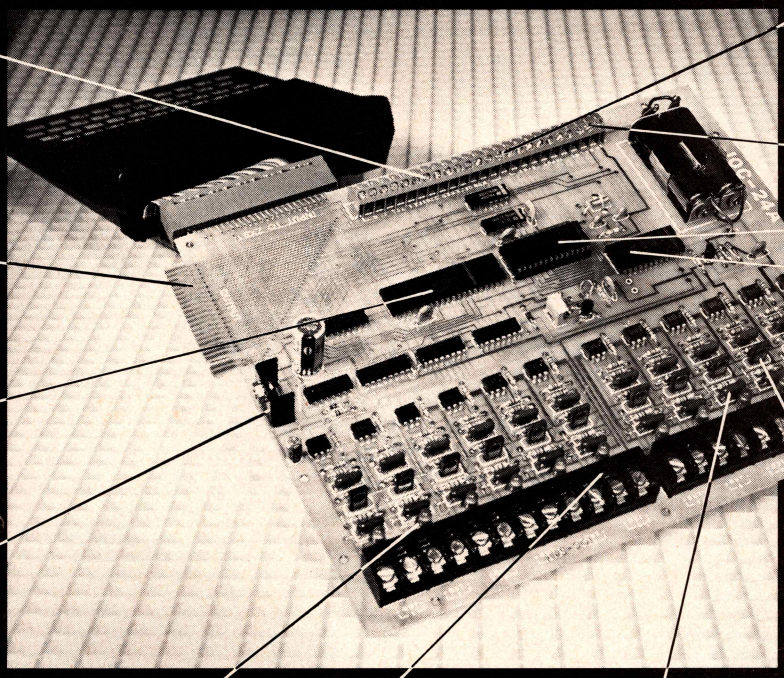
For the IRA, annuity salesman. Gives comparison of other financial packages such as CDs, mutual funds vs. Tax deferred annuities (KEOGH/IRA/TSA/SPDA/Flexible Annuities).

P. Nethercot & R. Rackstraw
Budget Account
16K RAM. Tape only. 3.

Keep track of where the money goes; see why you are always in the deficit at the end of the year. Allows for annual review, printout status, shows amount budgeted per item, amount spent and balance remaining, percentage, and total spent each month. Menu driven.

COMPLETE CONTROL FROM YOUR TIMEX - SINCLAIR 1000

By GCM Electronics, Inc.



Put your Timex/Sinclair to work. . .

Your Timex/Sinclair can be used for more than just balancing your checkbook! Coupled with the IOC-24, you now have a powerful control for your world. Using the flexibility of the IOC-24, you can utilize your Timex/Sinclair to control and monitor your lights, burglar alarm, sprinkler system, TV and stereo – even your coffee maker.

Simplicity — the ease of control

The IOC-24 has a programmable peripheral interface allowing you to select inputs and outputs at will using BASIC. BASIC is also used for the commands of the input/output ports limited only by the amount of memory you have available.

So what are you waiting for? Put your Timex/Sinclair to work saving you money and controlling the world around you.

A free sample program with thermistor to display temperature and activate an output channel is provided.

MAIL ORDERS TO:

GCM ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 6152
FT. SMITH, AR 72906
PHONE: **501-646-2100**

MasterCard OR VISA

CHECKS SORRY - NO C.O.D.s

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	IOC-24-4	189.95	
	IOC 24-12	249.95	
	CABLE	12.95	

SHIPPING AND HANDLING 4.95

SHIP TO: (PRINT)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

ZIP _____

TOTAL _____

90-DAY WARRANTY

GCM
ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 6152
FT. SMITH, AR 72906
PHONE: **501-646-2100**

SINWARE provides these quality machine code programs for the ZX81/ TS1000:

HOT Z

HOT Z is a disassembler, editor and debugger that provides a new approach to help you solve the mysteries of programming in fast and efficient machine code. Let the reviewers say it for us:

"The more experienced ML programmer will find the use of* HOT Z *quite refreshing. The usual hassles of code entry, editing and debugging are virtually eliminated."
SYNC 2/6

"If you program in machine language and need the best tool for the job, buy* HOT Z. *This program will never lose its value."
SQ #1

Z EXTRA

Z EXTRA is a display manager and data filer that lets you enter text, data or pictures directly to the screen and save them in groups in memory, on tape or in print. Display them sequentially or in scrolls through one another or use them in your BASIC programs.

S.U.N. Newsletter: ***"We found this to be the best display manager program we've seen for the ZX/TS. Typically of Sinware, the documentation is more thorough than you will receive with any other package."***

TSUG Newsletter: **"Z EXTRA** ***bears out the reputation of its creator as well as the implication of its . . . name: an extra dimension is added to your computer with*** **Z EXTRA."**

SINWARE's other products are two new utilities for BASIC programmers: **STEP**, the ultimate BASIC debugger, and **Z-TOOLS**, for the convenience of merging, renumbering and tape verification.

PRICES

STEP	**Cassette**	**$14.95**
Z-TOOLS	**Cassette**	**$14.95**
Z EXTRA	**Cassette**	**$19.95**
HOT Z . . . 16K or 32K +	**Cassette**	**$19.95**
HOT Z-E . . . . Four 2716 EPROMs		**$40.00**

SINWARE
Box 8032
Santa Fe, NM 87504

Using, continued...

Bob Norman
Financial Analysis
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.

Financial analysis of retirement and investment savings. Standard savings and IRA's, showing tax, interest, retirement income, inflation, comparison, and plot.

Orbyte Software
Home Budget
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Keep running balance of family finances. Details sample budget. 3 major categories: Income, Deductible Expenses, Non-Deductible Expenses. Small businesses can also use it as a tool for finance management.

Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd.
Finance Manager for Spectrum and TS2000.
48K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

MC program handles over 2000 entries in up to 255 separate accounts. Full Screen input, cursor control, and amendment, makes this program particularly easy to use. Facilities include automatic double entry, instant account balances, regular payment facility, and cash flow calculations. Individual accounts may be listed, updated or printed out.

A Parsons
Treasurer
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Analysis Book keeps records of up to 15 columns, user-defined either credit or debit, 400 entries can be made with date and detail shown. Balance readily accessible. Full accounts can be printed. Plus Address book for 110 Names and Addresses, Search by Name, Category number, Town, Street, even part of a name, and print mailing labels.

Peak
Dataplot
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Dataplot plots stock prices, scientific data, etc. Plots positive and negative free formated data stored in REM statements. Can be used with your printer. Draws and lables axes, titles your plot, draws figures, plots from an equation and will plot on a grid.

Sensible Technical Solutions
Easy Z Financial Transactions (413).
64K RAM. Listing: $10; Cassette: $15.

Works with 16, 32, 48. This program will handle all your different accounts (credit card, store credit, checking, savings, etc.). Menu driven, self-modifiable, load and save on tape, complete prompting through entire program). Tax deductible.

Easy Z Accounting (128)
64K RAM. Listing: $15; Cassette: $20.

Works with 16, 32, 48. Complete double entry accounting system. Journals (cash receipts, cash payments, purchases, sales, general, and petty cash). Ledger (cash, expenses, inventory, merch. sales, merch. purchases$_0$, other accounts can be entered to customize program. Outputs to screen, standard Tax Deductible.

M. Sieder
Programs 16-101 to 16-106 on one cassette (6 programs): $75.

Sales Journal (16-101)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

Work sheet for cash, cheque, and A/R sales giving printout of detailed distribution and totals for G/L entry plus verification.

Accts. Receivable (16-102)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

30 accounts by name and number with 10 entries each plus balance. Schedule of A/R, transfer of balances for new entries plus printout.

Accts. Payable (16-103)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

Similar to *Accts. Receivable*.

Aux. Bank Book (16-104)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

Work sheet with distribution, totals, and printout for G/L entries of 45 cheques in and 30 cheques out per day plus deposit slip printout.

General Ledger (16-105)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

30 identifiable balance and P+L accounts. Ten entries each per account. Trial balance and daily P+L statement, printout, transfer of balances for new entries.

Simulsion
Bank and Tax Register
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A check register to store a year's transactions: number, date, category, and amount for each item; recall by any combination of factors (e.g., all checks over $100 dated 1/83 to 3/83 in the category AUTO EXP). Easily add, change, and delete entries. Can print with headings on screen or printer with totals and grand totals.

Skinner Electronic Enterprises
Personal Finances. Part I.
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95; listing: $7.95; $2 s&h.

8 routines using compound interest to calculate accumulated interest, time to accumulate, rate of return, investment

required, future value, future value with daily compounding, conversion to effective annual rate, and conversion of addon interest to APR.

Personal Finances. Part II.
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95; listing: $7.95; $2 s&h.

3 routines for calculating IRA account balances using single annual, regular monthly, or irregular monthly deposits. 5 routines using simple interest to find total interest paid, time to accumulate, rate of return, investment required, and future value.

Softsync, Inc.
Advanced Budget Manager
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

This program combines a financial data base with a forecasting program. Choose from the menu to input or review data, analyze income/expense (projected and actual) by month, category or by total; six income and twenty-four expense categories; built-in save feature and print routine; easy to operate with self-explanatory instructions.

Software Development Associates
Home Budget (F100)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

A home financial planning program that lets you budget your expenses into 15 accounts. A blank cassette is included with Home Budget on which to save your data.

Auto Record Keeper (F101)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

Keep a record of such items as gas, oil, repairs, car payment, insurance etc. Various screen displays provide year to date expenses, miles per gallon, and cost per mile.

Syber, Inc.
Financial Manager 1000
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

A completely integrated business/home Budget, Expense, Checking, and Financial Management System. Maintains monthly and year to date data for up to 35 user defined categories; numeric and graphic output along with menu driven operation.

SyncMaster
Financial Analyzer
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Three programs include: (1) Calculate payments, interest rate, total amount or period; enter three, calculate fourth. (2) Loan amortization with optional principle pre-payment; save lots of money on your mortgage. (3) Future value of an IRA, using variable interest assumptions.

Timeworks, Inc.
The Money Manager. (1301).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Input sixteen budget and actual categories on a monthly basis for a 12-month period. Full analysis is provided including budget and actual comparisons, and detail by individual items. Bar charts provide graphic representations of budget and actual amounts for each period. Store information on tape for updating, revision, or reference.

UAS
Budgeting. (C7001).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

The program guides you through the generation of a practical way to budget. Significant expenses are highlighted and suggested corrections are derived by recursive routines.

Spreadsheets

Banta Software
Screen-Calc
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Electronic spreadsheet; up to 450 user-defined entries, input data or calculate results; any entry can be defined in terms of any other entry; built in summing and averaging or rows and columns; any entry can be located by name. Useful for business, budgets, bookkeeping, or inventories.

Hensley and Associates
Economical Accounting Spreadsheet Program
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

A powerful multi-calculation and "what-if?" tool with which to generate an endless array of reports, charts, forecasts, schedules, projections, and analyses. Our product allows access to the program itself to enable the user, with a little study of simple arrays, LET statements and FOR-NEXT loops, to completely design his own spreadsheets to fit his exact needs, rather than the program's.

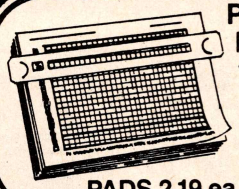
Kopak Creations, Inc.
Vu-Calc
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Constructs and generates, calculates, large tables for budget sheets, financial analysis, and projections.

Memotech Corporation
Memocalc
$49.95.

Memocalc, our spreadsheet analysis software on EPROM enables TS1000 users to perform complex number crunching routines with ease. With a 64K RAM a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified.

pleasanTrees
PICK OF THE CROP FOR 16K!

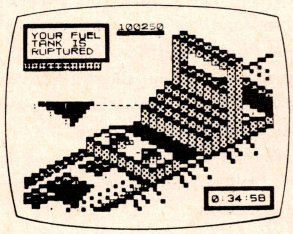


PROGRAMMING FORM PADS
- All lines *including* edit lines
- Not half sheet—full 8½x11 premium erasable paper
- 50 sheets per pad
- Free coded example of W.C. Fields
- Window Card for easy reading

PADS 2.19 ea. (+ .75/pad P&H)

See what a machine code master & award-winning animator can do for your '81/1000

ZXAK-MAN Attention to detail makes this version *the best.* Control of every move in flawless M.C. animation. *A must.* **12.95**
3-D WORM MAZE Net worms and return to box. Remember *which* box or more escape. Very addicting. **12.95**
BOGGLER Word game that builds vocabulary. Masterfully written w/graphics. *Great* party game (2-4 players). **12.95**
5 FUN 'N' GAMES PAK 4 educational–1 for fun: States game, Mini-boggler, History I & II, Zxak-mamm. **12.95**
BASE CON M.C. aid convert whole or fractional numbers between binary, octal & hex (or vice versa). **9.95**



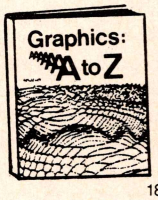
16K XON! '81 or 1000

City of Xon!
Scrolls 3 dimensionally. Your shadow follows below as you avoid hazards. Various weaponry help you rack up points. *Most impressive graphics your machine can exhibit.* In M.C. **19.95**

Please add 1.50 per cassette postage & handling

GRAPHICS A to Z
This invaluable manual concentrates on graphic programming. For novice or pro with '81/1000 or Memotech's HRG there's something exciting:

For '81/1000
- 3-D Drawing
- Shapes
- Animation
- M.C. listings
- Print below *or to right* of display!



For HRG
- Terms dictionary
- Plot 3-D (cover)
- M.C. control (speed screen fill 34x)
- HRG disassembly
- New call addresses

184 pages...**17.95 ppd**

Chapters on mach code beyond other texts. All listings ready to run. Our programming form included.

15% discount extended to orders in before June. Release set now for mid June.

order any 3 programs at 10% off

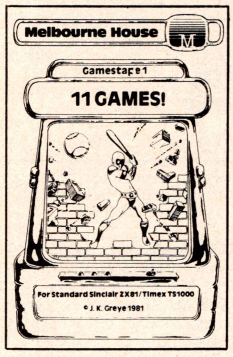
QTY.	ITEM	EA.	P&H	PRICE
	ZXAK-MAN	12.95	1.50	
	City of Xon	19.95	1.50	
	Worm Maze	12.95	1.50	
	5 Pak	12.95	1.50	
	BaseCon	9.95	1.50	
	Boggler	12.95	1.50	
	Pads	2.19	.75	
	Graphics A-Z	17.95	ppd	

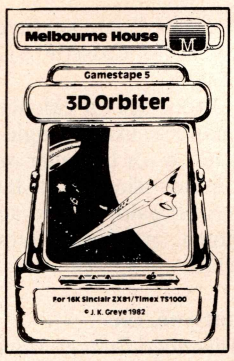
☐Stamp enclosed –please send me more information on your products.

PleasanTrees Programming
7760 N. Hopdown
Tucson, AZ 85741

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR





GAMESTAPE 1
GAMESTAPE 1 with 11 great games for your standard TS1000/ZX81 has achieved to fit into the standard machine what others require 16K to do! Games ranging from arcade games and word games right through to an amazing machine code wallbusters game! "I was very impressed with the amount which had been packed into the standard machine" – ZX Computing. "The wallbusters game is the best TS1000/ZX81 version of this game I have seen" – Which Micro.

GAMESTAPE 2
GAMESTAPE 2 brings you three great programs for the TS1000/ZX81 with 16K: STARFIGHTER – a superb machine code space battle, with twinkling stars and stunning explosions! PYRAMID – a thinker's game; ARTIST – the ultimate graphic designer's aid.

"The gamestapes are a fine range of software. All programs ran the first time with no bugs. All can be recommended" – Which Micro? "Good value for money" – Computer & Video Games.

GAMESTAPE 3 – CATACOMBS
GAMESTAPE 3 for 16K TS1000/ZX81 is a multi-level graphics adventure that is not limited in its scope. Each level can contain up to 9 rooms, 8 passages, as well as monsters, food, gold, traps, phantoms... "An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours" – Computer & Video Games.

GAMESTAPE 4 – 3D MONSTER MAZE
GAMESTAPE 4 for 16K TS1000/ZX81 is the game to top all the others! Unbelievable graphics! Can you find your way through the 3D Monster Maze, with a T. Rex chasing after you? You've never seen anything like this! "If I had to choose just one program to impress an audience with the capabilities of the TS1000/ZX81, then 3D Monster Maze would be the one" – ZX COMPUTING "3D Monster Maze is the best game I have seen for the ZX81" – Computer & Video Games "The graphics are superb" – Which Micro? "Brilliant, brilliant, brilliant!" – Popular Computing Weekly.

GAMESTAPE 5 – 3D ORBITER
GAMESTAPE 5 for the 16K TS1000/ZX81 is the ultimate space game! In amazing 3D graphics, you battle against marauding invaders. Using the keyboard like a joystick, you can climb, bank and dive in 3D, as the ground slips past and the bad guys prepare to attack. "Amazing graphics effects are created as the enemy draws closer, more and more detail appearing as the flying saucers zoom in. Another winner!" – Sinclair User "The best way I can sum up this game is 'GREAT'" – ZX COMPUTING.

COMBAT FLIGHT
In this fantastic new arcade game you are the death-defying commander of a sturdy fighter ship, flying through dangerous mountainous terrain, while alien ships hell-bent on destroying you are coming at you. Beware! Even if they don't get you they may leave dangerous flak. Don't crash into the mountains and don't fly too high, either way you'll never live to fly again! Keep a steady hand at all times and your wits about you.

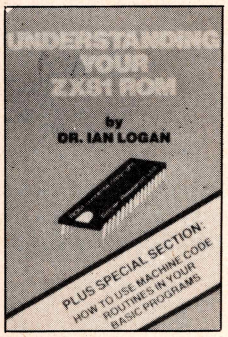
SPACETREK
In this fantastic space simulation the exciting TV program now comes to your Sinclair ZX81/Timex TS1000. You are in command of the Starship Endeavour, and the galaxy – made up of 64 sectors – is being invaded by Drakons. Your mission is to seek them out and destroy them before time and fuel runs out! Five degrees of difficulty from easy to impossible! Good luck, Commander!

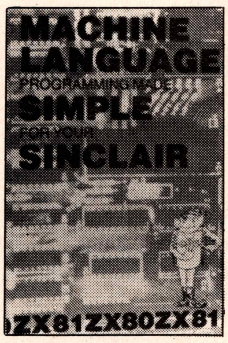
TOOLBOX
Toolbox contains three superb utility programs on one tape:
DIRECTORY is a most useful program if you find yourself with tapes of programs and can't remember what's on them – This program will 'listen' to the tape and display the names of the programs on the tape. RECORD is a program that allows you to save data onto tape and read it back into the program at a later stage. RECORD can be incorporated into your own BASIC program, and is ideal for name and address info, short data blocks, etc. Its use is limited only by your imagination. TOOLKIT. The amazingly compact TOOLKIT allows you to achieve better graphics effects in your own programs, as well as help you write your BASIC programs more quickly and more efficiently. With commands such as, 'No Inverse', 'Inverse', 'Reverse', 'Fill', 'Free', 'Renumber', 'Find & Replace' and 'Open' you will find this a most useful program.

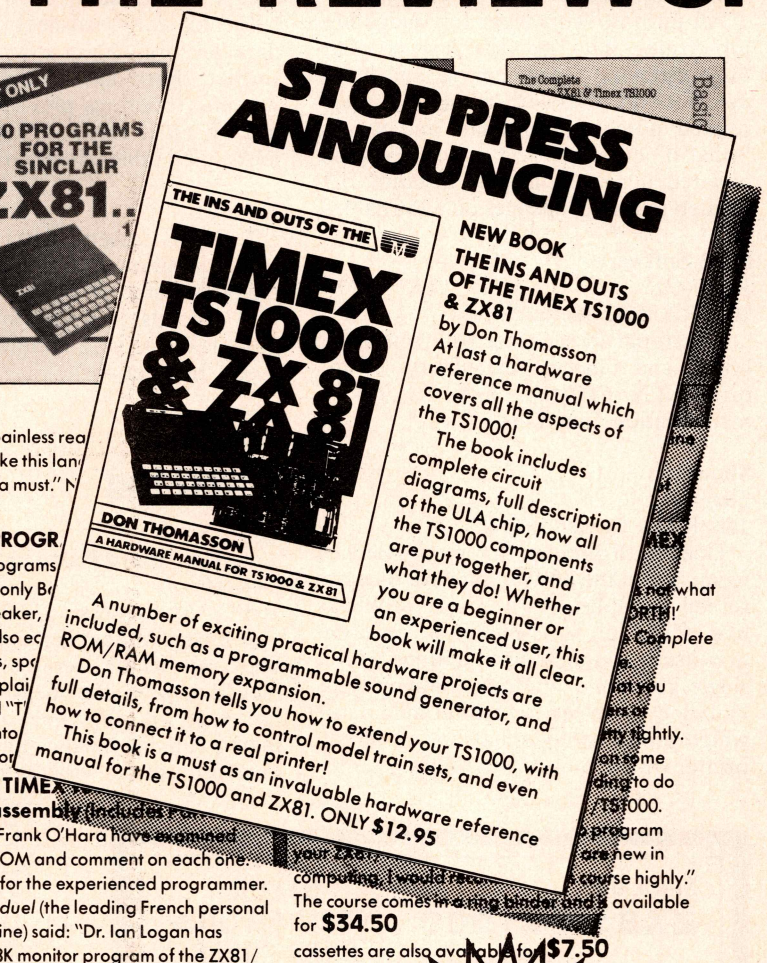
Plus award winning books

THE COMPLETE SINCLAIR ZX81 & TIMEX TS1000 BASIC COURSE
The *SYNC* review says: "It has been said, 'It's not what something costs that counts; it's what it's WORTH!' That certainly seems true in the case of *The Complete Sinclair ZX81 & Timex TS1000 Basic Course*. The course begins with the assumption that you know practically nothing about computers or programming and holds your hand pretty tightly. However, later chapters go into depth on some very valuable material for those intending to do significant programming on the ZX81/TS1000. If you have any interest in learning to program your ZX81/TS1000, especially if you are new in computing, I would recommend this course highly." The course comes in a ring binder and is available for **$34.50**
cassettes are also available for **$7.50**

IT . . . READ THE REVIEWS:







UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM
by Dr. Ian Logan

SYNC Magazine said: "SYNC readers will recognize Dr. Logan as a major ZX80/81 expert whose writings are well worthwile. *Understanding Your ZX81 ROM* is no exception. The book falls logically into five parts: a brief review of the Z80 CPU, next a quick introduction to the internal arithmetic and number base manipulations; a discussion of the Z80 machine code instructions grouped by function; a detailed examination of the relevant parts of the 8K ROM; Dr. Logan introduces machine code programming by treating it as an extension to Basic; and complete listings of the more important 8K ROM routines are given as well as the usual tables of machine code language instructions, decimal-hexadecimal conversions, and keycodes. Understanding Your ZX81 ROM should be high on your list." Now available for only **$14.95**

MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING MADE SIMPLE

Michael Roberts, *SYNTAX* Magazine wrote: "I wanted to review this book because I'm the person it was written for. I taught myself BASIC and can now do most of the things I want to with it. I felt that Machine Language would be a good addition to speed up some programs and improve display. The idea of Machine Language 'made simple' appealed to me. It's the best explanation of Machine Language for Machine Language beginners I've seen. Its friendly style is painless rea
analogies help make this lan
This introduction is a must." N
only **$14.95**

NOT ONLY 30 PROGR

is a collection of programs
ZX81/TS1000. Not only B
Blackjack, Wall Breaker,
1K Draughts, but also ec
programming hints, spr
PEEK and POKE explai
ZX Computing said "T
can be crammed into
Now available for or

THE COMPLETE TIMEX
ZX81 ROM Disassembly (Includes F

Dr. Logan and Dr. Frank O'Hara have examined all routines in the ROM and comment on each one. This book is a must for the experienced programmer. *L'Ordinateur Individuel* (the leading French personal computing magazine) said: "Dr. Ian Logan has disassembled the 8K monitor program of the ZX81/TS1000. For those who want to write programs in machine language, it is PART A which is the more interesting, because it contains the majority of BASIC commands, while Part B is far more technical, comprising essentially of the ZX81/TS1000's floating point calculator. In conjunction with *Understanding Your ZX81 ROM* this book allows anyone well

computing, I would rec
The course comes in a ring binder and is available for **$34.50**
cassettes are also available for **$7.50**

Plus award winning software!

Orders to: MELBOURNE HOUSE SOFTWARE INC.
Dept. CS 347 Reedwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37217

Visa and M/C orders can be phoned in: 615/361-3738

Dealer orders and queries: 800/251-5900 (ask for a Melbourne House operator)

TAPES:

☐ 13941	Gamestape 1: 11 Programs-1K	$14.95
☐ 13942	Gamestape 2: 3 Games-16K	$14.95
☐ 13943	Gamestape 3: Catacombs Adventure-16K	$14.95
☐ 13944	Gamestape 4: 3D Monster Maze-16K	$14.95
☐ 13945	Gamestape 5: 3D Orbiter-16K	$14.95
☐ 26446	Space Trek-16K	$14.95
☐ 26359	Super Invasion-1K	$14.95
☐ 26318	Wall Busters-1K	$14.95
☐ 26472	10 Exciting Programs-1K	$14.95
☐ 26284	Reversi-1K	$14.95
☐ 26406	Toolbox-1K	$14.95
☐ 26490	Basic Course 2 cassette pack	$7.50
☐ 14026	Combat Flight-16K	$14.95

BOOKS:

☐ 25895	The Complete Basic Course	$34.50
☐ 25957	Machine Language Programming Made Simple	$14.95
☐ 20922	The Complete Timex/Sinclair ROM Disassembly	$19.95
☐ 26025	Not Only 30 Programs	$9.95
☐ 25913	Understanding Your ZX81 ROM	$14.95
☐ 51539	Ins and Outs of the Timex TS1000	$12.95

TOTAL: $_____

Residents of CA, MD, TN, please add sales taxes: _____

Add $2 for Shipping & Handling, foreign orders add $6: _____

TOTAL: $_____

Enclosed is my check or money order for $_____

Please charge my ☐ Visa or ☐ MasterCard **Card #**_____ **expiration date**_____ SYNC 5/6

Signature_____ **Name**_____

Address_____ **City**_____ **State**_____ **Zip**_____

MELBOURNE HOUSE SOFTWARE

Using, continued...

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Matrix Planner
16K RAM. Cassette: $22.95 plus s&h.

All purpose worksheet for budgeting, job costing, data analysis, business planning, estimating, engineering, and home use. Sets up rows and columns of interrelated numbers, formulas, and words, "what if" questions (e.g., price revisions, lowered tax rates) can be instantly calculated to reflect changes on all variables.

P&B Software
Video-Calc
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Electronic spreadsheet with scientific, home, and business calculations. Supports ZX printer, has all ZX81 mathematical functions.

Simulsion
Easy Calc
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Does math directly. Enter a problem or formula and the answer appears. Ten on-screen variables, A to Y, for problems like (4*D)/Tan A. Each can be an equation itself; run systems equations with a single keystroke. Various configurations included such as a printer-calculator which produces columnar output on the printer with subtotals and totals.

ZX81 Programs
Compusheet
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Electronic spreadsheet program. Enter data or formulas in a row and column format. Formulas include all ZX 81 numeric functions plus special ones for adding up a series of numbers or for looking up tables. Instructions.

Fastsort
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

MC program that sorts up to 255 floating point numbers stored in a Basic array in 4 seconds. A comparable Basic program takes over 16 minutes in the FAST mode. Instructions.

Checking

American Micro Products, Inc.
Checkbook
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A means of keeping a personal checkbook. Allows the user to enter such information as dates, the check payee, a check use code, and the check amount. Maintains a running balance and searches the database using several different criteria.

Cottage Technology
ACZ Check Register
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Does more than balance the checkbook; summarizes expenses by accounts; allows allocation of one check to several accounts; this is a stand alone system; it can directly transfer the accounts summary into the ACZ General Ledger.

CRC Software
Check Book
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Keep track of all your checks. Gives balance after each entry. Lists checks by month. Search for the checks by Payee or by check number.

Statement Aid
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Helps you to balance your checkbook against your bank statement each month.

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
Checking Account

Designed to work with *E-Z Bookkeeping* but can be used alone. Keeps up to 200 checks in one file. Checks are numbered automatically; categorize by account or vendor number. Enter a number and the name is typed for you. Accounts and vendors can be changed as you want. Write for details.

SINCLAIR
ZX81/TS1000

NYLON
FORM FITTING
DUST COVER

ONLY
$11.95*

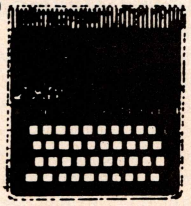
Protect your ZX81 from dust, grime and spills with a quality dust cover from The Computer Trader. The form fitted cover provides protection during storage or transport. Available colors: black, tan, royal blue, brown, navy blue and burgundy.

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please include $1 postage and handling. Allow 1-3 weeks for delivery. Specify color and amount. *California residents add 6% sales tax.

The Computer Trader
P.O. Box 20976
San Diego, CA 92120 (619) 283-9273

MULTI-FORTH for the 2 K+ SINCLAIR - $49.95



Multi-tasking FORTH for the ZX81 and TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000. MULTI-FORTH turns the SINCLAIR into a flexible real time controller.

Example of Multi-tasking:

TASK taskname programname (ENTER)
(This creates a task called taskname.)
IN 20 TM taskname EVERY 1 TS taskname (ENTER)
(This schedules the task after 20 minutes have elapsed. The programname will run every 1 second.)

TASK OPTIONS: LOCK; UNLOCK; START; STOP; RUN; You can run up to 10 tasks simultaneously; Each task has its own 32 bit clock which is modified every clock tick (1/60th second).

MULTI-FORTH comes in a an EPROM on a circuit board and contains most of the standard fig-FORTH words. The BASIC chip plugs into the board to allow switching between FORTH and BASIC.

UNIQUE EDITOR: The visual editor is on split screens and is cursor oriented. Characters can be inserted, or deleted. Lines can be inserted, deleted, compiled, or stored temporarily in the pad. The entire editor screen can also be compiled.

MULTI-FORTH turns the SINCLAIR into a real time controller of:
-Data acquisition -Home environment controller
-DC Servo Controller -Even a model railroad controller

COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
WE PAY FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Tree Systems ● Suite 233
3645 28th St., S.E. ● Grand Rapids, MI 49506
● (616) 949-8506 ●

©1983

YORK 10™
BASF-DPS
WORLD STANDARD TAPE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

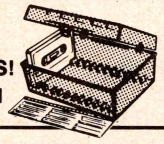
PREMIUM 5-SCREW SHELL FITS ALL STANDARD RECORDERS

COMPUTER GRADE BLANK CASSETTES

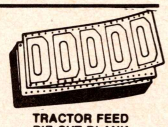
DATA TRAC / C-05, C-10, C-20

CASSETTE STORAGE CADDY

NEW! ORGANIZE YOUR TAPES! **$2.95 EACH**



FINEST QUALITY PHILIPS (NORELCO) TYPE HARD BOXES



TRACTOR FEED DIE-CUT BLANK CASSETTE LABELS

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

ORDER 2 DOZ CASSETTES AND 1 CADDY

GET 1 CADDY FREE! ORDER 4 DOZ. CASSETTES AND 2 CADDIES — GET 2 FREE

OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 1, 1983

HERE'S WHAT USERS SAY ABOUT YORK 10 CASSETTES:

"We monitored the output to the computer with a specially built meter and found absolutely no dropouts throughout the tape . . ." Stace Papadopoulos, Beaverton, OR

"It's nice to have a tape you can rely on 100% of the time to perform with such quality. And the fast, courteous service was a pleasant surprise." Tom Parkinson, Madison, OH

"YOU'VE TRIED THE REST, NOW BUY THE BEST"

VISA **Call: 213/710-1430** for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT on Credit Card Orders. MasterCard

ORDER NOW . . . YORK 10™ Computerware

MAIL TO: 24573 Kittridge St., Dept. S-4 Canoga Park, CA 91307

ORDER FORM

ITEM	1 DOZEN	2 DOZEN	TOTAL
C-05	☐ 7.50	☐ 13.50	
C-10	☐ 8.00	☐ 14.40	
C-20	☐ 10.00	☐ 18.00	
Hard Box	☐ 2.50	☐ 4.00	
Storage Caddy @ $2.95 ea.: Quantity:_____ FREE: Quantity:_____			
Blank labels	☐ 4.00/100	☐ 30.00/1000	
		SUB TOTAL	
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax			
Shipping/handling 1 doz. $2; 2 doz. $3.50; 3 doz. $4.50; each additional doz. $.50.			
For Parcel Post instead of UPS ADD $1			
Outside Continental USA, ADD $2			
		TOTAL	

Each cassette includes two YORK 10 labels only. Boxes are sold separately. Shipments are by U.P.S. unless Parcel Post requested. Boxes, caddies, and blank labels are free of shipping charges when ordered with cassettes. When ordered without cassettes, shipping charges: Boxes—$1.00/doz., Caddies $1.00 each. MINIMUM SHIPPING/HANDLING ON ANY ORDER—$2.00.

Check or M.O. enclosed ☐ **Charge to Credit Card:** ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

☐ **PLEASE SEND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Signature _____

Computer make & model _____ Disk?(y/n)_____

CLEVA computer ware
ZX81 TS1000

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAMS

SNAKEBITE	Eat the snake before it eats you.
BATTLE	Demanding game of military strategy that can be played by 1 to 4 players.
STARSHIP TROJAN	Pit your wits against the dangers of outer-space and try to save your damaged space-craft.
PRINCESS OF KRAAL	Face the monsters hiding in the underground and save the Princess.
STARTRACK FUNGALOIDS	Use photon torpedos to kill off the Klingons. Save civilization by bombing the ever-multiplying fungus.
CRAZY-CARDS	Totally addictive for cheats.
CUBE	Use your computer to solve the mysteries of the Rubik Cube.

TWO GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE (ONLY $12.95)
All programs 16K

MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

ASSEMBLER $16.95

2 pass assembler written especially for the ZX81/TS 1000 (16K). It is simply the best assembler available for those who wish to write their own machine code programs. It is designed to run alone, or together with the dis-assembler, and/or the de-bugging program. These provide a system for writing, editing, checking and testing machine code programs that is second to none.

DIS-ASSEMBLER $16.95

Allows you to read the ZX81/TS 1000 ROM (16K) with the best dis-assembler program available. It is written specifically for Sinclair/Timex computers, and unlike some programs modified from Intel 8080 dis-assemblers it gives full Z80 Mnemonics.

DE-BUGGER $16.95

Makes writing machine code programs easier. Works entirely in decimal. Therefore hexadecimal is not needed. (16K)

PROGSTORE / TOOL-KIT $16.95

Progstore contains a series of machine-code routines that create 3072 bytes of user space and then transfer into this space machine-code routines that allow the transfer of a BASIC program into the user space after running this program allow a return to another BASIC program stored conventionally in low memory.

TOOL-KIT

Progstore toolkit contains four "utility" programs specially written to operate from progstore. Having loaded progstore in Toolkit can be loaded and then progstored with RAND USR 32500. Each program can be run by RAND USR 32723.

HEXLOADER—This program allows machine code programs to be rapidly written in hexadecimal.

HEXLISTER—This program complements HEXLOADER by allowing machine code programs to be listed in hexadecimal.

PROGMERGE $16.95

Progmerge contains a series of machine-code routines which allow BASIC programs to be stored whole or in part.

Please send check or money order. NO CASH!
New York Residents only add 8¼% Sales Tax.
SHIPPING AND HANDLING
Add $1.50 for first item and $.50 cents for each additional item.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Mail To: CLEVA Computer Ware
P.O. Box 2736
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202 (212) 875-1207

Using, continued...

Heath Computer Services
Checking (SBG-56833).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Lists up to 25 deposits showing deposit and date; lists up to 80 checks; lists by account the total of the checks written; keeps total of checks written and balance left in account; adds interest, subtracts service charges; searches for check by number, name, date or amount; prints lists of deposits, accounts, and checks with ZX or compatible printer.

Hilton Computer Services
Personal Banking System
16K RAM. Cassette: $20.

Banking program supports datafiles; automatic posting of standing orders on correct dates; facility for listing (with printout) by category with totals.

PBS Bank Reconciliation Module
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Used in conjunction with *Personal Banking System* to match bank statements and PBS records automatically. Highlights all discrepancies, lists uncleared checks, etc. and offers full correction facilities.

D. Lipinski Software
Check
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

A check book for 200-400 transactions. Automatic check number and date entry. Listing of items by outstanding items, name, date or check number either to the screen or printer. Entry errors are correctable. With simple reconciliation you get the bank statement balance.

R. Panwar
Checkbook Record
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Store checks, deposits, running balance.. Find total deposits, total checks. Search by user defined codes for various categories. Helps in budgeting. Stores data for the whole year.

Simulsion
Checkbook Balancer
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Checkbook Balancer: Reconciles your bank balance to your checkbook balance with a running tabulation and display of both; stores and lists up to 100 uncleared checks and deposits. Graphic Checkbook: Graphic presentation of your ups and downs; generates a four year bar graph of your monthly bank balance.

Timeworks, Inc.
The Electronic Checkbook. (1304).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Organize and record checking transactions: check or deposit number, description or comment, date, classification code (groceries, entertainment), and amount. Checking balance is computed. Sort and recall transactions by date, description, and classification. A real help at tax preparation time. Store up to 1000 transactions on a single C-60 cassette.

Z-West
Checkbook Helper
16K RAM. Cassette: $4.95 plus $1 s&h.

The computer steps you through the program asking for information necessary to examine your checking balance; informs you of any error or balance of your account.

ZX-Panding, Ltd.
Checkbook, Income Tax, and Budget Organizer
16K RAM. $13.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

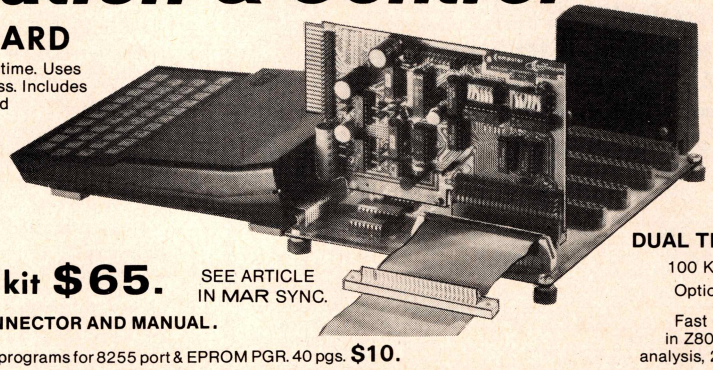
Ten jobs in a menu-driven format. Checks and deposits are totaled and itemized under user-defined categories for budget planning and income tax preparation. Makes checkbook balancing easy and 90 transactions can be manipulated at one time with 16K.

Instrumentation & Control

SENSIBLE APPLICATIONS FOR YOUR SINCLAIR

ANALOG INTERFACE BOARD

8 channels A/D + 8 channels D/A. 1.6μS A/D convert time. Uses BASIC or machine code. Does NOT need Buffered Buss. Includes parts for piggyback to ZX/TS & RAM. Many jumper and switch selectable options. Has features which allow easy interfacing to other micros. Tested on ZX/TS, Apple, TRS-80, CBM 64, others. Manual w/software. You must see spec sheets to appreciate this board.
$230.



NEW SOFTWARE FOR ANALOG BOARD:

DUAL TRACE SCOPE
100 Khz w/zoom **$25.**
Optional probes **$10.**

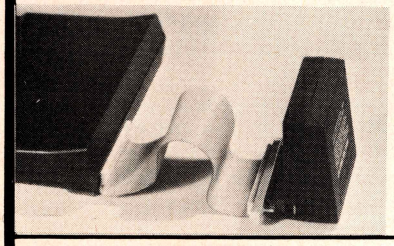
Fast Fourier Transform in Z80 code for spectral analysis, 256 point. Inquire.

BUFFERED BUSS– DEVELOPMENT BOARD: kit $65. bare board **$35.** WITH CONNECTOR AND MANUAL.

SEE ARTICLE IN MAR SYNC.

APPLICATIONS BOOK FOR 'BUSS': Plans & programs for 8255 port & EPROM PGR. 40 pgs. **$10.**

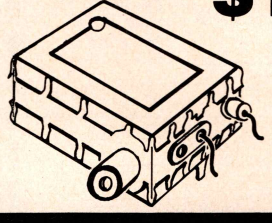
CONNECTORS



CURE CRASH PROBLEMS !
Gold plated ribbon cable connectors to fit ZX/TS & peripherals.
←ASSEMBLY w/8" cable **$18.**

You can add more connectors to the assembly or create your own from parts:
Female connector to ZX/TS ..... **$7.**
Male connector to peripherals ..... **$7.**

UHF MODULATOR
switch to ch. 33 **$15.**



SEE ARTICLE IN JAN SYNC.

REMOVES INTERFERENCE FROM YOUR TV DISPLAY !

This modulator is soldered on the computer's circuit board in place of the VHF modulator. Requires soldering skills. We install for $10 extra plus our $3 shipping charge. Satisfaction guaranteed or we will refund you on return of a working modulator.

FREE CATALOG Explaining our products and applications. Write or call.
TERMS: Please add $3 for shipping and handling. California residents please add 6½% tax. To order, send check or money order or call for C.O.D.

Computer Continuum
301 16th Ave
San Francisco, CA 94118 (415) 752 6294

Inventories

American Micro Products, Inc.
Home Inventory
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A specialized database routine for keeping an inventory of household possessions. Allow the user to search the files for a particular item or to list all items with a value above a specified value.

Asia Tsucho Co., Ltd.
Data Putting
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.

Outputs distribution ratio of the total by grouping every and all the data input; displays a linear graph of the ratio. Especially suitable for uses such as calculating the amount sold, the purchasing cost, and expenses.

Bug-Byte Software
Multifile
16K RAM. Cassette: £17.50.

Versatile, multipurpose filing system. Number, size, and headings of files are user-definable. Create, modify, replace.

Russell Brewer
Fast-file
16K RAM. Cassette and instructions: $9.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

New time and space saving menu driven filing system for the TS1000/ZX81. Unused portion of the file is not saved or loaded, but is still available to the user. Fast machine code searching, comprehensive machine code editing.

John B. Carson, Jr.
U.S. Savings Bond Listing
16K RAM. Listing: $2.50.

Lists series, issue date, serial number, and denomination for 25 bonds. Edit functions permit: add/delete, make changes, increase/decrease the total number of bonds listed.

Data-Assette
Inventory Control
16K, 32K, 48K, 64K RAM. $19.95.

Programmed to work with our ZX99 Tape Control System or as a stand alone, this program allows stock control of units and of values with separate routines for receipts and returns or sales and shipments. SORT by code or alpha name. Quick access to stock levels.

Gladstone
Inventory Control and Stock Analysis (D23)
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

First in a series. Stock control of units and values, separate routines for receipts, returns, sales, shipments, adjustments in units and values. Uses average cost for inventory value and shipments. SORT by code or alpha name. New feature will allow expansion for 32K or 64K RAM.

Heath Computer Services
Inventory (1) (SBG-56834).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

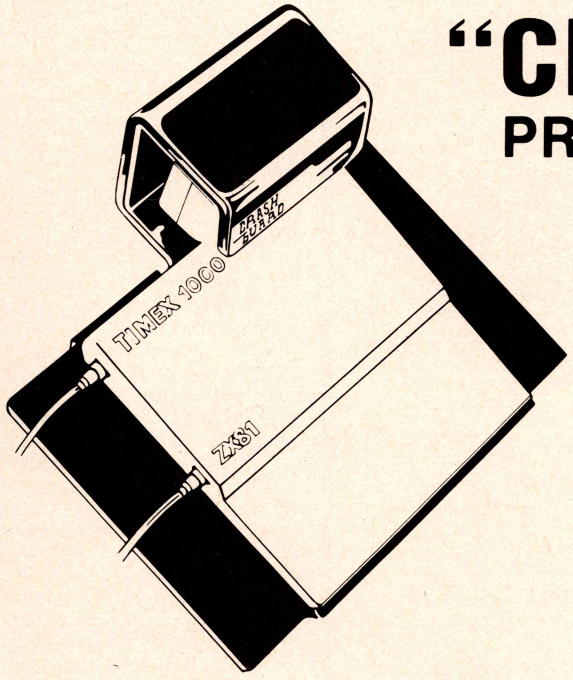
May be used for everything from keeping an accurate inventory for your business, to your personal record collection; holds up to 150 items with comments for each; comments may be serial numbers, dates, prices, or location; list all items, searches for single item, change or delete any item; print list of items.

Inventory (1) (SBG-56835).
64K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

May be used for everything from keeping an accurate inventory for your business, to your personal record collection; holds up to 300 items (no comments); list all items, searches for single item, change or delete any item, print list of items and quantities.

Sales File (SBG-56831).
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Holds 150 products w/wholesale and retail prices; totals wholesale and retail prices; holds up to 25 accounts; records inventory automatically or manually; keeps running total of sales tax. Cash



"CRASH GUARD"
PROTECTS YOUR ZX81 AND 16K RAM MODULE
$19.95

* Eliminates crashes caused by bumping the 16K RAM module
* Helps prevent accidental unplugging of your 16K by small children
* Now you can move your computer without worry

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send me _____ CRASH GUARDS© $19.95 each
☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Master Card
☐ Visa
Acct. No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Add $1.50 for postage & handling
Allow 2 weeks for delivery

EXPENSE CUTTER PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 9543 • RAYTOWN, MO. 64133

The CRASH GUARD is made of Heavy Gauge Bronze-Colored Acrylic. It has been designed to give you a rugged work base. At the same time, it virtually eliminates crashes caused by bumping the computer or 16K module.

To order by phone, call (816) 353-1690

register mode identifies, totals, and adds sales tax while automatically keeping records for your bookkeeping. Prints list of products, accounts, inventory.

Sales File (SBG-56832).
64K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Holds 600 products w/wholesale and retail prices; totals wholesale and retail prices; holds up to 100 accounts; records inventory automatically or manually; keeps running total of sales tax. Cash register mode identifies, totals, and adds sales tax while automatically keeping records for your bookkeeping. Prints list of products, accounts, inventory and sales receipts.

M. C. Hoffman Co.
Universal Inventory File
16K RAM. Cassette and manual: $16.95.

User creates file headings following prompts. Auto-RUN/SAVE. Menu format. Two ways to search, add/delete, check, and more. Make hundreds of useful programs with this filing system.

Universal Record Album Collection

Universal Baseball Card Collection

Universal Stamp Collection

Universal Coin Collection

Universal Comic Book Collection

Universal Mailing List

16K RAM. Cassette and manual: $10.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
The Stamp Collector

Using your TS1000 you can inventory up to 600 Scott numbers in a single session showing quantity on your hand, by major classification.

Inventory
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Automatic Overstock/Understock detection, Automatic Print, Mathematical Calculations also done at user command, Search for an item, delete, add a new item, input a new inventory list.

Autofile
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Electronic filing system: allows you to set up your own database.

D. Lipinski Software
Inven
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Total inventory accounting program for quantity purchased, sold, balance on hand, cost, replacement costs and accrued values. Search or change item by description, category or stock number. Complete list to screen or printer. A description of 32 characters and stock number of 3 digits has 103 entries in 16K RAM.

List
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

A data entry and retrieval program for groups of information. List up to 4 categories of your choice. View, add, delete, print or mass search any info in any and all categories. A 16K RAM will yield 150 entries with 8000 characters in the field but may be expanded if you have more memory.

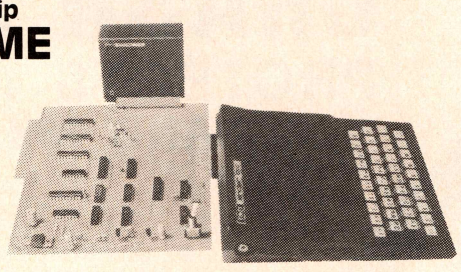
Stock
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Keep count of items. Add, delete, search, change items by description, item number or category. Complete list to screen or printer. With 16K RAM & having an average description of 32 character and a 3 digit item number you would have 197 items. A 20 character average would be 265 items.

Get on the Control Bus for only $59.95 round trip . . . and be on TIME

Compatible with ZX80/81
MicroAce & TIMEX™ 1000

8 lines departing
(outputs capable of driving relays)
8 lines arriving
(TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS)



I/O Board with our Real Time Clock/Calendar

Time	Month	Date	Year	Day of Week
23:59:59	12	31	99	7

Features
- 12/24 hour format
- Battery back-up for clock
- ± 30 second time correction
- Leap year correction

Comes Complete With
- All software needed to operate clock and Input/Output ports
- Expandable ports
- Feed through Sinclair Bus connector to allow normal expansion
- I/0 ports and other controls mate with Radio Shack™ 44 pin edge socket
- 90 day warranty

Future Products
- Touch Tone™ encoder/decoder
- Speech and Sound synthesizer

All accessories can be connected together and separately controlled from the I/0 Ports

MODEL Built & Tested	MODEL Bare PCB & Manual	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
310	315	MASTER I/O WITH CLOCK	$59.95 $24.95
MODEL 310 ACCESSORY BOARDS			
320	325	A to D and D to A converter	$47.95 $19.95
330		Wireless control system (BSR™)	$69.95
340		Solid State AC Relay	$19.95
SPECIALIZED PARTS FOR MODEL 315			
316		Sinclair edge connector, 46 pin w/key	$12.95
317		Clock IC and crystal (tested)	$ 4.95

California residents add 6% Shipping and handling $ 3.95

Send self addressed stamped envelope for catalog.

J K AUDIO

P.O. Box 3295
Escondido, CA.92025-0580
(619) 741-5132 (24 Hr. Order Line)

VISA MasterCard

WIN $50 IF WE USE YOUR ARTWORK IN OUR ADS.

TS-ART

TS-ART helps you create graphics on the screen with a pencil, an eraser, about 120 brushes, a video inverser and a "flicker". You can easily move these tools in 8 directions or along lines or circles which are drawn, erased, painted with a brush, video inversed or "flickered". You can set a different background to any quarter of the screen. You can define new graphic commands — for example one that "does" a square. Then by pressing only one key you can make any of the tools to do a square anywhere on the screen; so a square can be drawn, erased, painted, and so on. And the square can be rotated and it can be compressed or expanded to any size. And it can be used as a building block for other commands you define. And you can save or print the artwork. And . . .

TS-ART is fun; is a screen editor that can mix text with graphics; is a smart educational device (ages 4 to 99) that indirectly teaches (LOGO style) concepts in arithmetic, geometry and computer science.

All this power (and more) for only $12.95 (add $1.50 for postage and handling in U.S. or $2.50 outside U.S.). Check or money order in U.S. $. VISA or MC accepted. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

For TS1000/ZX81 with 16K RAM.
KSOFT, 845 Wellner Rd.,
Naperville, IL 60540.

Management Services Co.
SYSDTA
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 pp.

Comprehensive 1K machine code input routine as on large commercial computers. Input from anywhere on the display. Easy user interface through one string variable and GOSUB. Data types entered, validated, and displayed including strings, numerics, compacted numerics, dates, and verify prompt.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Inventory Control
16K RAM. Cassette: $22.95 plus s&h.

2 programs. Stock I: Keeps track of 400 line items, with product names and descriptions, unit prices, supplier codes, stock levels, and reorder points. Changes in prices, codes, and deletions easily done. Provides alphanumeric list of items or breakdown by type of supplier. Stock II: A simpler program that allows for 2000 items. Updates on both programs take only seconds. By Hilderbray Ltd.

Forecasting and Graphs
16K RAM. Cassette: $22.95 plus s&h.

Takes raw data, and projects sales, profits, inflation, and other trends. Computes a moving average that smooths out seasonal and random fluctuations. Stores up to 15 time series of 60 periods each. Analyzes growth rates, correlates 2 separate trends, computes mean and standard deviation. Results can be displayed in graph form.

The Fast One
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95 plus s&h.

A computerized filing cabinet. Stores, keeps track of, and instantly retrieves all kinds of data, e.g., mailing lists, inventories, personal finances, recipes, collectables, club membership lists. Data records can be updated and searched quickly. Instructions; requires no special computer training. By Campbell Systems.

Orbyte Software
Home Inventory
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

List all your household inventory. Maintain up to date valuation of all assets. Useful for insurance purposes. Small businesses can keep current summary of inventory. Ability to log categories, descriptions, inventory numbers, current and replacement costs, remarks.

A Parsons
Stockbook
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Written by experienced business user. Keep records of 400 lines of stock, quantities of up to 255 cost and selling prices of up to $655. Stock levels adjust as subs are entered, Prints stock tickets and full stock list. Plus supporting programs. Printer needed.

Practical Computer Products
Graphpak.
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Visually represents statistical data with line graphs, pie charts, vertical bar graphs, and area graphs. Printer compatible and fully listable. Useful for lab analysis and great for business and home statistics.

R. A. Tec.
Inventory (BIOIO)
16K RAM. Cassette: $13.

Keep track of your inventory; holds up to 300 items per tape. Each item includes: name, code number, quantity, and 2 vendors. Menu and INKEY$ driven.

M. Sieder
Inventory (16-106)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

30 identifiable items and numbers plus 10 entries each, instant balance, inventory listings with total movement/item, transfer of balances and printout.

M A Smith
Business Stock Control Program
Spectrum 48K. £19.50 pp. Sterling Money Order.

Menu driven routines include initial stock set up, financial summary, MIN/MAX levels, update/add/delete facilities. Coding data schedule.

Support Systems One
ICP/1
16K RAM. $15.95.

Inventory Control, totally menu driven, auto run, nine pre-selected data fields in one file. Features: Auto file-search, file creation, file deletion, change data fields, interactive receive and shipment programs, item sales history to date; up to 200 files.

Syber, Inc.
Spectrex
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

Creates true perspective drawings from user defined data points; viewing angles may be changed at will; data is entered only once and is maintained by resident file manager.

SyncMaster
Insurance Records
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Complete record-keeping of household/business belongings. Keeps track of costs, dates purchased, descriptions, serial numbers, assessed values, etc. Combine with photos of small items for complete recovery in case of fire or burglary. Multi-tape capability if needed.

Timeworks, Inc.
Data Master. (1307).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

This general information storage and retrieval system makes index cards and messy files obsolete. Store information on such subjects as: Christmas card lists, recipes, club lists, client lists, vendor lists. For reference, information can be recalled by name, date, amounts, etc.

The Insurance Property Record. (1303).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Protect yourself against unnecessary property loss by organizing and cataloging your possessions. Information stored includes item description, serial number, cost, purchase date, store where purchased, and location of item. Items can be recalled by any of these categories. Store up to 1000 items on a single C-60 cassette.

The Collector's Companion. (1302).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Organize and catalog your collectibles by description (name, serial number, code number), cost, current value, insured amount, and purchase date. System automatically calculates appreciated value and tells you which items are underinsured. Retrieve by category. Store up to 1000 items on a single C-60 cassette.

UAS
Library. (C1001).
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

Organize your books and magazine articles by subject, location, author, title, and also have a key word or phrase search. You can choose the search that you want for each item.

Thomas B. Woods
ZX Data Finder
16K RAM. Listing: $9.95.

A high capacity information storage and retrieval tool. 2 ways to search, full edit control, documentation gives a line-by-line explanation of how the program works and analyzes functions necessary for good data base design.

ZX Pro-File
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Machine language data base. Store up to 12000 characters in files of any length. Single or multi-word cross searches, extensive edit and display functions. Manual.

Eric Yruegas
Record Keeping
2K RAM or more. Listing: $2; cassette: $5. SASE.

Keeps track of items in home. Room for comments (serial numbers, location, etc.).

ZX-Panding, Ltd.
Data Storage and Display System
16K RAM. $14.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

Stores up to 60 data points in up to 25 files under user-defined titles. Data can be recalled in either a tabular form or as a solid graph with a data summary table.

Appointments

CRC Software
Bill Master
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Tells you with blinking calendar your financial timetable. Tracks paid and unpaid bills with subtotals and totals.

Appointment Planner
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Keeps track of all your appointments. Lets you list out your appointments by day, month, or you can search for any appointment. Includes any year perpetual calendar. Dates on which you have any appointments blink.

H & H Electronics
Memo Board
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 plus 75¢ s&h.

This program may be used as a message center in your home or as a way to send messages to your friends with a ZX/TS computer. Easy to use program includes scrolling display and full editing functions.

Heath Computer Services
Appointment Calendar (SBG-568310).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

May be used for everything from reminding you of birthdays to business appointments. Enter the date and list up to (8) appointments per day for up to (31) days; change or delete any appointment; prints a list of appointments for the day or month.

Intercomputer Inc.
Occasion Calendar (HM5004)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Keep track of birthdays, anniversaries, meetings, and all other special events. Check ahead a day, week, or month at a time and not miss any occasion that might otherwise have been forgotton. Record special notes, such as gift preferences, which will appear alongside each list.

Bill Organizer (HM5001)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Keeps track of all your bills, stores amounts and dates due, minimum payments, and finance charges. Schedule your payments by computer as it organizes your bills according to due dates. Summarizes and totals all bills from the same vendor and displays your annual costs, e.g., electric, at the end of the year. Tax deductible finance charges are also totalled.

M. Sieder
Tele Memo (16-201)
16K RAM. Cassette: $15; listing: $2.

15 memos of 500 bytes each, plus date, address, subject and signature for storage, telephone transmission and printout.

Simulsion
Appointment Calendar
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Keeps memos for any date this century. Produces a full screen calendar for any month with appointments highlighted. Type the appointment day, and the memo appears. Appointments can be easily added, updated, and cleared. 2nd proram: Telephone Address and Mailing List: Recall entries by name or category (e.g., Christmas list, Bills).

SyncMaster
Yearly Datebook
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Keep track of important, long range dates with this easy to use program. Enter dates for family birthdays, anniversaries, insurance payments, etc. Add full descriptions. As each month begins, list by date, month, or year.

Timeworks, Inc.
Forget-Me-Not. (1306).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Birthdays, anniversaries, and special occasions are important to remember, but sometimes forgotten. You can now have all noteworthy dates easily within reach with the push of a button. Dates can be sorted and recalled by classification. Record a dentist appointment, project deadline, or your boss's birthday to be recalled daily, weekly, or monthly.

Word Processing

Aerco
WP-1 Word processor package.
16K RAM min. $15.

Facilitates preparation of documents and handles any size printer. Provides blinking cursor, keyboard features, insert/delete, tab, etc.

Barlog Software
Texter
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.

This text editor allows you to store up to 400 lines of text ZX Printer compatible. The 16K version will handle 64K RAM (or whatever you have) with little modifications. Instructions included. Listing: $2.

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
Word Processor

Enter text line by line or a paragraph at a time. Edit function allows editing in any way on each line. Shift a line position one space at a time, left or right, center lines. Tab feature. Write for details.

P. Hargrave
Word Sinc
16K or more RAM. Cassette: $12.50.

A word processor for the Sinclair, or other 32 column, printer. Holds 9,000 characters with 16K. Easily expanded for larger memories. Menu controlled. Full screen cursor control for changes and corrections. Fast machine code routines to insert variables, move, list, and justify the text. Instructions.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Wordfix
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

A word processing program.

Management Services Co.
SYSDOC
16-64K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 pp.

Word processor. A full function text editor featuring: totally menu driven selector; user defined file size; over 11,000 characters for text on 16K; edit, move, and delete text; positionable tabs for text alignment; continuously updated text display; comprehensive documentation.

Maranatha
Text Processor

Fast mode operation for quickness. WRITE, EDIT, DISPLAY, SAVE or LPRINT your text. Specify 16, 32, 48, or 64K RAM.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Z-Text
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

A word processing program to edit your written text. Justifies margins, allows revision and replacement of any part of the text; excellent for form letters. Displays up to 32 characters per line and 22 lines of text and will move text up and down rapidly. Sets up page formats and searches for key words.

Peak
Text & Prodir
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Edit and save pages of letters, address books, etc. with Text. Recall pages without splitting words at the end of a line.

Text can be used with your printer. PRODIR is a programmed directory to organize your programs and ease loading.

Textii
16K RAM. Cassette: $20.

Edit and save pages of any text without splitting words. Has an adjustable number of characters per line to accomodate any printer. Includes PRODIR to organize programs and ease loading, a search to locate words and a line renumbering routine for easy insertions.

Soft Way
Text Tape 2
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95.

BOOK: Edit-Tab/Transfer/Review/LPrint/Save. 20 pages. LIST: Edit/Save/Search/Review. 2500 items. A-Z: Alpha-Numeric Sort with Save.

SyncMaster
Vu-Write Text Editor
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 + $1 s&h.

Easily document spreadsheets and other programs with full insert, delete, move, and print text. Completely menu-driven, 11K free RAM for documents. Define file size, set tabs and start writing. Complete documentation on cassette.

Miscellaneous Programs

American Micro Products, Inc.
Home Brewing
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

Teaches the user to brew beer at home. Instruction includes: equipment, procedures, ingredients, and recipes. The program takes the user from preparing the wort to the final racking of the beer in a stepwise and logical progressing.

Apropos Technology
Dr. Floyd
16K RAM. Cassette: $10. pp.

Psychoanalysis by Computer? Well not quite, but Dr. Floyd will carry on a conversation with you using psychoanalytic techniques, giving the appearance of artificial intelligence.

Banta Software
Beam Design
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Calculates shear force and moment diagrams for statistically determinent beams with concentrated and uniform loads; finds normal and shear stresses for given section or section modulus for a given section.

Pipe Flow
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Calculates the Reynolds number and friction factor for a given flow condition and finds the head loss in piping systems which include straight pipe, bends, valves, contractions, and enlargements.

Home Heating Costs
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

An analysis of effects of types and amount of insulation, building size and configuration, climate, and various fuel costs. See what you really can save by using alternative fuels for all or part of your building.

Computer-Wear Software
Demo
16K RAM. Cassette.

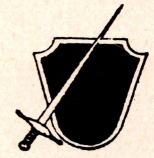
A software package for all Timex/Sinclair 1000 Retailers, distributors, and marketing managers. *Demo* is not for retail sale but was designed specifically to help sell more merchandise for you. Your TS1000 with 16K RAM can now be your best salesperson. Contact us for free details, prices, quantity discounts.

Verlin K. Cross
10 Programs for the ZX81
Food Programs: $5 each; all others: $3 each.

Examples of input/output and instructions. 6 on statistics: Student, Paired Observations, Correlation, Linear Regres-

adventure game!

BMS



LOST CONTINENT

Sinclair ZX-81
(16k RAM)

only $14.95

CALL (313) 565-3586

ORDER FORM

CHARGE TO:
☐check or money order $14.95
Payable to BMS
Please rush me:

Quantity	Price	Total

Date
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY: STATE: ZIP:
add sales tax
SHIPPING 1.50
TOTAL

To: B.M.S. P.O. BOX 4073, DEARBORN, MI. 48126

Regression, Analysis of Variance, and Chi Squared. 4 on Fish Hatchery Management: 2 on Fish Food Order and Daily Feed Programs (one for rainbow trout; one for cutthroat trout), Fish Hatchery Records; Flow and Density Index Calculations.

Evansoft Associates
Runners' Programs:
Pace and Splits Calculator. (R10).
Runner's Log. (R20).
First Marathon Training Planner. (R35).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95 each; 2K RAM versions: $5.95 each.

Executive Workshop
The Ultimate Forecast
16K RAM $4.95.

Forecast your personal or business future with Tarot Cards, shuffled and dealt by your computer. Shows the position and significance of each card, name of the card, and if the card is reversed.

Pro Football Forecast
16K RAM. $4.95.

Measures each team on 16 points including, coaching, weather, injuries, etc. Lists selected winner and expected point spread. Successfully picked all NFL playoff games this year within 2 points—but totally missed the Super Bowl. *Free with purchase of any 3 other programs.

Gladstone
Program of Days (Z45)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

A historical databank. Organized to provide insight and information regarding historical events. Find out what famous persons and events occurred on your birthday.

Project Scheduler and Proposal Sheet (Z50)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Project Scheduler: Record project est. hrs., hrs. to date, remaining hrs., billing rate, employees involved; display amount billed, current billing, estimated billing remaining. Proposal Sheet: Record work items and hours; hourly billing rates; display overheads, material costs, labor totals.

Signals and Morse Codes (Z57)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Learn and practice Semaphore, Blinker Lights, and Morse Code (including sound). For each code you can see or hear the numbers and alphabet in order or any number or letter you choose. You can receive random letters or numbers and messages and be tested on any of the codes. Use the messages and tests in the program or insert your own.

Weight Control Diet Program (Z47)
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

Helps gain control over eating program; not a diet, but an individually tailored, systematic weight loss program. Uses a Personal Status Assessment with the computer as your monitor and feedback system. Track yourself against your model. Weight Control Guide Book gives instructions. Personal data tape for monitoring progress is supplied.

Just Drop in Software
Program tapes
2K RAM. Cassettes: $14.95 pp. each.

Specializes in software for the TS1000 without additional memory. Tapes with programs duplicated on side two; minimum of 5 different programs per tape. Titles include: Address Book, Bank, Anti-Ballistic Missile, Blackjack, Slot Machine, Hangman, Lunar Lander, and more.

Wm. Maples
Stopwatch
1K RAM. Listing: $1.50 pp.

Times events to 9 1/2 minutes in length; accurate to 1/10 sec.

ABC, Etcetera
2K RAM min. Listing: $1.59 pp.

Alphabetizes lists of names, titles, terms, etc. 20 characters long. Length of list: 65 for 2K RAM, add 50 for each additional K. 700 maximum.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Critical Path
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

Picks out the steps in a project that could become bottlenecks, monitors costs, spots effects of delays. Some steps must be completed before the next can begin; others can be delayed without slowing up the project as a whole. Applications include construction, manufacturing, marketing, public administration, and many other. By Hilderbray Ltd.

Orbyte Software
Running
16K RAM. Cassette: $18.95.

A computerized guide to running. Computes all information necessary for a personalized, well-rounded running schedule. Advice on diets, exercises, equipment. Helps solve problems common to the sport, keep a "running log" of your progress, stabilize the level you have already attained, and coach you in building to higher levels, even to marathon status.

P&B Software
Espanol
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

English-Spanish and Spanish-English bilingual dictionary. In addition to basic vocabulary, *Espanol* learns new words and phrases from the user and adds them to its own vocabulary.

Robill Products
Cypher 9
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95 + $1.50 s&h.

Cypher 9 is a menu-driven, multi-featured cipher generator with encode/decode/scramble and two save options for secure communications. Frequency analysis is inhibited and convenient cipher changing allows security comparable to "one-time pads."

Simulsion
Party Nibbles and Bites
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Peggy DeRose offers 12 easy, ultra-fast party recipes. Select a letter from the menu and a recipe instantly appears. Includes: bean, cheese, and salmon dips; a cheese ball; pigs-in-a-blanket; and more. Room to add your own variations and favorites.

Bartender's Window
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A menu of drinks appears on the screen, offering an instant recipe mixing guide. Press the call-letter of any drink and its mixing directions immediately appear. Designed to overcome the problem of mixing drinks in dark places and to provide a stimulating answer to the question: Why is that computer sitting at the end of the bar? Program by Sean La Motte.

UAS
Job Jar. (C1012).
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

Let your computer keep tabs on your odd jobs. Input the time you have available and the program will select a job for you to do. You can add or delete jobs from your own personal job jar.

Utilities Engineering
Steel Beam Design
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.

Calculates and displays the required Steel Beam (W-Section) based on input of Span, Load and Loading type.

Timber Beam Design
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.

Program calculates the Section Modulus and chooses timber beam to comply, then checks the Horizontal Shear of the selected Beam and revises if necessary.

Air Conditioning requirements of various types
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.
Program has data on 32 types of Buildings and calculates the Air Conditioning for input of Square Feet of Floor Area.

Bob Woish
Push Processing
2K RAM. Cassette: $3.95; listing: $2.95.

Use any black and white film at any A.S.A. rating. Simply enter manufacturer's A.S.A. number and the A.S.A. used for exposure, and the computer outputs development information.

Zeta Software
Plane Frame
16K RAM. Cassette: $37.45.

An excellent tool for the professional engineer or an example of state-of-the-art matrix structural analysis for students. A typical database can contain 12 joints, 14 spans, and 7 sections.

Ham Radio Pak
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.45.

Special package which includes: 1) POLSAT: Calculates minute-by-minute aim-angles for polar orbiting comsats. 2) GEOSAT: Calculates the aim-angle to any of the geostationary comsats. 3) DISH: Calculates the plotting points for custom radio dishes.

Z-Games
Hamware
1K RAM: $2.

5 programs for ham radio operators. Covering circuit design AC and DC, Impudence, Frequency, and Antenna design.

ZX-Panding, Ltd.
Clocks and Timers
16K RAM. $3.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

Three separate programs in a menu-driven format: 1) Digital clock constantly displaying the time. 2) Count-up timer allowing the user to set the starting time, and 3) count-down timer with a moving visual display after time lapses. Displays military or conventional time.

Your Special Day
1K RAM. $3.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

Good example of using successive equations to answer a practical question. Enter any date in history and the ZX will tell you which day of the week it occurred on.

Anypoint Plotter
1K RAM. $3.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

Crunches any data to allow the best possible graph by readjusting the vertical coordinate to each set of data. A data summary will then follow including lowest and highest data points, data sum, and data mean.

The Economy Trio
1K RAM. $8.75 plus $1.25 s&h.

3 programs available on separate cassettes combined onto one cassette: *Clocks and Timers*, *Your Special Day*, and *Anypoint Plotter*.

Program Collections

Computer-Wear Software
2 Program Advertising Package
16K RAM. Cassette: $25.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Run your next direct mail/space advertising campaign like Fortune 500 companies with this professional kit. Designed by an Advertising Director, these programs take the guesswork out of production, lists and mailing costs, quotas, risk summaries, P & L DATA BASES, advertising planning, evaluation and analysis.

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
5 Business Programs V.1.0.

Programs include: Business Forecasting: Uses moving average method. Ratio Analysis: Uses current ratio, net profit to sales, investment turnover, earnings on interest, inventory turnover. Break Even Analysis: Uses break down of costs. Try Before You Buy: Calculates monthly cost

• • • ZX81 • • •
• TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000 •
SOFTWARE

• ENTERTAINMENT •
• EDUCATIONAL •
• FINANCIAL PLANNING •
Send SASE for FREE Catalog

E100 Statehood Quiz 16K	**$12.95**
E200 Word Quiz Vol. 1 16K	**$7.95**
E300 Hangman Vol. 1 16K	**$7.95**
F100 Home Budget 16K	**$12.95**
F101 Auto Record Keeper 16K	**$15.95**
G102 Darts - Mastermind 2K	**$4.95**
G103 Deep Space 16K	**$5.95**
G104 Football 16K	**$9.95**
G105 Slots - Roulette 16K	**$9.95**

All Prices Quoted in U.S. Dollars
Arizona Residents Add 5% Tax.
Shipping: $1.50 in U.S., $3.00 in U.K.

Send Check or Money Order to:
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ASSOC.
3328 W. Las Palmaritas, Dept. Y1
Phoenix, AZ 85021
ZX81 Trademark Sinclair Research
Timex/Sinclair 1000 Trademark Timex

LOVE AT FIRST BYTE

C-20 Magazine has something for every TS-1000 or ZX-81 owner to love each month. We offer 2K and 16K programs in each issue.

Educational Software
Software for your Home
Games Games Games
Editorial Section
The C-20 Mailbox

A Big Time Saving Value. Less than $4.99 per issue with over 75 programs per year. That's less than 80 cents per program!

C-20 Magazine comes each month with ready to run software. No time wasted typing in a program listing.

1 Year (12 issues) $59.95
6 Months (6 issues) 38.95
Kansas residents add 3%. First class mail included in North America. All others add $10 per subscription.

C-20 Magazine

P.O. Box 3801
Wichita, Ks. 67201-3801

24 Hr. Toll Free Order Line
1-800-835-2246 Ext. 240
or in Kansas
1-800-362-2421 Ext. 240
VISA and MasterCard

Dealer Inquiries Invited

of owning a given item, including interest, upkeep, personal property tax, and other expected expenses.

D.S.B.C.
Programs for the Basic (2K) ZX81/TS1000
2K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

9 programs designed to show what the basic computer can do. 5 moving graphic games, 4 practical programs. By listing to screen, shows many useful applications of the Basic language. A help for novice programmers.

Gladstone
Business Pac 1 (Z49)
16K RAM. Cassette: $29.95.

2 tapes with an instruction/applications manual and these programs: 1) Break Even Analysis. 2) Cash Flow Analysis. 3) Payback Analysis. 4) Internal Rate of Return. 5) Depreciation Analysis.

Lamo-Lem Laboratories
ZX81 Home Computer Package
1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Four programs: Billboard: Scrolls a giant banner across the screen. Etch-a-Screen: Draws text & graphics in any direction. Checkbook Balancer: Keeps a running tabulation of your balance. Composer: Plays music as you press the keys. Manual, 2 keyboard overlays in color.

ZX80 Business Package
4K ROM; 1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Three programs: Search and Save: Stores and retrieves keyed files on tape. VideoComp4: Manipulates 3 columns of 16 elements; performs integer operations on one element or an entire column. VideoGraph: Produces a bar graph from the VideoComp4 results. Manual, two reference cards, file record sheet, and color keyboard overlay.

ZX80 Home Computer Package
4K ROM; 1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Package of 5 1K programs. Etch-a-Screen: Draws text and graphics. Calculator: Multiplies or divides to ten decimal places. Checkbook Balancer: Keeps a running tabulation of your account. Electronic Billboard: Bounces a message of giant letters across the screen. Music Composer: Plays back over a nearby radio; notes entered on keyboard. Includes keyboard overlays in color and more.

Orbyte Software
Execu-Soft
16K RAM. Cassettes: $128.

7 programs for the small business: Customer Credit File; General Ledger; Execu-Diary; Execu-Address and Phone File; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Inventory.

R. Panwar
Program 1: ADDR
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Multipurpose program for home and small business use. Stores and retrieves information by user defined codes. Stores 125 entries. Provides 3 fields of 1, 6, 84 character length; allows search by 1 or 6 characters. Used for lists of names, addresses, phone numbers.

Program 2: ACCR
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Similar to Program 1, but has 4 fields of 1, 6, 20, and 13 characters (for amount). 215 entries. Search 3 ways. Total for amount column. Many uses.

Simplex Software
Home Pac
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 Visa/MC.

20 programs inclding: Biorhythms, Comp-U-Sketch, Invader, Micro-Organ (music), Statistics, Regression, Checkbook Balancer, NPV, CAI, Kaleidoscreen, Animals, Renumber, Machine Language Monitor, Arithmetic Drills, and more. 21 page manual. Price above is for limited introductory offer.

Timeworks, Inc.
5-2K Family Pak. (1308).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Five programs for day to day tasks: Memoboard: Serves as family message center. Checkbook Balancer: Simplifies reconciling your check book. Recipe Recorder: Stores up to 60 recipes on a C-60 cassette for easy recall at any time. Mini Money Manager: Helps you plan and track your household budget. Homework Helper: Turns your computer into a tool for math or science homework.

Taxes

Computer-Wear Software
1982 or 83 N. Y. State Tax
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Fully-automatic/completely reliable program does N.Y. State/City taxes in minutes. Includes tax tables; all mathematical computations are done by your computer. Works for every filing status. Contains integral Standard Deduction routines. Pre-order next year's on 11/83.

1983 Federal Tax Forms
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Fully-automatic/completely reliable program does Federal Income Tax Forms. All mathematical computations are done by your computer. Works for every filing status. Contains several schedule forms. Information and pre-ordering next year's after 11/83.

Ksoft
Tax Return Helper. 1982 ed.
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.

Set of 7 programs for Form 1040 and Schedules A, B, C, C1/C2, D, and E. Data is interactively entered/examined/modified and the results can be seen immediately. Performs all computations and even detects some errors. As in an electronic spread sheet, changes update all lines affected. Forms can be printed and/or saved on tape. Cost is deductible. ($7 for buyers of the 1981 edition.)

Orbyte Software
Income Taxes
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Income taxes contains all information necessary to guide you through the IRS forms. Step-by-step instructions. Does the mathematical calculations. Continuous updates allow the program to be used year after year.

Software Lab East
The Tax Helper Series
16K RAM.

The tax helper series uses artificial intelligence to assist the user to prepare common personal and small business tax forms. The programs ask the user questions and tell which amounts should be placed on each line of the tax form.

Thomas B. Woods
Sort
1K RAM. Listing: $3.

ZX/TS collating tool. Count and file 1000s of items in up to 29 categories with just 1K RAM. Listing and text provides an indepth review of Basic programming techniques. An instructional aid to beginning computerists as well as a useful home and office tool.

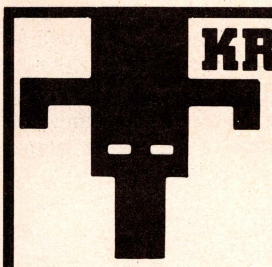
Address and Phone Lists

American Micro Products, Inc.
Address Book
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

Allows the user tp create a database of up to fifty names, addresses, and telephone numbers. Search the database using names, telephone numbers, and zip codes as the search criteria.

Basco
Address File/Mailing List
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Menu driven program allows name, address, and 2 lines of misc. information. The file can be searched using any piece of known information. Name and address only can be sent to ZX printer



KROK Better than Pac-Man. Split screen, split-second timing, action adventure. Left portion of screen shows your progress through a complex maze, pursued by relentless crocodiles; upper right portion shows details in each room. Encounters with graphic spiders, snakes, bats, monkeys. Find treasure, coins, keys, ring, code. Engage in kill-or-be-killed struggles. Open locked cellar door for more hazardous subterranean adventure. 16K. $8.95/2K. $6.95.

STAR SEARCH Graphic space saga among the stars. Shoot down flying saucers, explore unknown worlds, locate and solve mystery of deserted ghost ship. Reach for the stars in a world of dazzling space created by inverted graphics. Move with machine language speed. Fast action saucer shoots require precise timing. 16K. $8.95.

NOAH'S ARK Ultimate nonviolent computer hide-and-seek game. Help Noah find 52 animals hiding in more than 7000 bytes (10 full screens) of continuous graphics. Different every time. Highlights include flowing river, "intelligent" animals, race against the coming flood. Great for children, adults. 16K. $8.95.

CRYPTO-WHAMMER Use this program to solve cryptograms, break codes. Displays original code at top of screen, changes as code is broken below. 16K. $6.95/2K. $5.95.

CROSSWORD-PUZZLER End erasures, smudges. Display and solve crossword puzzles on your TV screen. Easy to use. 16K. $6.95/2K. $5.95.

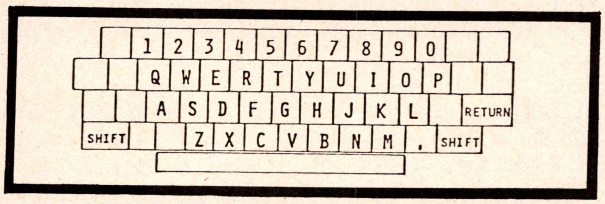
POINT-SPREADER 83 The best — available July 1 in time for NFL '83. More than 20 years NFL experience packed into this point-spread computing program. Factors in injuries, weather, field, rivalries. Updated after every game. 16K. $9.95.

CROSS-REFERENCER Stay on top of libraries, magazines, record collections. Cross-reference material by subject(s), title, date, author/artist, etc. Splits to create multiple programs as material grows. 16K. $7.95.

Orders to: Brown Cottage, 5486 Bright Hawk, Columbia, Md. 21045
Check or money order, please.

Distributor/retailer inquiries welcome

KEYBOARDS



YOU NEED A FULL-SIZED KEYBOARD, BUT WHY PAY MORE?

This a new, FULL-STROKE, 53 KEY, surplus, GOLD-CONTACT keyboard, originally made for a Texas Instruments computer terminal. Comes with 6 inch space bar, 2 oversized shift keys, an oversized return (enter) key and 12 spare keys which can be used for the special circuits described below. An optional parts kit is available with all the electronic parts required. (IC's with sockets, resistors, capacitors, LEDs, etc.) You provide only, wire solder and a small piece of perf-board for assembly.

The keyboard comes FULLY ASSEMBLED and ready to connect to your computer via a 13 conductor ribbon cable (supplied). The expansion connector is left free for your use with printer, RAM, or other devices.
The keyboard comes with full plans for the following circuits:

ELECTRONIC SHIFT-LOCK WITH LED INDICATOR.
AUTO-REPEAT WITH LED INDICATOR. Once activated this circuit will allow you to continuously input any key just by holding it down. Includes variable speed control.
AUTO-SHIFT FOR SELECTED FUNCTIONS. You decide which shifted functions (like $ = + comma delete etc.) you will place on dedicated keys, to be used WITHOUT SHIFTING. The parts kit contains enough parts to dedicate 10 keys.

$46.00 COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED KEYBOARD & CIRCUIT PLANS
Shipping/handling/insurance - add the following:
US,APO,FPO-$3, CANADA-$6, OTHER FOREIGN-$12
Texas residents please add $2.53, state sales tax.

FOR PARTS KIT ADD $13 & AN ADDITIONAL $1 FOR POSTAGE
Texas residents please add $.72, state sales tax.

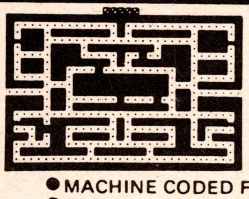
SYNC SUBSCRIBERS INCLUDE MAILING LABEL FROM COVER AND DEDUCT $3

DOUBLE H ELECTRONICS
195 LELANI
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78242

Only U.S. DOLLARS CAN BE ACCEPTED. MONEY ORDERS PREFERRED. PERSONAL CHECKS MUST CLEAR BEFORE SHIPMENT.

SF GOBBLERS

PUCKMAN FOR 16K ZX81



BEAT THAT HIGH SCORE! GOBBLE THOSE DOTS BEFORE THOSE MEANIES GOBBLE YOU! YOUR ONLY AIDES ARE FOUR "POWER PILLS" WHICH MAKE THE MEANIES EDIBLE. BUT NOT FOR LONG!

- MACHINE CODED FOR FAST ACTION
- EXTRA "GOBBLER" FOR 10,000 POINTS
- ON SCREEN SCORING
- HIGH SCORE WITH "ENTER NAME" FACILITY
- UP TO 4 PLAYERS

AN ANNOYINGLY FRUSTRATING GAME ! FOR ONLY $14.95

SF ASTEROIDS FOR 16K ZX81

STAY ALIVE AS LONG AS POSSIBLE IN OPEN SPACE FILLED WITH FLYING ROCKS. SCORE BY SHOOTING THEM — WHICH ALSO CAUSES THEM TO BREAK INTO LOTS OF LITTLE BITS AND MAKES LIFE EVEN WORSE!

- Super Scramble Fantastic, exciting game make your way through Stalimite, stalitites, erupting volcanos
- Froghopper Similar to Froger

$14.95 ea.

- MACHINE CODED FOR FAST ACTION
- ON SCREEN SCORING
- HIGH SCORE WITH 'ENTER NAME' FACILITY
- UP TO 4 PLAYERS
- EXTRA SHIP FOR 1,000 PTS (NOT AS EASY AS IT SOUNDS!)
- SHIP MOVES JUST LIKE ARCADE VERSION
- ROTATE LEFT/ROTATE RIGHT/THRUST
- FIRES IN ALL 8 DIRECTIONS
- INCREASING NUMBER OF ASTEROIDS
- THREE ASTEROID SIZES
- 'NASTY' ALIEN SPACE-SHIP (FIRES BACK!)

THIS GAME IS JUST AS BAD! - AND ONLY $14.95
AN OFFER FOR REAL MASOCHISTS-BOTH TAPES FOR $24.95
MAIL ORDER ONLY-PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO
THE SOFTWARE FARM DEPT C
SF CRAIGO FARM, BOTANY BAY, TINTERN, GWENT SF
ENGLAND

Announcing a New Explorer's Tool For

HARD CORE
SINCLAIR ENTHUSIASTS

Unlock the Secrets of the Sinclair Memory
Write Directly into Memory as if it were paper

with **Memory Scope** a dynamic memory manipulating program

PICTURE THIS

Enter a starting address and ***Flash*** the screen is filled with that section of memory in character form. Press "C" and an interactive cursor flashes over the first memory location on the screen causing its contents to appear in the upper margin of the screen in hexidecimal, binary, and decimal. Drive the cursor anywhere on the screen with the arrow keys.

Now press "W" and the cursor becomes a **writing** cursor allowing you to write directly into memory in either hex, decimal or character form.

Press "C" again to exit cursor mode and you are free again to move your **memory scope** using the 4 arrow keys to rapidly sweep your view anywhere in memory.

Program Uses:

- Entering and Revising Machine Code
- Explore the Sinclair **ROM**
- Run simultaneously with another program to witness the internal operation of your computer
- Type text directly into memory, scroll to read anywhere, or save on tape

For ZX81/TS1000 with 16K
Introductory Price **$6.95** add $1.50 for shipping

BONNIE & CLYDE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 13651
Albany, N.Y. 12212

and can be used to address envelopes. Ideal for home, clubs and small business mailings, telephone lists, Christmas cards, Customer lists, etc.

CRC Software
Little Black Book
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

This program is the electronic name, address, and phone number software that turns your computer into a mailing list or instant name, address, and phone number retrieval system. Saves data on tape for permanent use.

Executive Workshop
Customer/Supplier File
16K RAM. $4.95.

Keeps track of 100 customers or suppliers, their phone numbers and two 18 character product code (or other) listings. Includes add or delete function; change phone number or product code listing.

H & H Electronics
Universal Address List
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95 plus $1.25.

Menu driven, program includes locations for name, address, telephone, and an extra line for comments. Includes complete editing functions; before, and after entry. Some uses include: Xmas card list, telephone number of files.

Heath Computer Services
Mailing List. (SBG-56838).
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

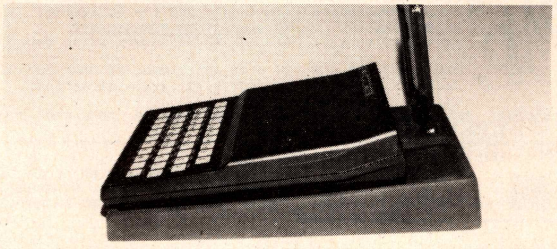
Holds up to 100 names, addresses, and telephone numbers; search by name, city, zip code, or phone number to find any address or phone number; sorts by name, city, or zip code in alphabetical or numerical order; lists names, changes or deletes; prints list of names or names and addresses or labels.

Mailing List. (SBG-56839).
64K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Holds up to 500 names, addresses, and telephone numbers; search by name, city, zip code, or phone number to find any address or phone number, sorts by name, city, or zip code in alphabetical or numerical order: lists names, changes or deletes, prints list of names or names and addresses or labels.

Continued on page 120.

STABILIZER PAD FOR THE ZX 80, 81 and TS 1000



- ELIMINATES SLIDING
- ELEVATES AND TILTS KEYBOARD FOR LESS FATIGUING, MORE ACCURATE TYPING
- PROVIDES NEEDED GRIP FOR 16K MODULE; PREVENTS GIGGLING & LOSS OF PROGRAM
- NEATENS WORK AREA WITH BOTTOM CAVITY FOR MANUAL, AND A CASSETTE HOLDER
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

THIS IS A HIGH QUALITY DURABLE ELASTOMERIC PAD

$7.49 ea + $1. handling and Postage. SEND CHECK & ORDER TO:
ZOPF INDUSTRIES 121 W. Mt. Hope, Lansing, MI. 48910

EXPRESS YOURSELF
(WITH SINCLAIR BASIC)

Let your imagination soar.

Think charts. Graphs. Shapes.

Use originality and creativity in programs that entertain. Educate. Organize. Analyze. And programs that get down to business.

Maybe you'd like to write software like that. Maybe you already have. If not, then **SincBasic** could be your gateway to a new world of expression. Of excitement. And maybe even a new world of financial resources.

Let **SincBasic** guide you, step by step, through such BASIC commands as GOTO and PRINT to the most sophisticated programming techniques used by the professionals.

The course comes on three computer quality cassettes and includes users manual and training guide.

*SincBasic
Introduction Part 1 ..... $9.95
#SincBasic
Introduction Part 2 ..... $9.95
#SincBasic
Advanced Part 3 ..... $9.95
*Complete course only
$24.95

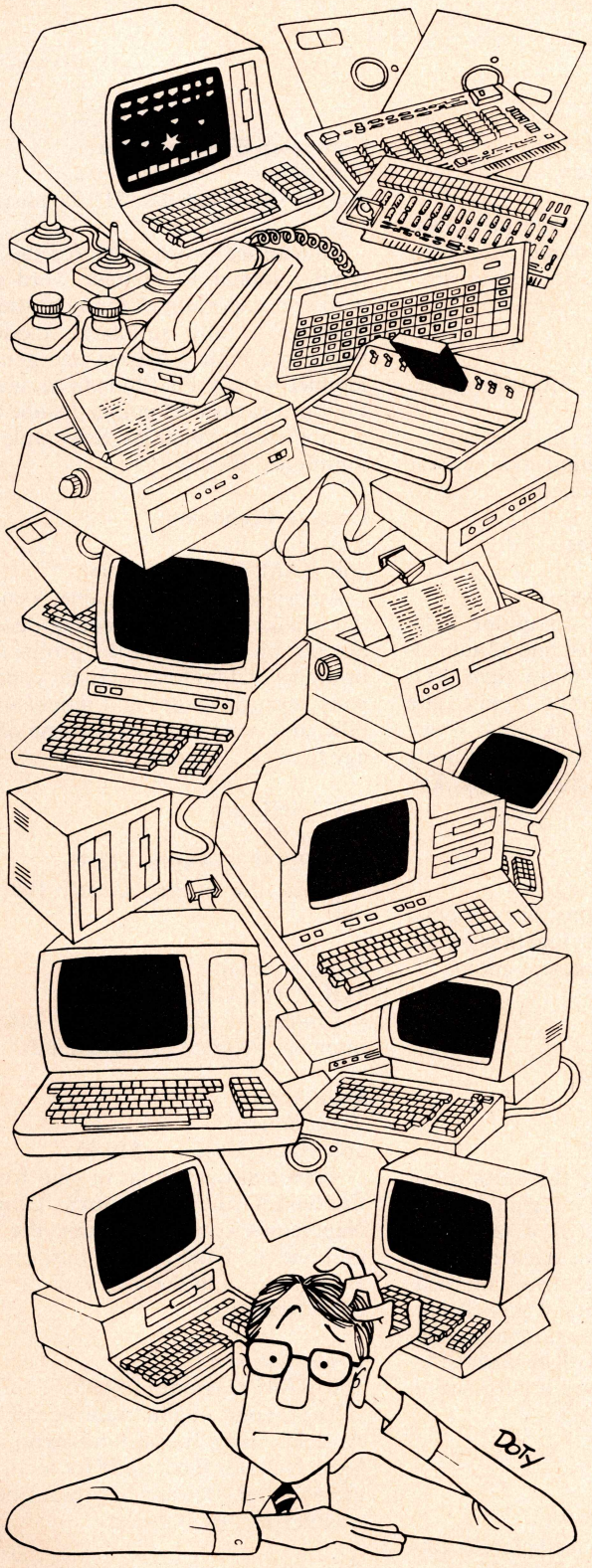
#Available JULY, 1983
Indicate 1K or 16K

And, if you've already written a program that you think is "Picture Perfect" and are interested in licensing it, we may be interested in publishing it. So contact us for details on how to submit your finished program.

For complete program listing, write:

SOURCEWARE, INC.
P.O. Box 1579, Dept. SI-1
Vernal, Utah 84078

NEED HELP BUYING A COMPUTER OR PERIPHERAL?



If you're shopping for a personal computer, for peripherals, for games—or practically anything that uses microcomputer technology—you need help. There are just too many products on the market for any one person to sort out.

The *Creative Computing 1983 Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers, Peripherals and Electronic Games* contains all the help you'll need to shop wisely. Its honest evaluations are written by experts—the experts of *Creative Computing*.

In the *Buyer's Guide* you'll find:

- How to select the computer for you
- Evaluations of specific personal computers
- Tips on buying peripherals of all kinds
- Reviews of peripherals
- Music synthesis equipment
- Comprehensive evaluation of joysticks, paddles and game port extenders
- Video game systems and software
- Roundup of electronic toys and games
- Electronic and computerized learning aids
- Video products for computer users
- Selected microprocessor-based consumer electronics products.

As you can see, the *Buyer's Guide* is an incredibly comprehensive directory to the latest in computer technology. Use the coupon below to order your copy today!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

Creative Computing
Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers
P.O. Box 640, Holmes, PA 19043

YES! Please send me the *Creative Computing 1983 Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers, Peripherals and Electronic Games.* I enclose $5.00 ($3.95* plus $1.05 postage and handling). Price outside U.S.A. $6.00.

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
(please print full name)

Address_____Apt._____

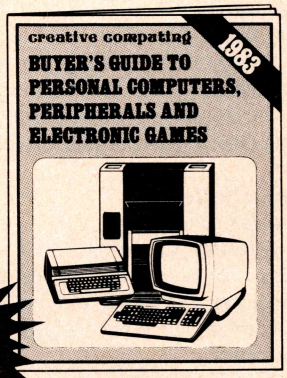
City_____

State_____

Zip_____

*NJ residents add 5% sales tax.

Please make check payable to *Creative Computing Buyer's Guide.*



GET THE GUIDE!

JUST $3.95 plus postage and handling

Enjoying Your Computer: Games

General Games

Amanda Systems
Simulator Program
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Instrument flight simulator program. VOR-DME-ADF. Map display. Multi-leg with ILS approach.

American Micro Products, Inc.
Island Kingdom
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.
You are set on a small island kingdom as a ruler of a hungry group of peasants. You must contend with untrustworthy neighbors, crop failures, industrialization, education, pollution, and an occasional tidal wave.

Andy Longacre, Jr.
Maxwell's Demon
2K RAM. Cassette: $5.
A video action game in which you work against the clock in trying to trap up to 24 bouncing balls (depending upon the level of difficulty selected) in one half of the playing court. Demonstrates certain statistical and thermodynamic principles; offers arcade-like challenges.

Apropos Technology
Wordplay
16K RAM. Cassette: $10 pp.
Five language oriented programs. Jargon: A jargon generator; story writes personal stories using player input. Animal: The popular animal guessing game. Haiku: writes a form of Japanese poetry. Secret: A cipher/decipher program which allows messages to be hidden using keywords. All programs have user configurable menus.

Atto-Soft
ZX-Man
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Turn your TS1000 into an arcade game machine to play one of the classic games of the decade. All in machine code. Add Atto-Soft's joystick and the fun begins.

Banta Software
Murder in the Ram
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.
Up to 6 players. Race against the computer and other players to solve the murder mystery with clues given by the computer.

Bomis Prendin Software
The Great Communicator
2K RAM. Listing: $1.
Try your hand at video ventriloquism. Stage your own press conference with this animated likeness of you-know-who.

Bob Brown
Kong
16K RAM. Cassette: $5. SASE for information.
Leap over barrels and climb ladders to make it to the top. Machine code version of the popular arcade game.

Brown Cottage Industries
Noah's Ark
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.
Ultimate nonviolent computer hide-and-seek game. Noah must find 52 animals that may be hiding in more than 7000 bytes of graphics and bring them to the ark before the flood. Highlights: 4-way scrolling, animals that follow, a flowing river, continuous graphics, single key commands. ML.

Crypto-Whammer
$6.95.
For solving cryptograms. Lists original cryptogram and changes together on the screen. Performs character count.

Bug-Byte Software
House of Gnomes
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.

Dictator
16K RAM. Cassette: $20.
You have just become the 129th president for life of Ritimba, a typical banana republic. The economy is a mess, the people are volatile. You must maintain your popularity with the army, the peasants, and the landowners; if you do not, they will plot against you either assassination or revolution. You will be assisted by the secret police who give a information on the state of the country.

Cleva Computer Ware
Snakebite/Battle
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
Snakebite: Eat the snake before it eats you; variable speed; create your own hazards. Battle: Demanding game of military strategy that can be played by 1 to 4 players.

Computer-Wear Software
Scramble
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.
Educational word game for the entire family; similar to popular word games with one important difference: the computer is a fully automatic moderator between 2 human players and generates jumbled words. First human to unscramble word earns vital points. Invalid words do not count. Penalties. Selectable game duration/difficulty.

Cottage Technology
You're the Boss
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
A business simulation game. You make the production and marketing decisions. For fast growth, invest the profits in new products and factories. Guide your company through booms and recessions, pitfalls, and opportunities. A game of strategy for 1 or 2 players.

CRC Software
Panzer SS
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Shoot the enemy tanks!! But, look out . . .

Alphabet Soup
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Children learn to identify letter and numbers. A great preschool aid.

Data-Assette
Time Bandits
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
Travel through time to gain fortunes. Encounter the Minotaur's Labyrinth, Napoleon's Army, the Titanic, the Tower of London. Finally, you must cross the Hall of Death in the Castle of the Prince of Ultimate Evil.

Great Western
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
Take your wagon train across North America using maps, both national and local. Hunt for food, trade for food, water, ammunition. Beware of attacks on your wagon train. By Newsoft.

Rampage
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
PEEK and POKE your way through an adventure right inside a 16K RAM pack.

PROBLEM

Where to find high quality business and educational software at the best price

SOLUTION

FILER - 16K
Stores, sorts, and retrieves data $9.99

REMINDER - 16K
Scan by date to keep track of bills, appointments, birthdays, etc. $9.99

TEACHER - 16K
The computer can quiz you on any list you enter. $9.99

All programs have options to print data on **Timex Sinclair Printer**

PROBLEM

Where to find hardware and software to suit your every need.

SOLUTION

Specialized hardware and software can be provided for any need. So whether you need software for the classroom or hardware for automation, we have the solutions.

Write for all the facts

SOLUTIONS
P.O. Box 1144
Piscataway, NJ 08854

WE HAVE WAYS OF MAKING YOUR ZX81 TALK

THE ZXTALKER

- UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- VARIABLE FREQUENCY
- SPEAKER & 500mW AMP INCLUDED
- INCLUDES SAMPLE SOFTWARE
- $99.95

THE ZXPANDER

- USE 3 PERIPHERALS AT ONCE
- REDUCES WOBBLE $24.95

CALL 1-408-379-5160 FOR DEMONSTRATION
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR SASE FOR SPECS.
CA. RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

USER FRIENDLY RESEARCH
478 W. HAMILTON AVE. SUITE 154
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA 95008

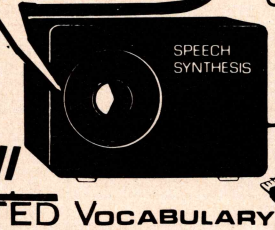
INCLUDE 5% FOR POSTAGE. EXTRA REFUNDED

SPEECH SYNTHESIS

NEW!

TRS 80
ZX81
TIMEX
VIC20
APPLE II

SAVE $$
ONLY
$69 KIT



- UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- AMPLIFIER + SPEAKER
- INPUT FOR EARS-MUSIC UNITS

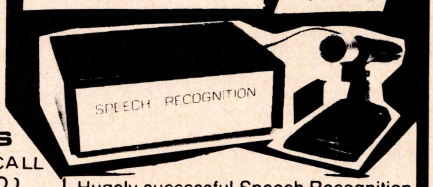
$89 BUILT

zx con inc

SMART EARS!

SPEECH RECOGNITION $99

SPEECH INPUT
FOR ABOVE LISTED COMPUTERS & OTHERS CALL
(SOME NEED I-O)



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED

MUSIC ZX

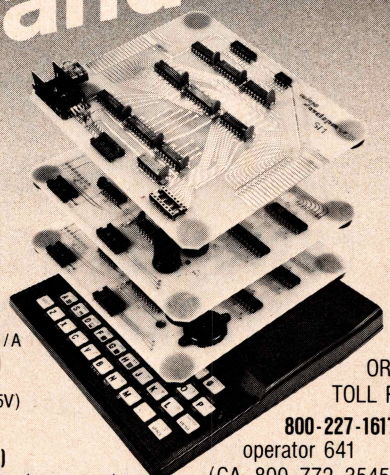
SYNTHESIS
STEREO + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT
PLAY 3 PART MUSIC, EFECT, DRUMS ECT.
I/O PORT TO CONTROL ROBOT, HOME SECURITY, EARS ECT
$49 KIT
BUILT $59

AUDIO VISION
1279 N. NORMANDIE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027

SPEECH CHIP SX-01 $36
ADD $3 SHIPPING C.A. res 6.5% TAX
(213) 6605217

LEARN COMPUTER CONTROL APPLICATIONS WITH THE...

Sinclair Expanders



TIMEX 1000, ZX-81 (80)

☐ **8-Port IO**
Interfaces up to eight one-byte ports
Accepts 16K RAM
IO $89

☐ **ADDA**
2-channels A/D, 2-D/A
Computer sensing and control of (analog) electrical devices (0-5V)
ADDA $89

☐ **Beeper (Clock / Switch)**
Programmable frequency tone generator, clock (milliseconds to years)...
BCS $89

Each board comes with educational documentation, applications, and applications programs (1K RAM). $5 handling charge on all orders.

ORDER TOLL FREE:
800-227-1617
operator 641
(CA, 800-772-3545 operator 641)

Box 1140
2000 Center Street
Berkeley, CA 94704

micro developments

Games, continued...

43 memory locations must be PEEKed and POKEd to make progress. On LOADing the program, you find that it has been overtaken by the Mad Programmer. You must trap him in a location from which there is no escape. By Newsoft.

Airline
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Object: to make enough profit to take over British Airways. Decide on number of aircraft to operate, to buy or charter, level of staffing and maintenance, whether to have longterm fuel contracts and whether to repay loans. Problems encountered: strikes, cancelled flights, hijacks, and aircraft crashes. Uses histograms, bar charts, and graphics to simulate the information available.

Dallas
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Object: to make enough profit to take over Euing Associates. A map of Texas shown splitting the region into hundreds of plots each with a potential to discover oil. Make seismic surveys, bid for concessions, drill for oil, build production facilities and lay pipelines. Direct your corporation along many diverse routes. Menu driven.

Autochef
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Object: to make enough profit to take over Trust House Forte in the shortest possible time. From information supplied decide on which type of outlet to operate, the price of the menu, whether to enter into loan contracts or purchase consignments of food or wines and the level of advertising, wages, and dividends. Decisions influenced by levels of inflation.

Print Shop
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

For managers interested in testing their business acumen. The game spans a period of 12 weeks and each week the player must make decisions on the number and category of staff to employ, amount and type of paper to purchase, the quotation for each job, and the scheduling of work to the optimum week.

TS/ZX Pac Man
16K RAM. $19.95.

Fantastic recreation of the famous arcade game. Fast moving, several degrees of difficulty depending on your skill.

Emvee Software
Mini-Manufacturing
16K RAM. Listing: $6.

Compete against another player or the computer to manufacture a set of 5 orders for 3 different product types (produced by being sequentially processed through 3 separate machines). Random events (e.g., strikes) can disrupt your planned production schedule. Variable program parameters give vast permutations of game challenges. Full instructions.

D. Ernst
Cave of Destiny (001) $10.

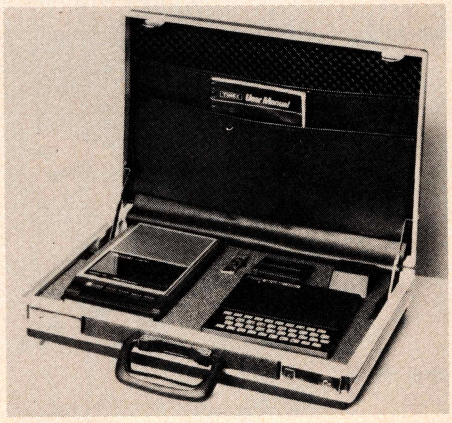
Plays like many of the popular role playing games except that the computer is the game administrator. Includes instruction booklet and dice.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Madame Ruby Package
16K RAM. Listing: $5.

Artificial intelligence simulation. Ask her anything. She examines your question and gives you an answer which makes it seem like she understands you.

Friendly Computer
Strip Poker
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

The traditional game, improved and computerized. For 2 or more players. The computer deals the cards, records the bets, announces the winner, guides the players through the game, and does all record-keeping. Strip Poker can be used by anyone.



CUSTOM-DESIGNED
ATTACHE CASE
FOR
ZX 80/81 & TS 1000
$34.95 PLUS $3.50 P/H
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
COMPUTA-DEK
6009 KENWOOD DR.
NASHVILLE, TN 37215

Haymarket Software

8K/16K ZX-81/TS-1000

QNTY		$each	Total
	FOR ADULTS ONLY	19.95	.
	RING OF THE GODDESS pt.1	12.95	.
	RING OF THE GODDESS pt.2	12.95	.
	FLIP-FLOP	10.95	.
	ZX-BLACK HOLE	10.95	.
	ZX-CONCENTRATION	8.95	.
	HAYMARKET HANGMAN	9.95	.
	MAZE-O-RAMA	9.95	.
	ROAD RACER	9.95	.
	SPACE TREASURES	9.95	.
	PATTERNS/TOWERS	9.95	.
	MAZE-O-TREASURE	9.95	.
	SUB TOTAL		.
	FLORIDA RES. +5% TAX		.
	SHIPPING AND HANDLING		1.50
	TOTAL ENCLOSED		.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY/STATE.....Zip.....
Send ☐check or ☐money order to:

HAYMARKET SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 14026
Jacksonville, Florida
32238

If our tape fails to load for any reason, we will replace it free!!

8K/16K ZX-81/TS-1000

P. Hargrave
ZX Froggie
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.50.

Froggie must cross the busy highway and hop from log to log to get home. Featuring: full screen moving graphics; fast machine code action; four levels with different screens and increasing speed. Name best scores and SAVE for the next time. Arcade Type.

Gladstone
Concentration/Word Challenge/Number Challenge (Z58)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

3 games: Concentration: 3 ways to play; match numbers, shapes, or patterns with a friend or the computer. Word Challenge: Modelled after the famous word game Boggle; up to 6 players. Number Challenge: How many numbers can you recall . . . backwards? 3 levels; up to 6 players against the computer.

Marine Rescue (Z96)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Your ZX81 is the command console as a diver descends to the sunken submarine the Nautilus to rescue as many of the stranded crew as possible. It is a race against time as you oxygen supply must be replenished and a constant battle against marauding sharks which you can attempt to blast with your laser.

Around Europe in 80 Hours (Z82)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

You are in your club in London, where you have just had a blazing row with Sir Roger Partington-Smythe and accepted a wager of $20,000 against your traveling around Western Europe and obtaining a souvenir from the capital cities within 80 hours.

Pop Star (Z84)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A question and answer game simulating the exciting world of popular music. Will you make it big and become a star, or go broke?

Inheritance (Z77)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

Your great uncle is planning to leave his entire estate to you, but first you must prove your financial acumen. If you succeed in this first challenge, you will be invited to load part B where greater opportunities for riches await.

Run the Country (Z77)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

A game of political and financial (mis)management in which you are running the country. Set policies. See how your tax changes affect the economy. Will your reforms improve things? How will your budget grapple with inflation and unemployment? What about foreign exchange rates? Are these things really within your control? Can you manage to get reelected?

Glassware-D. Glass
Goldmine
16K RAM. Cassette: $4.95. +75¢ S&h.

A challenging, full-screen graphics game, with on-screen instructions and prompts. You (the miner) move into the mineshaft, collecting gold pieces. Blast away rocks to get more, but watch out for cave-ins above! Blast your way back out to cash in part of your gold for more dynamite, and put the rest in the bank.

Spider Case
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95 + 75¢ s&h.

An action graphics game with seven full-screen rooms. You must move safely through each room, avoiding trained spiders and the webs they leave. Your next room will have one more spider and one fewer escape door than the one you are in now. Escape all the spiders and webs through all seven rooms to win.

The original:

ZX-FORTH™

Don't Be Misled By Cheaper Imitations!

ZX-FORTH™, from **The Forth Dimension**, is the only full-function alternative language available for the **ZX-81 +TS/1000** computers. Just a few of the many functions that are part of **ZX-FORTH™** are: auto repeat keys, pixel graphics, customized backups and a full screen editor. Code written in **ZX-FORTH™** is easily transportable to any other **79-Standard Forth System**. Included with **ZX-FORTH™** is:

1. Comprehensive Users Manual;
2. 2 Sample Programs — **BREAKFORTH** — An arcade-type action game;
   SCRATCHPAD — A simple word processor.
3. **ZX—FORTH™** quick reference card.

ZX-FORTH™ 16K Cassette **$42.95**
Manual Only **$10.00**
+ $2 - Shipping & Handling
+ $7 - Shipping & Handling outside North America

The Forth Dimension
1451 N. Union Street
Middletown, PA 17057
Phone: (717) 944-6000

PA Residents Add 6% Pa. Sales Tax

Mastercard & Visa Accepted

o o **EZRA GROUP II**
EZRA GROUP II
LOW LOW LOW LOW LOW LOW LOW LOW LOW
PRICES!
Biorhythms 8K ROM/1K&up.....1.00
Graphics Billboard 8/lup.....1.00
Horse Race 8/lup.....2.00
Truth Value Programming.....1.95
Plotting Work Sheet 8/1.....3.95
Plotting Work Sheet 8/16.....6.95
SPINNER TM(like Rubik's)8/16...2.00
Improved SLOW PAUSE.....1.00
Linear Regression 8/lup.....2.00
CHEWTER TM(like Pacmn)SLOW/lup.2.95
Dog Race 8/lup.....1.95
Random MUSIC!SLOW/1 up.....2.00
TAP WRITER TM(Handicap Aid)8/1.free
CHAR. Generator Demos 8/lup....2.95
ORDER,SASE,reSASE gets you GOO-
DIES Catalog and !!FREE!! Program
• • *(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)*

EZRA GROUP II
EZRA GROUP II

POB 5222 San Diego,California 92105
POB 5222 San Diego,California 92105

CALLING ALL
TS 1000/2000
PROGRAMMERS
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WE require original software, we will evaluate, and then we will market on a worldwide basis if acceptable.

WE will pay royalties of between 10% to 20% depending upon quality.

OF particular interest is software based upon United States games e.g. baseball, basketball, football etc.

PLEASE send cassette tape (no print outs) to:

SUSSEX SOFTWARE HOUSE
57 BEXHILL ROAD,
EASTBOURNE,
E. SUSSEX.
ENGLAND.

PUT YOUR TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMPUTER TO WORK!

TIMEX/SINCLAIR SOURCEBOOK™

- **SOFTWARE**
- **HARDWARE ADD-ONS**
- **BOOKS/CATALOGS**

Maximize your ZX80, ZX81 or TS1000 computer investment with the TIMEX/SINCLAIR SOURCEBOOK which lists programs, hardware accessories and reference books.

The SOURCEBOOK allows you to quickly identify the ZX computer products you need from a wide variety of sources to put your computer to work. Order your copy today — over 600 listings — only $6.95.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR SOURCEBOOK™
Micro Design Concepts
Dept. SC-3
P.O. Box 280
Carrollton, TX 75006

Please send me the TIMEX/SINCLAIR SOURCEBOOK. I enclose $6.95 plus $1.25 P&H ($2.50 outside the U.S.) Add sales tax in Texas.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Have a product you would like listed?

☐ Check for an application for free listings.

Games, continued...

Graphicomp
Breakout
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Classic paddle/wall game, includes seven bat angles to increase difficulty. Supports Mikro-graph Joystick.

Frog
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
An amusing test of skill. The goal is to get across the river by jumping from log to log without misshap. Supports Mikrograph Joystick. By Mikrogen.

Haymarket Software
For Adults Only
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
After conducting private interviews with you and your lover, the computer will select a sexual scenario (from over one hundred) that fits your combined moods. This one is so large it was actually written in three parts. Though definitely not for children, this program can be educational as well as a lot of fun.

ZX-Black Hole
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95.
The object of this board game is to locate a number of atoms hidden on an 8 x 8 board by observing the reactions of laser beams fired into the box. Both the board and all the rays are displayed at all times.

ZX-Concentration
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.
The object here is to find more of the 18 pairs of letters hidden on an 8 x 8 board by observing the reactions of laser beams fired into the box. Both the board and all the rays are displayed at all times.

Flip-Flop
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95.
Outsmart your opponent or the computer to win. The object is to get four pieces of the right color in a row. The problem is that the space a piece is on determines the color. There are 5 levels of difficulty.

Hensley and Associates
Flight Simulator
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
A real-time flight simulation program for all armchair pilots: aircraft control, instrument reading, flight path viewing, and close encounters with flight hazards. Includes a "pilot rating" scoring system to measure your skills in handling these controls.

Flight Simulation/Airline Management Game
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
The ultimate in an exciting, educational, and edge-of-seat game for all ages. Experience the tremendous real-time graphics capability of your computer. You are faced with one crisis and decision after another concerning the survival of your aircraft, your airline business, and your passengers.

Hewson Consultants
Nightlite (Flight Simulation)
16K RAM. Cassette: £5.95 in VAT.
You are the pilot of an aircraft with a number of instruments: A/H, artificial horizon. ADF, automation direction finder. VOR, VHF omni directional range. ILS, instrument landing system indicates the line of the ideal glide path and the center line of the runway relative to the aircraft. 10 other instruments.

Pilot (Flight Simulator)
16K RAM. Cassette: £5.95.
Essentially the same as Nightflite, but without the high resolution graphics.

Horizon Simulations
Quest for the Staff of light
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
You must recover a lost Staff to its owner before its too late. This adventure has over 80 rooms and a large vocabulary. Adventure accepts any length command.

Human Engineered Software
Gulper
16K RAM. $15.95.
Arcade style game of chase, capture, and evasion. *Gulp II* has its own unique features, which include no less than 15 selectable game areas (mazes), 9 grades, and 9 speeds.

Just Games
Froggy Hop
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.
Can you help a poor little frog? He wants to go for a swim in the lake. But the lake is on the other side of the road. Would you please help this frog get to the lake?

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Towers of Hanoi
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
An adventure game.

Day at thé Races
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Pretend you are at the British race track, and win big money.

Pontoon
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Card Game. Great graphics.

Grand Prix
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are driving a fast and easy race car. A nice graphics game.

Enhanced Basic
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
32 page tutorial. Hex-decimal conversion as standard.

Towering Inferno
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
High adventure, danger and fear. You are climbing a high rise tower. A horrible danger threatens the people that live there. It is your job to save them from falling. Good Luck!

Breakout
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Similar to the arcade game. Written in machine language.

The Flight Simulator
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
Simulates flight in an aircraft. Great graphics game.

Puckman
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Fast action machine code game. Do not let the ghosts get you. Go for your power capsules; eat those energy dots.

Instant Software
Mountain Pilot (452TS)
16K RAM. $9.95-$19.95.
This is a flight simulation of a mountain pilot. His goal is to bring supplies to a far-off town and return through a treacherous mountain pass. Also gives a realistic air-flight landing simulation.

Integrated Data Systems
Centipede
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.76.
For use with graphics ROM. If you do not destroy the centipede, you have two to fight.

Peckman
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.76.
For use with graphics ROM.

9 Games from Kayde
16K RAM. Each on a cassette: $11.76 each.
3D/3D, Mugsy, Murgatroyds, Murgatroyds' Revenge, PEP, Pilot, Puckman, Space Intruders, Centipede.

Games from Oasis Software $14.80.
Chess, 3D O's and X's, Code Breaker, Nim

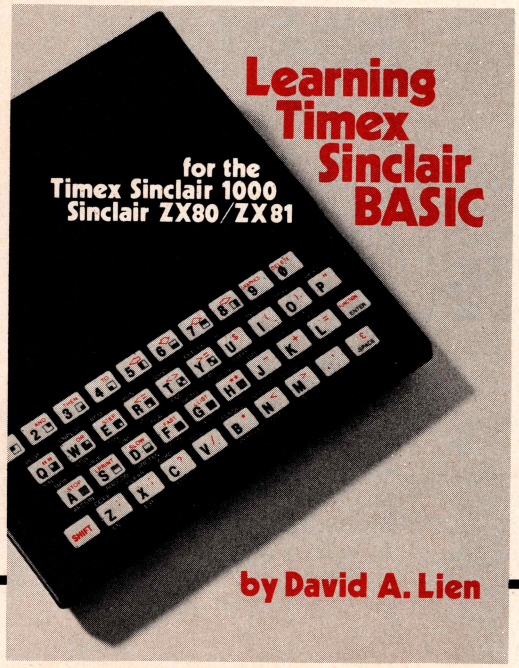
From Ezra Group II
Biorhythms, Graphics Billboard, Improved Slow Pause, Skew-a-Sketch. $1.04 each.
Horse Race, Linear Regression, Dog Race, Random Music, Shootist. $2 each.
Chewter, Character Generator. $2.96 each.

Intercomputer Inc.
Krazy Kong (FG1013)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Machine code version of the popular arcade game. Has all the features of the original and is every bit as fast. Try to go up the ladders to save little Jane, and avoid being hit by drums Kong throws at you. The screen changes when you reach Jane. Now crash the support to conquer the Kong and score points as you progress.

Ghost Hunt (FG1014)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Gobble your way through a maze of ghosts, power pills, etc. Chomp your candy to keep running; try a power pill to make a meal out of the ghosts. The menu is very fast.

Jeopardy (FG11003)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Improve your memory with this game. You are dealt 45 cards, face up, including one wild card. Before seeing the cards, you must pick the number of matched pairs needed to win. You have several seconds to memorize as many matching pairs as you can before the cards are turned over. The object is to equal the score you chose. Your score is displayed at the bottom of the screen.

FOR TOTAL CONTROL
of Your Timex Sinclair



The Only Programming Manual You'll Need

Learning Timex Sinclair BASIC, Dr. David Lien's new, 350-page, comprehensive manual for the Timex Sinclair 1000 and Sinclair ZX80/ZX81, is the one book that answers all your programming questions.

Learning Timex Sinclair BASIC's simple, step-by-step instructions make it ideal for the classroom. And it's a must for all Timex Sinclair owners, especially first-time computer users. Don't miss this opportunity to learn from a proven teacher of BASIC how to write your own custom software.

Don't waste time with other confusing, incomplete programming guides — order *Learning Timex Sinclair BASIC* now. Fill out the coupon or call our 24-hour order line at **800-854-6505**, in California call **619-588-0996** (8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.).

30-Day Money Back Guarantee
If you're not totally satisfied with this book for any reason, return it to Compusoft in salable condition within 30 days for a full refund.

CompuSoft® Publishing
535 Broadway, Dept. #070583
El Cajon, CA 92021

Please send _____ copies of Learning Timex Sinclair BASIC at $14.95 each (Calif. residents add 6%) plus $1.65 shipping and handling per book within the U.S. Foreign orders, include $2.50 surface shipping and handling per book.

Total Enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Account # _____ Expiration Date

_____
Signature

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. 070583

Games, continued...

Demolisher (FG1005)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

The object is to demolish a growing wall before it crushes you. Gain points by hitting the correct blocks. Lose points by hitting the wrong ones. This requires a careful strategy. You select the level of difficulty.

Guard the President
16K RAM

The object of the game is to protect the President's life as he speaks to huge crowds on his foreign tour. You control two bodyguards who must detect and eliminate terrorists in the crowd. Your reflexes must be swift in order to preserve the life of the President as well as your own, without hurting innocent people.

Just Games
Horse Race
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.

This horse race game is just like the real thing. First, the players place their bets. Then the track is displayed, and the horses line up at the starting gate. And they are off, the crowds cheer as the horses thunder across the finish line. The betting outcome is then tabulated and the next race announced.

M. C. Lothlorien
Tyrant of Athens
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 (ZX81); $11.95 (Spectrum).

As Tyrant of Athens your objective is to overcome opponents, fed your population, and make Athens the most powerful state. Your plan has 2 phases: In the first part of the year you use the money in your treasury to train troops, build warships, and import or export food. In the 2nd part you face attacks by hostile armies/navies.

Roman Empire
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 (ZX81); $11.95 (Spectrum).

You are Emperor of Rome in the early days of the Empire. With the legions at your disposal your aim is to conquer all the countries which are hostile to you. Taking account of fighting efficiencies, morale, energy, etc., you will need all your skill to strike the fine balance necessary to win. 3 levels of play.

Peloponnesian War
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Striking historical accuracy has led to enthusiasm for this exacting wargame set in Ancient Greece. It covers the great war between Athens and Sparta and involves diplomacy, land and naval battles. You use ambassadors, generals, armies and fleets in order to gain allies for the decisive, final pitched battle. 3 levels of play.

Warlord
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

You are a Warlord in 13th Century Japan. You must spend your money to feed your population, build merchant ships, and hire mercenaries. Every year other Warlords attack with armies or Samurai, and pirates (whom you may attack) may capture your ships and cargos. You may send raiding parties to capture gold etc. Retain the support of your village and survive to old age. The alternative is final!

Samurai Warrior
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 (ZX81); $11.95 (Spectrum).

You must met the challenges of Samurai opponents, overcome attacks by groups of marauding bandits and assist villages which they may attack. choose your course of action, improve your fighting values, and secure your food supply. Ritual suicide option! 7 levels of play. Objective: exceed points target and either survive to end of game or commit *seppuku*.

The Lamb's Software
Breakout
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A game of bouncing balls, walls, and paddles. A choice of three different paddle sizes is provided as well as a choice of paddle movement. An additional variation allows the player to have randomized targets as well as the "breakout walls."

Roadhog
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A three-dimensional, night-driving game where your object is to avoid traffic accidents. Cost per mile is continuously calculated. Accidents are caused by running off the road or being struck by another vehicle. The road will turn as you play and oncoming cars are generated at random intervals.

Flips
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A two dimensional puzzle type of game with a purpose similar to Rubik's Cube. The player initially chooses difficulty level from which the computer will create the puzzle (new every time). The goal of each game is to change the display to a single video type.

Bactrac
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A "Pacman" style game with a "dot eater" and "ghost trackers." 54 initial game setups are possible with choices of playing maze design, energy pills, and dot density. Arrow keys move your man and a running score is kept as well as a best score for this load.

Maranatha
Ahamur

Rule your own island nation. Feed the people, plant and harvest, collect taxes. Can you rule? Or will you starve everyone? 9 skill levels.

Escape

You are trapped. You must avoid the starving Xdroids or guess who will be for dinner. 9 levels from inept to insane.

Marketing

Will you be a millionaire or a bum? The choice is yours. With luck and your choices you can make a million or go to skid row.

Melbourne House Software, Inc.
Wallbusters (26138MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A game of skill with exciting moving graphics that fits into 1K. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skillful bat control you will find the hardest level a real challenge. Breaking through the first barricade is easy, but do not be fooled. Two ball angles and a curved bat increase the challenge. By Beam Software.

Gamestape No. 2 (13942MY)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

3 programs. Starfighter: Machine code space battle with twinkling stars and stunning explosions. Pyramid: A strategy game to set you thinking; move the pyramid in stages to the next of 3 bases; one wrong move and it all collapses. Artist: The ultimate aid for graphic designers; lets you use the screen as a sketchpad; then save your drawings. By J. K. Greye.

Gamestape No. 2 (12941MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

11 games ranging from arcade and wordgames to the Wallbusters game. Includes: Klingon, Crash Landing, Simon, Artist, UFO, Code, Asteroids, Bomber, Kaleidoscope, Guillotine, and Breakout. By J. K. Greye.

Reversi (26284MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A machine code othello playing program. Played on an 8 x 8 board with full screen display; allows only legal moves; choice of starting positions. By Dr. Ian Logan.

10 Exciting Programs (26472MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

10 games: Space favorites: Lunar Lander, Star Trek, Shuttle Pilot, Alien Alert, Space Escape. Arcade games: Shoot Out, Kamikaze Pilot, Battle Zone, Brands Hatch, and Corridors of Death. Includes suggestions for upgrading the games for the TS1000 with additional memory. By Clifford Ramshaw.

GET THE MOST.....GET THE BEST!

SYBER
...INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE...

BIOMATE

A unique program system which will predict your biorhythm life cycles and chart your compatability with others.

•Beautiful Graphics •Fast •Computer Mating

DRAGON LAIR

A fantasy role playing adventure in a multi-level cavern...Complete with • Monsters • Wizards • Magic • Teleportation Traps • Spell of Darkness • Variable Levels of Difficulty •

•Witty •Entertaining •Challenging

FINANCIAL MANAGER 1000

A completely integrated business-home budget, expense, checking, and financial management system. Maintains monthly and year-to-date records of 35 user defined categories.

•Numeric and Graphic Displays •
• 23 Menu Selectable Options •
• Multi-Ledger Capability •
•Excellent Tax Data Compiler •

VOXCOMP

Computer generated speech with resident vocabulary permitting unlimited phrases and sentences; allows the TS1000 to vocalize instructions, answers, and messages - which can be integrated into your programs (speech synthesizer required)

All programs $15.95 each for ZX-81-Timex-Sinclair 1000-16K RAM Cassettes-Guaranteed

SYBER
1325 Diller Rd
Ocean Springs, MS
39564
Phone: 601-875-3682

cottage technology

☐ REVERSE VIDEO MODULE—Convert your TIMEX/Sinclair to the standard white letters on a dark background for better readability and a more professional appearance.
Module and instructions $8.95

☐ THE LAST CASSETTE/16K FIX—Having problems with SAVE/LOAD when the 16K module is attached? This small modification reduces ram pack noise at the signal source.
Kit and instructions $1.95

☐ VIDEO MONITOR OUTPUT—A small pigtail allows you to connect your TIMEX/Sinclair to a NTSC-compatible standard video monitor for a crystal clear display.
Parts and instructions $2.95

☐ EASY GRAPH—converts your data into a fast, flicker-free bar graph display or print-out labeled with the approriate scale and title. It's easy to update, just enter the data and let EASY GRAPH do the rest.
16K $9.95

☐ ACZ GENERAL LEDGER—Computerize your small business accounting. This system prepares a full set of financial statements and keeps a record of ledger transactions. It can handle any combination of up to 400 entries and accounts per session, sorts 150 entries in 10 seconds, and can be used with or without a printer.
16K $29.95

COTTAGE TECHNOLOGY
5720 W. Little York, Suite 178, Houston, Texas 77091
Check items above. Use entire ad as order form.

FREE CATALOG
with self addressed stamped envelope.

Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

All prices USA

Amount Enclosed $_____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

COMPUSETTE

TAPEMASTERS PREMIUM CASSETTE FOR MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

FEATURES

- Premium Quality Tape
- Precision 5 Screw Cassette
- Labeled Both Sides
- Packaged In A Norelco Box
- Guaranteed Against Defects
- Freight Is Paid On All Orders

COMPUSETTE
10 MINUTES (5 MIN. PER SIDE) 50 FT. OF TAPE

Package of 25.....$20.00 (80¢ ea.)
Carton of 100.....$70.00 (70¢ ea.)
Carton of 500.....$330.00 (66¢ ea.)

COMPUSETTE +
20 MINUTES (10 MIN. PER SIDE) 100 FT. OF TAPE

Package of 25.....$22.50 (90¢ ea.)
Carton of 100.....$80.00 (80¢ ea.)
Carton of 500.....$365.00 (73¢ ea.)

COMPUDISK
SINGLE SIDE, DOUBLE DENSITY, 5¼ INCH DISK

Package of 10.....$23.00 ($2.30 ea.)
Package of 50....$110.00 ($2.20 ea.)
Package of 100..$200.00 ($2.00 ea.)

SAVE 10%

WHEN CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ACCOMPANIES ORDER
(GOOD ONLY IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES)

EACH CASSETTE INCLUDES THE NORELCO CONTAINER

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

TAPEMASTERS • P.O. BOX 38651 • DALLAS, TX 75238
TEXAS (214) 349-0081 • OUT OF STATE (800) 527-1227

R. Midura
Shipwar
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Graphics display of dice and flashing graphics. 5 rounds to roll the dice and accumulate points. Roll as many times as you wish each round. Double 1's and same roll lose all points for the round. You receive a strike for each single 1 that appears on one of the dice; 3 strikes loses all the points for the round. Pass to next player after rolling at least once during each round. Play against the computer or other human players. The computer will play 1 or all 4 of the players.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Anagrams
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

One by one the computer displays a series of 40 anagrams (up to 12 characters long). To score points, the players have to sort out these randomly mixed up versions of a familiar word or phrase using the clues and promptings of the computer. The user can establish his own anagrams. A delight to crossword puzzle and Scrabble enthusiasts of all ages. By Christopher Jones.

Crossword
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

Crossword puzzle addicts can now design their own puzzles or copy and store favorite crosswords from books and newspapers. Holds puzzle formats up to 15 x 15, along with answers and clues up to 64 characters long. To play, call up any clue you want. When you guess a correct answer, the blank is filled in. By Christopher Jones.

Pilot
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

You are pilot of a small plane facing your instrument panel. Keep an eye on the artificial horizon, radio direction beacons, flight speed, engine rpms, air speed, altitude, runway distance, and fuel gauge. Practice landings, turn, and bank your plane; test your navigational skills. Be careful. You may crash!. If things get too rough, switch on the autopilot. By Hewson Consultants.

Orbyte Software
Compatibility
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A game that measures the levels of compatibility between two people. Enter the birthdates, and the computer will calculate whether they match physically, emotionally, and intellectually and to what extent. It will then average the individual percentages for an overall score of compatibility.

Mega Mind
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Take on the computer in a game. Each conceals 6 shapes in 4 positions to encode a secret pattern that the opponent must decypher. Tap all your logic and memory in order to decode the computer's pattern before it decodes yours. Enter the challenging race against time at any of 5 levels.

P&B Software
Encryptor
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Encrypts plain text into 5-letter code groups using Fibonacci chain pseudo-random key generator. Supports ZX printer. Key phrases can be user supplied or generated by Encryptor.

Pleasantrees Programming
ZX-Xon
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

City of Xon scrolls 3-dimensionally. Your shadow follows below as you evade missiles, force fields, parapets, photon batteries, and more. Two firing modes knock out targets for points.

USER FRIENDLY SOFTWARE
for the TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000

Data-Manager (DM)*
Screen prompted data collection system with formula fields and both form and spread sheet display

Finance-Manager (FM)*
Combines budgeting, record keeping, and check reconcilement into one operation

Program-Manager (PM)*
BASIC and machine code program monitor and utility Functions include: renumber, copy, delete, search, dump, Hex load, Hex Debug, and a condense mode that reduces program memory size.

All programs are supplied on cassette with full size instructions that are easy to read and easy to understand. 16K required
$14.95 each postage included
VISA MASTERCARD or check

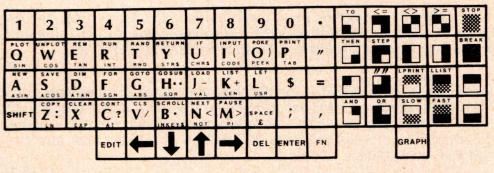
TOLL FREE ORDERS
1-800-543-3000 ask for
operator #520 item code*

CAI COMPUTER ASSISTANCE INCORPORATED
PO BOX 3402 CINCINNATI OHIO 45201 / (513) 381-8778

AUTO-SHIFT KEYBOARDS

$80.00

THESE ARE QUALITY KEYBOARDS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR SINCLAIR/TIMEX COMPUTERS AND OFFERED ONLY IN KIT FORM TO SAVE YOU ASSEMBLY COSTS. USE OF ACTIVE CMOS CIRCUITRY PROVIDES LOW POWER REQUIREMENTS (ABOUT 1mw) AND ALLOWS THE KEYBOARD TO BE POWERED DIRECTLY FROM THE ZX81 AND TIMEX 1000 POWER SUPPLIES. MORE IMPORTANTLY, SINGLE KEYSTROKE ENTRIES (NO SHIFT REQUIRED) ARE ENABLED FOR 80% OF THE KEYS THAT MUST BE MANUALLY SHIFTED ON THE ZX81, TIMEX 1000, AND MOST OTHER KEYBOARDS THAT ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.



•73 FULL SIZE KEYS
•DOUBLE SIDED PC BOARD
•SIMPLE ASSEMBLY
•MULTI-COLOR KEY LEGENDS
•SEPARATE GRAPHICS SECTION
•SEPARATE EDITING KEYROW

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS SEND SASE TO:

RESEARCH APPLICATIONS PRODUCTS
4561 Paloma Lane
Yorba Linda, CA. 92686

INCLUDE $4.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

Boggler
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

Word game (Scrabble type); builds vocabulary while providing entertainment; construct words from 10 randomly appearing lettered blocks. Lists words, checks cheating, and keeps score. 2-4 players; ages 8-80.

ZXAK-Man
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

A true full screen arcade game. Not a letter "C" gulping asterisks. ZXAK character radiates personality. Full control, MC animation, scoring, multi-level, and strategy game.

Pyramid Systems, Inc.
Race
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 pp.

A two player, full-screen, road race simulation. Players affect car velocities via 9 directional keys. The game instills intuitive understanding of Cartesian velocities and vector addition.

Reston Publishing Co.
The Nowotnik Puzzle
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

A fiendish new game puzzle to work on the Timex/Sinclair 1000 or ZX81 screen. By Dr. David Nowotnik.

Demolition/10-Pin
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Two Timex/Sinclair 1000 and ZX81 games on one cassette. Users can try their skill on the "breakout" style Demolition, then play the bowling game *10-Pin*. By Dr. David Nowotnik.

Software Development Associates
Gambler One
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Bandit: Turns your computer into a slot machine. You start with $200 and make bets of $1 to $5 on each play. Roulette: Try your luck on the spin of the roulette wheel. You may wager on single numbers, a column of numbers, a dozen numbers, red/black, high/low, or odd/even.

Simulsion
Escape from Stalag Luft III
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A strategy game by Steve Barrett. As a POW, you must make disguises, forge papers, dig tunnels, hide wirecutters, watch guards, and, at the right moment, attempt escapes. Blitzouts are displayed on an overhead view of the camp. Guard strategy is stored in "The Brain." Play against the kindly Hauptmann Reuss or the efficient, terrible Prussian, Kommandant Von der Eiche.

Softsync, Inc.
Road to Riches
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Up to four players make investments in all kinds of business ventures from real estate to the entrepreneurial high risks of show business. A game in which you are an instant millionaire and compete to build your financial empire.

The Software House
Western Adventure
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.50.

Cross the Great West in your covered wagon.

Beltway Bandits
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.50.

Race around the beltway with the wacky racers.

Strategem Cybernetics, Inc.
Cyborg Wars
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

Educational game simulates four military-industrial economies competing over limited agricultural resources. Outcome depends upon intellect, patience, and cunning. Players learn geopolitical realities: arms race, balance of power, es-

ZX-PANDING Ltd.

WRITE US CONCERNING SOFTWARE FOR PRINTERS!

NOW AVAILABLE A DATA STORAGE SYSTEM THAT ALSO OFFERS GRAPHING CAPABILITIES!

DATA STORAGE AND DISPLAY STYSTEM — 16K — stores up to sixty data points in up to twenty-five files under user-defined titles. Data can then be recalled in either a tabular form or as a solid graph accompanied by a brief data summary including file sum, mean, range, and closing data. Useful in any field — business, home, investments, scientific experimentation —anywhere that numbers are important. Others sell mere storage programs for **$21.95** to **$29.95**; we offer these extended capabilities on cassette for .. ONLY **$14.75.*** **Specially labeled 30 minute data storage tapes for ONLY $1.95.***

CHECKBOOK, INCOME TAX AND BUDGET ORGANIZER—16K A powerful yet easy to use finance program—10 jobs in menu driven format. Checks and deposits are totaled and itemized under desired categories for budget planning and income tax preparation. Makes checkbook balancing easy. Ninety transactions manipulated at one time with 16K, many more with extended memory ..... ONLY **$13.75***

ZX-PANDING, LTD. is a growing company, but we still hold true to our original goals of having useful programs at reasonable prices with easy-to-read instructions. Each program is on cassette and is thoroughly tested. For a free catalog send a large self-addressed stamped envelope.

ZX-PANDING, LTD.
P.O. BOX 25
NEWTON, NC 28658

*ALL orders please add $1.25 to total order to cover POSTAGE AND HANDLING. (Foreign orders add $2.00 to cover air costs. Your payment must be in a U.S. dollar draft payable to U.S. bank.)

SCIENCE FICTION
Games of Bart Trueheart

SO1: **THE MALTRAXIANS ATTACK** **$9.95**

SO2: **RAID ON COLONY ALPHA** **$9.95**

SCIENCE FICTION ADVENTURES

SOA1: **DETENTION STATION INTRAG** **$13.95**

SOA2: **ESCAPE FROM THE DARK SYSTEM** **$13.95**

FANTASY ADVENTURES
of Simon Swordwielder

MSA1: **LABYRINTH OF THE NECROMANCER** **$14.95**

Part 1 of the adventure of the wand of Kormantu

MSA2: **UNDER THE TEMPLE OF KHARDAM** **$14.95**

Part 2 of the adventure of the wand of Kormantu

All games are for ZX81/TIMEX 1000 16K RAM

All games include cassette instructions and program notes.
Add 10% for postage and handling.
Send cheque or money order to:

TURNER, ELCY & COM.,
P.O. Box 395
Port Huron, MI

Games, continued...

pionage, exploitation of alliances, and utilization of military potential. Up to 4 players.

Timeworks, Inc.
The Quiz Kit. (1101).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Construct your own quizzes for any subject in which multiple choice or true/false questions can be used. "Video game" atmosphere is achieved through the scoring to give the player the attitude of "me against the computer." Players cannot cheat because only you know the secret password to recall the answers. Store your quizzes on tape.

Presidential Campaign. (1205).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You have been nominated for the office of the President of the United States. Now the work begins. You must conduct a nationwide campaign to win the confidence and support of American voters. Will you be the next Commander and Chief? A game of skill and strategy for 1-4 players.

Wall Street. (1204).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

You are a savvy Wall Street investor speculating in stocks, real estate, precious metals, minerals, and the money markets. You have limited dollars to invest which will put you on Easy Street or into the Poor House A financial advisor is available to assist you but he is not always right, and he is expensive. No special investment knowledge required. Realistic simulation for 1-4 players.

T-S Systems
Brickbats
2K RAM or larger. $9 plus large SASE.

Combines the features of Breakout and Maze Chase games. You place bats on the screen to destroy randomly placed bricks, but each bat stays where you put it. Soon the entire screen will be filled with a maze of bats, showing hypnotic patterns. At the end you find the number of bats used and the time you spend in your game.

Growing Snake
16/48K Spectrum. Listing: $4 plus large SASE.

Very colorful game. You control the head of the snake with the cursor control key and the rest of his body will follow.

Hungry Animal
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $5 plus large SASE.

Manuever a hungry Centipede along a tunnel without touching the walls while eating as many grubs as possible.

2-Bit Software
Mind vs. Machine
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Four opportunities to beat the computer Tic Tac Toe I and II: Basic and advanced variations of the classic game of strategy. Chocolate Truffles: Makes you plan ahead to "take away" the last luscious truffle. Superspy: Gives you a chance to decode secret messages smuggled out from behind the "silicon" curtain. Ages 12 and up.

Square. (C3014).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

This program could replace the cube. It can be played as a solitaire game or contest with your friends. Many levels of play. You can rerun the move using the right answer to see how it would turn out. Scores are printed at the end.

UAS
Integer. (C3017).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

A new number game. Ten levels of complexity; play against the computer or others; try to outsmart the computer; great aid for learning arithmetic as well.

Video Arcade
Pete's Factory
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Pete's factory is the first in a series of

The central theme of quantitive techniques of forecasting is that the future can be predicted by discovering the patterns of events in the past. Many methods of forecasting are integrated into this software package, including: Moving Averages, Weighted Moving Averages, Linear Exponential Smoothing, Quadratic Exponential Smoothing, Trend Analysis, Length-Squares Regression, Correlation Co-efficient, Co-efficient of Determination, Standard Error of Estimate, Mean, Student Deviation, and many other statistical methods.

Useful in areas such as:
● Stock Market Trading
● Commodity Future Trading
● Inventory Control

ZX FORECASTING is supplied on cassette and is accompanied by extensive documentation.

● Commodity Futures Market ● Stock Market ● Inventory Control ● ● Biological Experiments ● Predicting Student Grades ●

PRICE $29.95

ORDER FORM (501) 755-2234/Sales 755-2908/Support 755-2302/Development 755-2302

APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, INC.
Route 1 Box 330
Parkin, AR 72373-0330

Qty.	Description	Unit Price	Total

Sub-Total
Ark. residents add 3% Sales Tax
$2.25 Shipping and Handling
TOTAL ENCLOSED

Ship To:
Name
Address
City/St/Zip

Cassette Software . . .
ZX FORECASTING
SIMPLE TO USE BUT HARD TO DO WITHOUT

THE PEOPLE'S COMPUTER SUPPLY

MAKE YOUR TIMEX/SINCLAIR ZX80/81 DO EVERYTHING FROM PLAYING GAMES TO SERIOUS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS WITH HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE'S COMPUTER SUPPLY.

MEMOTECH PRODUCTS	OUR PRICE
# 1 64K MEMOPAK	$144.95
# 2 32K MEMOPAK	95.95
# 3 16K MEMOPAK	54.95
# 4 NEW 16K BASELINE MEMOPAK	45.95
# 5 HIGH RES GRAPHICS	95.95
# 6 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE	74.95
# 7 RS232 INTERFACE FOR PRINTER & MODEM	95.95
# 8 PRINTER CABLE SPECIFY RS232 OR CPI	19.95
# 9 NEW DIRECT CONNECT FULLSIZE KEYBOARD	99.95
No Soldering, plugs into edge connector	
#10 SEIKOSHA GP 100A DOT MATRIX PRINTER	325.00 399.95*
SEIKOSHA GP250 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	369.95 449.95*
*Parallel Printer Package - includes Cable & CPI interface.	

OTHER PRODUCTS	
#1 ZON X-81 SOUND GENERATOR	$49.95
#2 HIGH QUALITY 9" GREEN PHOSPHOR MONITOR	$115.95
Requires Direct Video Mod to ZX81 FREE Plans with order, simple installation	
#3 WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD SPEECH SYNTHESIS UNLIMITED VOCABULARY FOR ZX80-81 TIMEX	99.95
#4 BIG EARS SPEECH RECOGNITION SYSTEM	99.95
CRASH GUARD PROTECTION FROM ACCIDENTAL CRASHES	19.95

VISA, MASTER CARD & AMEX & MONEY ORDERS
PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 2 WEEKS

Foreign Orders Please Add $5.50
U.S. Orders Please Add $3.00
Printer & Monitor Orders add $7.50

THE PEOPLE'S COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. Box 664, Sidney, Nebraska 69162
Order Phone: Tel. 308-254-3208

arcade type games planned by Video Arcade. Pete is a young man whose factory has been taken over by the "Evil Stuarts." Stuart has redesigned the factory and expanded it beyond belief. Your job is to manipulate Pete through the multi-level factory's obstacles and capture Stuart.

Wida Software
Wordpack ZX81 1 & 2
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.
Authoring system for word games: 1) Multiple choice test; odd man out. 2) Word test; Matchik.

Wordpack ZX81 3
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
Authoring system for word games. 1) Jackpot: word game based on one-armed bandit, useful for 3-way matching. 2) Language snap: player's attempt to stop a changing display when two matching items appear.

Wordpack ZX81 4
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
Authoring system for word games. 1) Corssword: enter (and play) any square crossword and clues. 2) Anagrams: randomly generated anagrams (up to 40 items) with verbal hints.

M. Williams
Guess My Number
2K RAM. Listing: Send 3 1st class stamps.
A game for 2 players. Uses names and keeps score.

Bob Woish
Mine Field
2K RAM. Cassette: $3; listing: $1.
You must locate and disarm the mine before it goes off.

Day
2K RAM. Cassette: $3; listing: $1.
Enter the date and your computer outputs the day of the week it fell on (or will fall on).

Hi-or-Lo
1K RAM. listing: $0.50.
The classic "guess-my-number" game.

2K Game Pack Special
2K RAM. Cassette: $5.95.
Includes: Compu-Pen, Galaxy, Sink the Sub, Mine Field, Hi-or-Lo, and Day.

Zeta Software
Scout Fighter
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.
An original Basic/machine language game. Features include 24-row screens, fast graphics, fuel and skill levels, throttle control, and stick-on custom keys. Joystick adaptable (with update).

Space Games

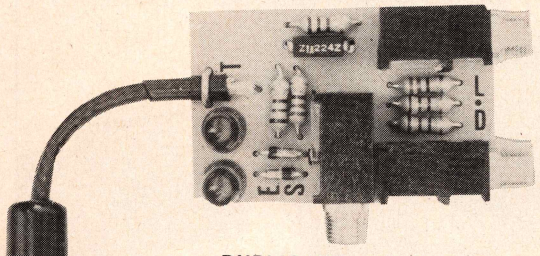
Abersoft
Invaders
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
Arcade type zap the aliens game.

Brown Cottage Industries
Star Search
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.
Space saga among the stars. Shoot down flying saucers, explore unknown worlds, locate and find your way through a ghost ship. Inverted graphics create night-time sky. 4-way scrolling, high speed space travel, saucer shoots, continuous graphics, single key commands. ML.

Bug-Byte Software
Invaders
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.
MC version of famous arcade game. Shields are provided to help protect you from the bombs of the marching aliens. 10 levels of play; from easy to suicidal. On screen scoring.

Space Trek
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.
You trek across the galaxy in search of

Do it all with
WINKY BOARD II
Cassette-Computer Interface



- DUPLICATE ANY TS/ZX CASSETTE
- SAVE ON 2 CASSETTES AT ONCE
- CUT RAM NOISE FOR CLEAN SAVES
- FIND RIGHT LOAD VOL. INSTANTLY
- EARPHONE-EAVESDROP ON LOADING
- CUT LF NOISE FOR EASY LOADS
- and EVEN MORE!

EASY TO USE. For ZX80/81, TS-1000
$24. Assembled, $18. Kit, Earphone $1.
POSTPAID in US & Canada. PA add 6%.
FREE information on request.

G. RUSSELL - ELECTRONICS
RD 1 Box 539
Centre Hall, PA 16828

2-Bit™ Software
MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR SINCLAIR
2K CASSETTES FOR TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMPUTERS
FREE COLOR CATALOG
2-BIT™ SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 2036
Dept. SN1, Del Mar, CA 92014
(619) 481-3629
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Klingons to zap with your phasers and photon torpedoes. You have long and short range scanners to help you find them, star bases for refueling, and witty comments from the crew.

Spectral Invaders
16K Spectrum. £5.

Full-feature version of the popular arcade game. Uses hi-res color graphics and sound effects. The marching aliens speed up as the game progresses, making your task ever more difficult. All MC.

Calliope Software
Timeblasters
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Arcade quality graphics space battle. Almost 2K of machine code give unbelievable realism and speed. Six levels of difficulty. Money back if you are not happy.

Cleva Computer Ware
Starship Trojan/Princess of Kraal
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Starship Trojan: Pit your wits against the dangers of outer space and try to save your damaged space craft. Princess of Kraal: Face the monsters hiding in the underground complex to find the treasure and save the princess.

Startrack/Fungaloids
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Startrack: Use graphic photon torpedo attacks to kill off the highly mobile klingons. Fungaloids: Save civilization by bombing the ever-multiplying fungus; beware, it fights back.

Computer-Wear Software
Attack Force
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

You command a colony in hostile space via an armed mobile tank. The planet's defense shields snap on. You are being invaded! Mobility, anti-matter rockets, shields and computer vs. photon torpedoes teleportation, and impact bombs. Can you hold off the invasion while planetary shields charge to full power?

Starship Invasion
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

You are the captain of the U.S.S. Entropy. Destroy 3 invisible enemy photon torpedo batteries on a vital mining planet. You control fully-operational phasers, warp drive/shields. Realistic graphics and total mobility. Computer rates your starship abilities.

Gladstone
ZX Galaxia (Z72)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Adaptation to ZX81 of the popular arcade game. You are being attacked in deep space by formations of hostile Galaxians, and your mission is to prevent them from attacking Earth by zapping them with your laser gun as they break out of formation and hurtle toward you.

Galaxy Invaders (Z91)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The classic space game. Protect your seven lives against fleets of hostile invaders who swoop down and attack quickly.

Invaders (Z62)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

MC version of the famous arcade game. Shields are provided to help protect you from the bombs of the marching aliens. 10 levels of play, from easy to suicidal. On screen scoring.

Invasion Force (Z60)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The huge mother ship hovers over your base raining missiles and bombs down on you. Blast through its force field and destroy it before it disintegrates you. Do not hit the reconstruction zones or all the

TIMEX TS 1000
SINCLAIR ZX81

SOFTWARE

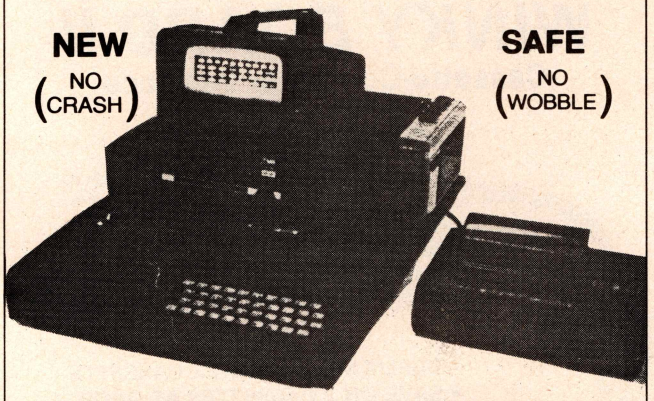
- FAST GAMES
- UTILITIES
- HOME
- EDUCATIONAL
- NEWSLETTER

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Z-WEST
P.O. BOX 2411
VISTA CA. 92083

"AT LAST" ANNOUNCING A

NEW (NO CRASH)
SAFE (NO WOBBLE)



COMPLETE WAY TO A **SECURE PORTABLE UNIT.**

FEATURES:
BUILT IN - (HANDLE, RECORDER, SWITCH, 5" SCREEN AND HOOKUPS) YOUR Z81 OR T/S-1000 WILL LOCK IN PLACE WITH ACCESS FOR RAM AND PRINTER. A FUSE REGULATED CORD OPERATES ALL AND CONVERTS THE COMPONENTS TO D.C. POWER FOR SMOOTHER OPERATION.
SIZE: 12½" W 18½" D 9" H WTG. 10 LBS.

PRICES:
BASIC UNIT $259.00
UNIT PLUS T/S-1000 ----------$339.00
UNIT PLUS T/S-1000 PLUS 16K----------$374.00
UNIT PLUS T/S-1000+16K+T/S 2040 *PRINTER* ---------$464.00
(POSTAGE PAID) SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
EARL W. POWERS ASSOCIATES (619-421-7495)
502 BERLAND WAY CHULA VISTA, CA 92011
AT THIS PRICE NO OTHER OPTIONS OR (CREDIT CARDS)
(U.S. ONLY) CALIF. RES. ADD 6% TAX.

damage you did to the mother ship is instantly rebuilt. MC action.

Planet of Fear (Z79)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are stranded on an alien planet where you meet various hazards, including aliens, little green men, some natural, some not. Your aim is to escape the planet by finding your captured and disabled space ship.

Alien Space Ship (Z81)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
While on reconnaissance in space, your ship has been drawn toward by a graviton beam towards an alien cruiser. Fred, your pet android, informs you that the cruiser is seeking out planets from which to take humanoid slaves whose brains are then replaced with micro-chips. Your aim is to escape alive, having broken the graviton hold. Fred will stay and assist you. Cassette routines to save the game at any stage.

ZX Scramble (Z90)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Pilot your spacecraft through a fast moving complex space maze. Watch out for missiles being fired from all directions. You can shoot back or evade them. MC action.

Starquest (P12)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You search the galaxy for a habitable planet for colonization, but discover that they are few. You do find a host of planets of great mineral wealth. You can be caught in the gravitational pull of massive black holes or come out of hyperspace beside a star about to go supernova. You run the gauntlet of vast meteor storms and are attacked by hostile aliens. If you survive all this, you are rewarded with a paradise planet, a New Earth.

Zor (P13)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
In the style of a medieval joust, 2 mighty robots join battle on a remote barren planet. Your energy shield is being eaten away by Zor's onslaught. Can you think and fire fast enough to save your planet from enslavement?

Encounter (P14)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Another UFO sighting turns into a nightmare. Your curiosity and some unknown force draw you into a waiting spacecraft. Somewhere, light years away from Earth, you are probed and examined to determine your intelligence. If you fail, you will be jettisoned with the garbage, but, if you pass, you will be sent back to Earth. If you do extremely well, . . .? Now it is the Space Invaders turn to play you.

Subspace Striker (P11)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are commander of the *Swordfish,* a subspace striker, the most feared class of attack craft in the galaxy. Your mission is to disrupt the Federation space lanes, to sever their vital supplies. You are likely to be attacked if you miss with your torpedoes, but even if you hit you must watch out.

Graphicomp
Space Asteroids
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Simulates one of the most popular arcade games around. Supports Mikrograph Joystick. By Mikrogen.

The Invaders
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Fast machine code program. Features the ability to fire while moving and very fast response to all key pressure. By Abersoft.

ZX 1K Gamespack
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
1K is not dull. Includes: Impact, Target, and Deathray. Does not support joystick. By Mikrogen.

Hewson Consultants
Specvaders
16K ZX Spectrum. Cassette: £4.95.
This is a space invaders type game. Features: 1) 3 lives. 2) Highest score to date. 3) Hall of fame. 4) 5 levels of play. 5) Mother ship and extra aliens. 6) Descending asteroids (this new feature adds extra skill to the game).

M. C. Hoffman Co.
Lost in Space
16K RAM. Cassette and manual: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.
Steer ship past meteors and enemy ships. Land on fuel ship for bonus. Status fuel and current score monitor. Moving graphics; flicker-free. Auto-RUN. Prompts and more.

Horizon Simulations
The World of Sangrel (Voyager I)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
Your spacecraft has landed on a barbaric planet in an attempt to save your own. Here you will meet more than 20 different encounters. This can be used as a role-playing game adventure.

Adventure to Korvas (Voyager II)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
Like *the World of Sangrel* but, you have a map display at the top of the screen.

Deathship Sabotage
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
You must stop the deathship before it reaches the earth in this new adventure. This adventure has a large vocabulary and over 80 rooms of ship to explore.

Human Engineered Software
2K Trek
2K RAM. $12.95.
A strategy game in distant galaxies. Command your starship against the Kutar Empire and save the United System.

Integrated Data Systems
Space Invaders
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.76.
For use with the graphics ROM. From Kayde.

Intercomputer Inc.
Return from Space (FG1001)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.
Travel in the mysterious outer galazies and return from space after a long journey. Your fuel supply is limited and you must reach earth and land in the net within 5 rounds. Use the control system of your spaceship to avoid hitting the stars. If a star is hit, you and your ship are destroyed.

Just Games
Appolo
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Red alert, red alert, enemy missiles approaching base. Man the missile station and blast the enemy out of the sky. Full defensive arsenal at your command.

Crazy Comet
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.
Global defense mission: Code name: Crazy Comet. Cover the major cities of the world. Be on 24-hour alert for enemy planes and anti-aircraft weaponry.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Alien
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are on a space ship hunted by deadly aliens. Will you survive?

Space Defender
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Defend your spaceship against the enemy missile.

Tailgunner
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are in control of a giant space gun; you are always ready for an attack on star ships that dare to enter your sector.

Star Trekker
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
You are in command of a giant starship and a mission.

VERIFY

A SOFTWARE ALTERNATIVE TO HARDWARE MONITORS

A Machine Code Program designed to **VERIFY** that the program you thought you saved is reloadable without having to clear the memory by reloading. **EITHER** embed **VERIFY** into important programs **OR** use as a programming aid.

DOCUMENTATION INCLUDES

- Full instructions for implementation
- Program listing $3.00
- Cassette $5.00
- 16k+ required
- For ZX-81 and T/S 1000 Computers

WI residents add sales tax

SB

SPACE BREAKER
P.O. Box 8104
Green Bay, WI
54308

NEW WORLD CONCEPTS

FULL LINE
SINCLAIR SUPPLIER

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
SUMMER CAMP

We will match or beat any retail price!

SEND $5 FOR
CATALOGUE
(APPLICABLE TO PURCHASE)

NEW WORLD CONCEPTS
DEPT. C P.O. BOX 587
OGDEN, UTAH 84402
1 – 801 – 393–4819

Games, continued...

The Lamb's Software
Armegon
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

You defend a space fortress against the Zardax invaders. You are permitted the use of up to five laser cannons, each with three shells. Invaders hit at longer ranges give higher scores. Running totals of shots, hits, score, and best score are kept. Invader strategy is selectable.

Star City
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

As the pilot of an intercolony star cruiser, your mission is to fly through the colonies while logging as many light years as possible. Hindering your progress is the space junk of the colonies jettisoned dynamically into your path. The junk must be avoided by your cruiser or that excursion will be ended.

Maranatha
Rebel Raider

Invade the Empire, defeat several UFOs with hopes of destroying Dark Faker in the Death S Station. 9 skill levels.

Melbourne House Software, Inc.
Combat Flight (14026M)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You are the death-defying commander of a sturdy fighter ship, flying through dangerous mountainous terrain, while alien ships are coming after you to destroy you. Even if they do not get you, they may leave behind dangerous flak. You must avoid crashing into the mountains and flying too high. By Grenville Manuel.

Space Trek (26446MY)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You are in command of the Starship Endeavor and the Galaxy, made up of 64 sectors, is being invaded by Drakons. Your mission is to seek them out and destroy them before time and fuel run out. 5 skill levels. By Neil Streeter.

Super Invasion (26359MY)
1K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack your ship just below them. You must shift quickly and skillfully from left to right as you return their fire, but be careful because they are accurate. 3 skill levels. By Beam Software.

Gamestape No. 5: 3-D Orbiter (13945MY)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You have to save your home planet from the marauding alien spacecraft. Your view screen shows you in 3-D the view out your fighter cockpit window. The background moves when you turn or fly up or down, just as if you were really flying it. But then, you are. The enemy craft will actually zoom towards you and shoot at you if you let them. By J. K. Greye.

Mill Research
ML Raiders
16K RAM. $4.95.

Similar to the game on larger computers, you must line up the approaching ship before he opens fire and then fry him with your lasers. At first one of three different spacecraft comes into view in the distance. As it gets closer it becomes larger and increases in detail, giving a 3-D effect. Machine code.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Cosmos
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

Convoy in distress. As you send your advanced class starship through hyperspace, you learn that vicious aliens are attacking an unarmed space convoy. Use your laser guns to blast at the enemy, but they fight back with space mines that can penetrate your force field. Excellent graphics and fast paced. By Vortex Systems.

Savage Software
Space Trek
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The enterprising captain of the starship is out to destroy the fleet of klingons. You have limited energy and torpedos for the battle. Energy is used by your shield for protection. Radar scan printout available. The enemy is aggressive, so beware.

The Software House
Voyage Z
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.50.

Guide your craft across the galaxy to save the Bimbos.

Softsync, Inc.
Mothership
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Simulates 3-D graphics, one or two players option, on screen scoring and plays like no other game you have seen. Drones are pouring down the Zarway, all around you firing deadly lasers. Maneuver to dodge them. Knock off ten and you get a clear shot at the Mothership.

Meteorites
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Long range scanners pick up a vast belt of asteroids drifting on the fringes of the Star System Nolveg I. Suddenly they are upon you. You dodge, swerve, and fire laser beams at them. On screen: six missles firing in eight directions, wrap around screen. Two sizes of asteroids, scoring and ship count, complete mobility and bonus ship. (Licensed from Quicksilva.)

Red Alert
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Scramble into your ship, check the computer for status. You have plenty of fuel, bombs, and missiles. Then you are in the air, dodging on-coming aliens, and skimming above menacing mountains. You score points for destroying alien ships, fuel dumps, and enemy missiles. Fast action machine code game of the arcade type; requires agile skills. (Licensed from Quicksilva.)

Softsync, Inc.
Space Commando
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

In this challenging adventure game, the amalgamation of friendly planets has commissioned you to infiltrate Zircon 12, a space colony overtaken by Renegade Androids. You must penetrate the alien security forces and render them defenseless so the Space Fleet can land.

Space Raid/TS Destroyer
2K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Two fast moving graphics games, written in Machine Code for the unexpanded TS1000. Available on one cassette. Space Raid: With five laser bases, you fire away at the giant alien spaceship until you hit the alien where it really hurts; 10 levels of play. TS Destroyer: On enemy turf you shoot the enemy warships while avoiding guided missiles and meteors; 30 levels of play.

Software Development Associates
Deep Space
16K RAM. Cassette: $5.95.

You control a space ship whose mission it is to find and destroy enemy invaders within a section of space to which you have been assigned.

THM Software
Z.S.S. Sinclair, Cold Shutdown
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 pp.

You are the sole surviving member of the crew of the Zoological Survey Ship Sinclair. You awaken from stasis only to find the alien specimens roaming the ship and a cold shutdown of the ships reactor only hours away! You must fight off the creatures and repair the ship be fore time runs out. 33 pods, unlimited aliens, tools, etc. Screen Display.

Timeworks, Inc.
Scyon's Revenge. (1207).
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

From the command deck of the Starship Columbia you flash through space as hundreds of stars appear ahead of you and part before you. The infamous Scyons are again crossing the Galaxy, and you must stop them at all costs. You have 3 onboard navigational systems, new supercharged phasers, hyper warp drive, and

SYNERGICS UNLIMITED

PRESENTS USER-FRIENDLY HOME UTILITY PROGRAMS FOR YOUR ZX81/TS1000

NUTRIFILE I & II (16K/64K)
Develop your own recipe file and access recipe by name, meal or type of dish. Adjust ingredients for different number of servings. Develop menu plans and grocery lists.

NUTRIFILE I (16K) Handles 30 recipies **$12.50**

NUTRIFILE II (64K) Handles 120 Recipies and contains additional nutritional data for menu planning. **$14.00**

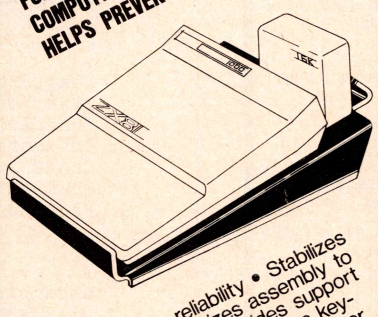
HEALTHFILE (16K/64K)
Maintain family health records. Keep track of family birth data, heights, weights, immunization, illnesses and other health data. File space for doctors and hospitals. Also basic First Aid and Poison Control data. Program allows user-friendly expansion to 64K. **$10.50**

CALENDARFILE (16K/64K)
Establish your own databank of appointments, reminders important dates and recurring events. Access data by month, date, subject or keywords. Program allows user-friendly expansion to 64K **$12.50**

CA Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Add $1.50 For Postage & Handling

Send Check or Money Order To:
SYNERGICS UNLIMITED
Suite 101
3377 California Blvd.
Napa, CA 94558

RAM-MIT™
FOR TIMEX·1000* AND SINCLAIR·ZX81*
COMPUTERS WITH 16K RAM MODULE.
HELPS PREVENT "CRASHING"



Improves computer reliability • Stabilizes RAM to computer • Unitizes assembly to help prevent "crashing" • Provides support for better electrical contact • Angles keyboard • Tinted acrylic with non-skid rubber feet. **$19.95** Master Card & Visa accepted Add $1.55 for shipping in U.S.A. Dealer inquiries welcome

Laminar Inc.
1514 Fairview Box 12332 (S)
Columbus, Ohio 43212
(614) 488-5158

laminar

FOR THE 16K TS-1000/ZX-81

NOW COMBINE TWO OR MORE BASIC PROGRAMS

WITH THE PROGRAM

LODAB

YOU WILL

- MERGE BASIC PROGRAMS
- RENUMBER LINES
- READ A PROGRAM MEMORY CHART

LODAB comes to you on a quality tape and is guaranteed to load. LODAB is written entirely in machine code. A user's manual is included, and several useful Basic Subroutines are listed.

And for easy instruction, LODAB is accompanied by a full demonstration program.

To order a copy of LODAB, send a personal check or money order for $12.00 to

The Ultimate Blackwood
P.O. Box 7427 Santa Cruz, CA 95061

This price includes shipping & handling.
California Residents add 6½% sales tax.

BACK ISSUES OF SYNC

Add to your *Sync* collection today, while copies are still available. The more complete your library of back issues, the more authoritative and useful it will be to you.

You may order any issues published during the last twelve months, being sure to specify the month and year for each. If a particular issue is out of stock, your payment will be refunded promptly.

Back issues of *Sync* are priced at $4.00 each, postpaid. Outside the U.S.A., $5.00 each.

SYNC NAZS
P.O. Box 555, Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Please send volumes of *Sync* listed below:

Mo. & Yr.	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price

PAYMENT ENCLOSED $_____. (CA, NJ and NY STATE residents add applicable sales tax.)
Mr.
Mrs.
Ms._____
(please print full name)
Address_____
City_____
State/Zip_____

Games, continued...

the most advanced tracking/view system in the Star Fleet.

Star Battle. (1202).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

As captain of the Starship Columbia, you must save Earth from the infamous Scyons. Your ship is equipped with warp and hyper light drive, phasers, and photon torpedoes. Their capabilities are reduced each time your ship is hit by enemy fire. Can you stop the enemy cruiser before the Scyons plunder Earth? Action and thinking game (not just move and shoot) with eight different commands and full graphics.

Michael B. Williams
Z-Trek 1000
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Battle as many as 200 highly mobile Zylons with your powerful starship, the Sinclair. Full screen display (24 lines) with scrolling and ML routines. 8 commands including 360 degree navigation, probe, and torpedos. Display shows quadrant, status, and galactic map.

Bob Woish
Galaxy
2K RAM. Cassette: $3; listing: $1.

As you zoom through space, a number of galaxies are encountered. You must accurately report the number of stars in each before it disappears in order to succeed. An absolutely addictive graphics game.

ZX-Guaranteed
Space Invaders
4K RAM minimum. $12.

Machine code version of space invaders with on screen scoring, bonus mothership, etc.
NOTE: Special offer to Sync readers only: both games on one cassette: $20.

Mazes, Dungeons, Castles

Abersoft
Mazeman
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Arcade type maze chase game.

Banta Software
Back 'em in Monzxer
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

One player, moving graphics; travel through a maze chomping down dots while avoiding goblins, automatically keeps highest current score.

Supermonzxer
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

Our original adventure game; use information given to you by the computer to travel through a complex cave network killing "Monzxers" and avoiding dangers.

Bob Brown
Maze Man
16K RAM. Cassette: $5. SASE for information.

You are pursued by four ghosts in a maze chase. Score by eating stars and dollar signs. Machine code.

Brown Cottage Industries
Krok
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.

Fast action maze game. Intelligent crocodiles (kroks) pursue you through 140 rooms and a 35 room basement in your quest for gold and other treasures, including a sword to kill the kroks. Monkeys, snakes, bats, spiders as well as kroks attack. Single key instant commands; 3 speeds; ML.

Krok 2K
2K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

Limited version of *Krok* for TS1000 without RAM pack. Includes pursuit by kroks through a maze.

Bronze Star Software
ZT
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.

A hidden maze game. You are placed

SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 or SPECTRUM

THE ZON X81 $49.95 incl p & p & V.A.T.

- The ZONX SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.
- No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.*
- Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loudspeaker.
- Standard Sinclair — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZONX Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.
- Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!
- 8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.
- Easily added to existing games or programs using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.
- No memory addresses used — I.O. mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully guaranteed. British Made.

Except with Spectrum, you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1 -* **PRICE $10.95 inc.

Payment may be made by Cheque, P.O. Giro No. 388 7006, Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders:- Bank Cheque, International Money Order. U.S. $ or £ Sterling.

BI-PAK Dept. CG, P.O. Box 6 63A, High Street Ware, Herts England

VISA accepted Ring 0920 3182 for immediate despatch.

TIMEX 1000

$59.95 *

BUISNESS

Budgeting	$8.95
Inventory Control	$8.95
Financial Analyzer	$8.95
Stock Analyzer	$8.95

GAMES

Leap Frog	$9.95
Star Voyage	$9.95
Fungaloids	$9.95
Invaders	$8.95
Chess	$8.95
Snakebite	$9.95
Packman	$8.95

UTILITY

Assembler	$9.95
Disassembler	$9.95
Compiler	$9.95
Graph	$9.95

AND MANY MORE EXCITING PROGRAMS

*You have to buy three software from us.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE, INC.

320 East 59th St. New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel: (212)486-0980

at the edge of a thick forest (a randomly generated maze). Seeing only in front, behind, and to both sides, you must avoid the FBI agents who are after you and get ZT home. First in a series of strategy games that challenge the player's mind, not his index finger.

Bug-Byte Software
Mazogs
16K RAM. Cassette: $22.

A maze adventure game with fast moving animated graphics. You must escape the maze with the treasure while fighting off the Mazogs, the creatures who live in the maze and are out to get you. 3 levels of difficulty.

Computer-Wear Software
Maze
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

A maze game totally different from other maze games because strategy counts. You are trapped in a series of invisible mazes, each progressively harder. Armed with 3 magic weapons, you must solve each maze before air runs out.

Daw Software
Maze
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

You are trapped in a randomly created maze. By finding and using a large variety of items, you can escape through the secret passage, but be careful of monsters in the maze. An animated screen displays all the action. Each game is a new experience with a new maze.

Dem Co.
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A 3-D maze game; 4 play options; 9 levels; move count; challenge mode. Prompts with single key entry. Maze generation is random. MC and Basic.

Charles Drury
Marbles, Mazes and Sink Holes
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.

Simple, logical, non-destructive family game simulating hand held mazes. 15 levels each with 4 variations give 60 full-size playing screens; from very easy to extremely difficult. All machine code. Automatic clock and time limit enforcement.

Gladstone
3-D Monster Maze (B78)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Find your way through the maze. The exit is there somewhere, but so is T. REX. MC action.

Catacombs (B77)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A multilevel graphics adventure game. Each level can have up to 9 rooms, 8 passages, 7 monsters, food, gold, traps, phantoms, and an exit (to the next level). And the number of levels is unlimited.

Gobbleman (Z70)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You are being chased in a maze by ghosts. If you can eat some magic food, you have a chance of stopping the ghosts. Personalized high score feature. MC action.

Sword of Peace and Zombies (Z74)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

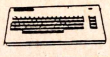
Sword of Peace: Free yourself from a dungeon to prove yourself worthy of becoming the Monarch of Oz. Zombies: Stranded on an island, your only hope to avoid the zombies is to lure them into potholes.

Graphicomp
Paint Maze
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The eat your way through the maze game with a variety of different screens. Your path is painted in behind you to keep track of where you have been. Supports Mikro-graph Joystick. By Mikrogen.

GENERAL SYSTEMS CONSULTING
2312 Rolling Rock Drive
Conley, Georgia 30027

VIC 20 | CASSETTE SOFTWARE | TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000



SINCLAIR ZX81
TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000
COMMODORE VIC20

DESIGNED TO HELP MONITOR YOUR FINANCES
16K MINIMUM FOR T/S 1000 & ZX81

* At least 3K expansion ** At least 8K expansion	T/S 1000 ZX81	VIC 20	ENTER PRICE
AMORTIZATIONS	12.95	13.95	
BAR CHARTS	13.95	14.95**	
ANNUITY EVALUATION	12.95	12.95	
FILE MANAGER	12.95	14.95*	
BANK STATEMENT BALANCER	12.95	13.95	
CHECKBOOK SIMULATOR	12.95	NA	
DEPRECIATION STRAIGHT LINE	12.95	13.95	
DEPRECIATION DECLINING BALANCE	13.95	14.95	
DEPRECIATION ACRS	14.95	15.95*	
DIET PLAN	11.95	NA	
HOME BUDGET	13.95	14.95**	
HOME INVENTORY	12.95	14.95	
HOME PAYABLES	12.95	NA	
HOME EQUITY EVALUATION	12.95	13.95	
REAL ESTATE INVESTING	13.95	14.95**	
SAVINGS INVESTMENT ANALYSIS	13.95	14.95**	
IRS 1040 LONG FORM	15.95	16.95**	
IRS 1040A SHORT FORM & 1040 EZ	14.95	15.95**	
INCOME TAX PROJECTIONS	14.95	15.95**	
IRA ANALYSIS	NA	12.95	
NAME	TOTAL YOUR PRICE		
ADDRESS	POSTAGE/HANDLING		1.50
CITY/STATE	TOTAL PRICE		

New Book

Sinclair ZX81/Timex Sinclair 1000 Statistics:
Twelve 16k Programs Including Multi-Factor Analysis of Variance

by A.H. Wolach and M.A. McHale

Turn your Sinclair ZX81/Timex Sinclair 1000 Computer into a powerful tool for performing statistical analyses.

This 200 page book contains listings for 12 statistics programs. Each program has extensive directions for entering data. A complete example of data input and output is included for each program. All programs use provisional mean (as opposed to computational) formulas to insure accurate results. A given program is written so that large data sets can handled with 16k of RAM. The programs are:

1. Independent groups t-test to compare means for two groups, F-test to compare variances for two groups.
2. Correlated measures t-test to compare means for two treatments, t-test to compare variances for two groups, Pearson product moment correlation coefficient.
3. Completely randomized k group design or independent groups one-way analysis of variance (does not require equal n for all groups).
4. Completely randomized factorial J by K design or independent groups two-way analysis of variance (equal n not required in subgroups).
5. Completely randomized factorial J by K by L design or independent groups three-way analysis of variance (equal n not required).
6. Completely randomized k group design or independent groups one-way analysis of variance (requires equal n in each group).
7. Randomized block k treatment design or two-way analysis of variance without replications (requires equal n in all treatements).
8. Completely randomized factorial J by K design or independent groups two-way analysis of variance (requires equal n in all subgroups).
9. Split-plot factorial J by K design with K the repeated measures factor (requires equal n in all cells).
10. Randomized block factorial J by K design (requires equal n).
11. Completely randomized factorial J by K by L design or independent groups three-way analysis of variance (equal n in all subgroups).
12. Split-plot factorial J by K by L design with L the repeated measures factor (requires equal n in all cells).

All programs provide means for groups, subgroups, or cells. The variance for each subgroup is also provided.

Order the complete book for $11.00. Complete program listings are included. If you do not want to enter the programs by hand, we can supply them on cassette for $1.50 per program or $15.00 for all 12 programs. Cassettes do not have to be ordered when the book is purchased. We include a form for ordering any or all of the cassettes.

K.D.V.H.E. Publishers
P.O. Box 6788
Chicago, Illinois 60680

Enclose check for $11.00.
Outside USA add $3.00 per order.
If not satisfied, return within 30 days for full refund.

Games, continued...

P. Hargrave
Dragon Hunt
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.50.

A maze game played in Dragon Caves where you must find and slay three fierce dragons with your few arrows, and then try to get out. Dangers include snakes, giant bats, and the ghastly monster. A magic sword will help you if you can find it. Fast decision entry.

Hewson Consultants
Maze Chase
16K and 48K Spectrum. Cassette: £4.95.

A fast arcade style game: You guide a humanoid around a maze. There is food in the maze which the humanoid has to eat and on this the scoring is based. Other items in the maze: 1) Guardians, these move around the maze trying to prevent the humanoid eating the food by eating it. 2) Lemons, these score extra points. 3) Magic strawberries, when the humanoid eats one of these it can attack the guardians and force them back to their cage. The humanoid has three lives per game. Four mazes with the 16K version, and 8 with 48K.

Puckman
16K RAM. Cassette: £5.95.

Puckman is a fast arcade style game. You guide the humanoid around the maze scoring points by eating the food in the maze. 4 guardians controlled by the computer try to prevent the humanoid eating the food by eating him. Magic strawberries are littered around the maze and eating these allows the humanoid to chase and eat the guardians causing them to return to their cell in the middle of the maze.

Human Engineered Software
Sabotage
16K RAM. $14.95.

A maze adventure requiring advanced planning and fast reflexes.

Intercomputer Inc.
Maze Drag Race (FG1015)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

You are speeding in a racing car through a maze nine times the size of the TV Screen. You can drive in four different directions. Score points as you go, but watch for other attacking cars, oily and icy roads, and rocks in your way.

J.L.K. Software
The Labyrinth of Qazx1
16K RAM. Cassette: $15 U.S.; $18 Can.

Combination graphics-text role playing adventure game. Explore the multilevel dungeon while fighting different monsters and collecting different treasures. Draws a map of what you see. The longer you live, the stronger you get.

Just Games
Frantic
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.

You have entered an unexplored labyrinth where just to touch the electrified walls could prove fatal. You are not alone because Evil Otis and his band of faceless robots are out to destroy you. Your only hope is to blast them first.

The Lamb's Software
Eureka
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A graphic hidden-maze style of game where you search for the path to the treasures. Points are awarded for each treasure you reach. A game clock, treasure time, and total points are kept. Difficulty increases as you improve. For each treasure you must choose whether to take a known route or to attempt a new path.

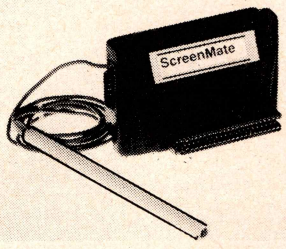
Melbourne House Software, Inc.
Gamestape No. 4: 3D Monster Maze (13944MY)

Can you find your way through the maze? The exit is there somewhere, but then so is T. Rex and it is after you. 3-D

ScreenMate

ScreenMate's **Lightpen** and InterFace for the Atari® **Joystick** adds versatility to your ZX81 or TS1000.

- **Play Action Games**
- **Direct Interaction with the Monitor Screen.**
- **Features a "Piggy-back" Add On Feedthrough**
- **Draw and Doodle**
- **Ideal for Educational Programs**



$49.95 includes
- Lightpen with Joystick Interface
- Program Listings • 30 Day Limited Warranty
- All Postage and Handling

To Order Clip and Send Coupon

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard #_____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____

Please Print
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Interface Innovations
4372 Casa Brazilia, Suite 201, St. Louis, Mo. 63129
Orders only call (314) 968-6593

Z.S.S. SINCLAIR COLD SHUTDOWN. . .

You are a member of the Zoological Survey Ship Sinclair. So far you have had a very sucessful mission, you collected many specimens on many strange worlds. Many dangerous specimens. It was time to go home. Everything went fine, coordinates were set, computer activated and you along with the rest of the crew entered the Stasispod for a long sleep. Two months later the ship encountered an intense electromagnetic pulse. You awaken not to find yourself in orbit above Earth, but in deep space. The life support units of the other crew members have malfunctioned. But you are not alone, the specimens are loose! Awakening earlier than planned, you are left weakened and disoriented. The ship is laid out in the form of three wings composed of modular units called Pods. Funny thing, but you can't remember where any of them are located. The creatures have managed to scatter the equipment you need to help you survive and repair the ship. The reactor is getting cold and you have to repair the five major Pods (COMPUTERPOD, CONTROLPOD, NAVIGATIONPOD, FUSIONPOD, LIFESUPPORTPOD), before it goes into COLD SHUTDOWN...

★ VERY USER FRIENDLY ★ 33 PODS RANDOMLY PLACED
★ EVERY GAME DIFFERENT ★ OVER THIRTY CREATURES
★ EIGHT TOOLS AND DROIDS ★ 30 min - 1 hr. PLAYING TIME
★ GRAPHIC DISPLAY OF SHIP, YOUR POSITION, SYSTEM STATUS
★ TWO WAYS TO WIN: RESTART SHIP OR TAKE OFF ON ESCAPECRAFT PHOENIX

8k ROM 16k RAM Supplied on cassette with instructions.
$12.95 postpaid Money Order or Check Made Payable to:

T.H. McCOMB.
THM SOFTWARE 154 Laconia Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10305
★ ★ DEALERS ENQUIRIES INVITED ★ ★

graphics create the passageways and the movement of T. Rex toward you. By J. K. Greye.

Gamestape No. 3: Catacombs
(13943MY)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A multi-level graphics adventure that is not limited in its scope. Each level contains up to 9 rooms, 8 passages, monsters, food, gold traps, phantoms. The number of levels is infinite. By J. K. Greye.

Mill Research
Pakguy
16K RAM. $4.95.

Beware of goblins as you move through this full screen maze, gobbling up dots for points. If you eat a power capsule, you can chomp on the goblins and gain extra points. With three skill levels.

Keltinor's Keep
16K RAM. $6.95.

Dare to challenge this mysterious castle, and you are in for a perilous adventure. The keep is made up randomly of 20 rooms and 2 levels. Various treasures and weapons are in the rooms you search, along with monsters and obstacles which block your way. The computer gives a detailed description of each room and accepts many varied commands.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Labyrinth
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

Pick your maze; from small and simple to complex. The maze is displayed for a few minutes to let you memorize your way through. Then the maze vanishes and you have to find your way just as if you were stuck in a maze. If you get lost, signal for help and the computer will display the maze plan with your position. When you finish, you get a replay of your route. By Axis 1981.

Gulp
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95 plus s&h.

Fast paced game of chase and escape. Dash through 5 different mazes; pick up points by gulping food along the way. But you share the maze with the hungry ogre, and he is out to gulp you. The more you eat, the angrier he gets, and the faster he will chase you. Nine speeds and difficulty levels. By Campbell Systems.

Pleasantrees Programming
3-D Worm Maze
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

You attempt to net animated worms loose in corridors of seemingly endless identical boxes. You must put each in an empty box. Most boxes already contain a worm which escapes upon checking. By memorization you gradually put all away. Each game different.

Softsync, Inc.
Mazogs
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

The cleverest, most elaborate graphic game. You enter a large and complex maze which contains a fabulous treasure. But also inside the maze are fearsome Mazogs. The program draws a different maze for each mission and places in it the Mazogs, the Mazogs' prisoners, some handy swords, and the treasure. (Licensed from Bug-Byte.)

Syber, Inc.
Dragon Lair
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

A fantasy role playing adventure in a multi-level cavern. Complete with monsters, wizards, magic, and spells; variable levels of difficulty; optional sound available.

Timeworks, Inc.
Dungeon of the Algebra Dragons. (1102).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

You must escape from the infamous Dungeon of the Algebra Dragons. You need to find the two magic keys. When a dragon finds you, he will give you an algebra problem to solve. He will add to

MICROSYSTEMS SPECIALISTS, INC.
Announces
The Latest Breakthrough
in ZX81/TS1000 Software

μSS™-Backup $14.95

- Make backup cassettes of your favorite programs!
- Requires only one tape recorder!
- Makes multiple copies!
- Simple to use!

μSS™-Pilot $29.95

- Excellent introductory language for children and beginners!
- Easy to use—no prior computer experience necessary!
- Pilot features one character commands!
- Includes line editor, tutorial and sample programs!

Call TOLL FREE: 1-800-227-1617 Ext. 157
in California: 1-800-772-3545 Ext. 157
OR send check or money order to:
Microsystems Specialists, Inc.
P.O. Box 733, Adelphi, Md. 20783

Add $2.00 shipping and handling for first cassette, $1.00 each additional item. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax. Overseas orders add $3.00.

ANALYSIS
STOCK SELECTION GUIDANCE

Now Available! Fundamental Stock Analysis

No HOCUS POCUS Charting involved! No requirement to update data daily, weekly or even monthly! With ANALYSIS and your 16K ZX-81/TS-1000 you can make sound BUY/HOLD/SELL investment decisions at your convenience. ANALYSIS uses information readily available in your newspaper and at your local library. ANALYSIS and your ZX-81/TS-1000 provide you with a decision support tool equivalent to those used by professional investment advisors.

Fundamental Analysis centers about the premise that a security's price performance is dependent upon its expected future earnings growth. ANALYSIS projects compounded earnings growth based on historical data using LINEAR REGRESSION techniques. A security's present price is compared to price ranges based on projected earnings. An Upward/Downward movement ratio as well as a BUY/HOLD/SELL recommendation is provided as output.

YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT THIS TOOL! (Tape and Tutorial $17.95).

PORTFOLIO

Investment Portfolio with your ZX-81/TS-1000 (16K)

Performance Analysis, File Management Capabilities

PORTFOLIO provides a powerful tool that transforms your 16K ZX-81/TS-1000 into a sophisticated Investment Data Bank. Track stocks, bonds, mutual funds. Maintain accurate records of # shares, cost, and set selling price targets. Tracks up to 50 securities. MENU-driven record management capabilities to ADD, CHANGE, DELETE or DISPLAY selected records. Automatically list the entire file, one record at a time, viewing tableaus of security attributes including value, cost and percentage gain. MENU-driven file management capabilities allow you to input current market prices and recalculate overall portfolio performance and individual security performance as well. Save and Restore file contents to and from cassette.

A MUST for any ZX-81/TS-1000 owner who maintains an investment portfolio. (Tape and Tutorial $15.95)

Send check, money order to:

ORION'S BELT Enterprises
807 N. Fairway Road
Glenside, PA 19038

(Add $1.00 postage and handling per cassette; PA residents add 6% sales tax)

your gold reserves if you are correct, or take some of your gold if you are wrong. When your gold is gone, he will have you for supper. On your journey through the Dungeon, you will also be confronted by poisonous spiders, dwarfs, trap-doors, and other surprises.

Cave of the Word Wizard. (1103).
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

On a routine mineral survey of the Planet Spolig you stumble into a mysterious unexplored cave. If your oxygen runs out, you will join the Wizard's bone collection. The Wizard will confront you and give you a word. You must determine if it is spelled correctly or not. When you are right, the Wizard gives you more oxygen, but beware for he has many challenges and obstacles for you. 3-D graphics, 3 skill levels, ages 10/up.

Timeworks, Inc.
Robber of the Lost Tomb. (1203).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

As a special archeological consultant to the CIA, your mission is to recover four sacred tablets from a lost 100-room tomb in Egypt. Inside the tomb you will be confronted by snakes, ghosts, bottomless pits, and mummies, with only determination and cleverness to make your mission a success. 3-D graphics, ten skill levels. Game can be saved and continued later.

T-S Systems
Escaping the Maze
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $3 plus large SASE.

Challenge your ability to escape the maze.

Graph with Submarine
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $6 plus large SASE.

Steer the submarine through a narrow channel with the left and right cursor keys.

Adventure Games

Abersoft
Adventure 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Classic textual adventure with 140 locations & large vocabulary.

Bug-Byte Software
The Damsel and the Beast
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

An adventure game of concentration and suspense. You wander in the darkness dangers of the beast's palace to find the Damsel hiding or imprisoned there, kill the Beast, get the Damsel out of the palace before she starves to death.

Daw Software
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A graphically animated adventure game. Test your skill and luck fighting many different kinds of monsters in a crypt. A bandit infested road separates the crypt from the safe town. As you defeat monsters and bandits, you will gain power and confront the more challenging monsters.

Haymarket Software
Ring of the Goddess (pt.1)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

This adventure game could take you up to 40 hours to complete. You must find the ring of the Goddess, rescue the girl, defeat a witch and keep an evil wizard from getting the ring. There are several problems you must overcome and lots of objects to help you. Over 20 rooms.

Ring of the Goddess (pt.2)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

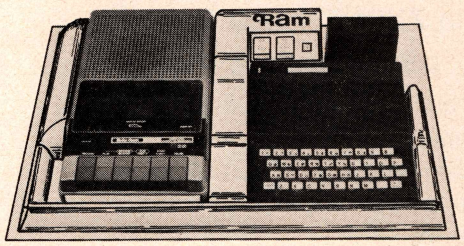
Takes over where part 1 left off and contains a whole new set of problems. You must get the ring and the girl to the Temple of Alicia. There is nothing random in this game, every problem has a

PEGASUS MICRO SYSTEMS
SOFTWARE & HARDWARE ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 397
CHESTERTOWN, MD 21620
Phone 301-348-5865

	ZX81 & Timex(16K) or Timex 1000	ZX81 or Timex 1000 (48K+)	Timex 2000 (48K) or Sinc.Spect.
(1)	Astro Map & Conversion $9.95	(Expanded) Yes-$14.95	Hi.Res.Vers. Yes-$14.95
(2)	Design List & Other List Programs $9.95	Yes-$14.95	Yes-$14.95
(3)	Savings & Loan Advis.(Amort.&Inv. Counselor) $9.95	Yes-$14.95	Yes-$14.95
(4)	No	No	Music Anth.$14.95
(5)	No	No	Artist'sFriend "
(6)	No	No	Cycloids "
(7)	No	No	Bio-map "
(8)	No	No	Omnigraph "

Attention software engineers:If you think you have a great program and want the best return on your effort,contact PegasusMicroSystems at above address or call 301-348-5865. We offer 80% of net profits for work done by you only;60% for your work which we help with,and 50% if you head up a team effort. Write or call today.Remember, we also help programmers with their problems as we are programmers!

RamTray $14.95



FREE PROM BURNER DESIGN

Our custom molded tray securely holds your T/S 1000, T/S 16K RAM pak and cassette drive. Control panel provides for optional switches. All connecting cables are enclosed. For immediate shipment send $14.95 plus $2.00 U.P.S. ($5.00 foreign) U.S. currency, check, money order, credit card (type, number, expiration date). Sorry, no C.O.D.

Free with every tray, Sinclair driven PROM Burner schematic, operating system software, and burn machine code. You can burn and execute 2716, 2732, and 2732A. Copy and duplicate software included. Boards, kits available. For immediate shipment send ALL the money you have! (or wait for our info pak)

Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.
RAM products made in U.S.A.
Ram 4736 N. Milwaukee Ave. - Chicago, IL 60630 U.S.A.

7 Good reasons why you should subscribe to *Creative Computing.*

It's the Number One magazine of computer applications and software!

There's one place you can always be sure of learning more about microcomputer software and applications: *Creative Computing.*

Every month *Creative Computing* provides you with a continuing education on everything related to microcomputers and computer equipment. Useful articles, "how to" tutorials, exciting new applications, games and "no holds barred" reviews of the latest software and equipment make up a major part of *Creative Computing*'s editorial content.

We give you probing features on programming breakthroughs and important news. Plus in-depth articles on elementary, intermediate and advanced software and applications topics—to help you develop your knowledge and skills, save hundreds (perhaps thousands) of dollars in unneeded software, discover uses for your personal computer that you might never have considered. Articles that increase your overall "computer consciousness." Here's how:

1 *Creative Computing* gives you things to actually do with a computer.

Just owning a computer isn't enough. You've got to know what to do with it. That's why applications are our primary focus. Text editing, animation, graphics, business simulations, data base and file systems, music synthesis, control of household devices, communications, games—some of the applications and software you'll learn about in *Creative Computing.*

2 *Creative Computing* discusses business applications in simple, nontechnical language.

If you're a business person who needs to know about the latest developments in word processing and office applications, turn to *Creative Computing.* We clarify such business applications as investment analysis, futures evaluations, data base management, mailing list programs, text editing, word processing and simulations. And all the software available for business people.

3 *Creative Computing* helps you decide which computer equipment is best for you.

Our tough, no-nonsense equipment profiles arm you with the facts before you walk into a computer store. You'll know the right questions to ask and how to cut through the jargon and sales hype. We give you authoritative guidance in deciding what you need, what you don't need—and what's right for you and your pocketbook.

4 *Creative Computing* covers computer education in depth.

We started out as a computer education publication, and we're still committed to the educational community. We regularly carry articles on designing educational software, evaluating educational software, teaching concepts and terminology in computer education, text editing applications for literature and computer simulations in the classroom—plus a great deal more.

5 *Creative Computing* brings you hours of mind-expanding game entertainment.

We've got a soft spot for the computer game addict—and computer game software. We know you want to understand more about the new computer games flooding the market: which ones are easiest to learn? Require the most skill? Offer the most surprises? Give you the best graphics? Provide the most challenge? Contain a new twist? *Creative Computing* brings you the answers.

6 *Creative Computing* features the state of the art.

Columns on the most popular personal computers, a "software legal forum," letters to the editor. Reviews of books, games, organizations, dealers and events. Fascinating interviews with leading innovators, equipment designers, program developers and game inventors—men and women who'll give you a real glimpse of the future!

7 Our price is right.

By subscribing to *Creative Computing* now, you can save as much as 33% off the full subscription price. To learn elsewhere what you'll learn from *Creative Computing*, you might spend hundreds of dollars in course fees and books. Then you'd have to winnow out what you could use from all that you'd learned. But *Creative Computing* does that for you, so you'll have time to enjoy your own computing interests. And that saving of time makes this offer very inexpensive indeed.

Join over 150,000 *Creative Computing* readers by subscribing today! Just use the coupon at right.

SAVE UP TO 33%!

Creative Computing · P.O. Box 5214 · Boulder, Colorado 80322

YES! Send me *Creative Computing* for:

- ☐ One year (12 issues) for $19.97—I save 20%!
- ☐ Two years (24 issues) for $36.97—I save 26%!
- ☐ Three years (36 issues) for $49.97—I save 33%!

Savings based on full one-year subscription price of $24.97.

Check one: ☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later. 8H369

Mr. / Mrs. / Ms. _____
(please print full name)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Offer valid in U.S. and possessions only. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

logical solution. You must solve a few riddles which are offered as clues. Play time 40-70 hrs.

Gladstone
Espionage Island (Z99)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

An adventure game. You are flying over an apparently uninhabited island in the South Atlantic and your engine fails. Learn to treat the natives with respect, avoid capture and the enemy, and return with the island secret. Cassette routines available to save and reload at any stage of the game.

The Keys to Gondrun (Z95)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

A journey beneath the Enchanted Forest in search of the missing keys of Gondrun the Wizard. Can you stay alive and find the keys? Map the caves as you travel through them, but beware of the nasties lurking there. Features real time monster fights at 6 skill levels. Alternate responses give a different game every time. Save games in progress.

Inca Curse (Z80)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You are in a South American jungle near an undisturbed Incan temple which has lots of treasure. Your aim is to get out with as much treasure as you can, but do not let greed become your downfall. Cassette routines to save and load the game at any stage.

Trader (P10)
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Actually 48K long, but is loaded in 3 parts. Variables are passed between programs to provide continuity. Fully animated illustrations.

Krakit (Z48)
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

An adventure game and treasure hunt. Be the first to crack the puzzle and the $20,000 prize *which actually exists* will be yours. Only one prize will be awarded. You have 12 clues. The answer to each is the name of a country, a city or town, and a number.

Graphicomp
Adventure 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

A full machine code adventure game. A truly addictive game of dungeons and dragons variety. Wander the caves and find the treasure, but beware the snakes and dragons. Very close to original mainframe version. By Abersoft.

Pimania
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.95.

Adventure game in which the game provides riddles which if answered correctly will lead you to the time and place where a $12,000 piece of art is awarded you. The reverse side includes a "free hit single" by Clair Sinclive and the Pi Men. By Automta Cartography.

Stormer
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The game that completes your collection. Incredible animation and response. Supports Mikro-graph Joystick. By Microgen.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Nightmare Park
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Use your smarts as you walk through "Nightmare Park," Adventure game.

McKelvie Programs
Game Master

A control and record keeping system for role-playing fantasy adventure games. This is not a game, but aids in role play by taking over chores of the typical game. 8 functions: Creates and Reviews characters. Create up to 6 Monsters at a time. Review monsters. Traps, Secret Doors, Surprises. Wandering Monsters. Full range of game dice to help resolve chance situations. Combat Melee. Can save everything in memory. 1K and 2K versions available. Write for details.

Moviedrome-Video
The Tomb of Dracula
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

A horror adventure game with 3-D graphics. Price includes air mail postage from U.K. 48K Spectrum version also available; color & sound (also $15).

Pinnacle Software
Raider of the Ancient Tombs.
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

You are a courageous archeologist searching for treasures in darkest Africa. Watch out for the Mogumba Warriors, ancient booby traps . . . and your despicable rival, Merrick. Features combined graphics/text display, eight levels of difficulty, complete instructions in program. Also includes a second deluxe version, with twice as many locations, and an evil demon who relentlessly tracks you through the maze.

Savage Software
Trader Jack
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Adventure, trading game set in the South Pacific. With 40K pick and outfit your vessel then trade among the islands. Your choice of motor or sail against the storms and volcanic eruptions. A short voyage, low profits; a long voyage with greater risks yields greater profits.

Simpson Software
ZX81 Adventure
16K RAM. Cassette: £4.00.

Adventure game set in Camelot Castle. 25 locations with lots of treasure but watch out for the dwarves and pirates.

Smartware
James Bond Adventure #1
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

You help "Agent 007" make the right decisions to complete his mission. Of course, you will travel to exotic places, fight against overwhelming odds, and hopefully save the world.

Soft-Way
Game Master
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Make your own adventure games with no programming required. Menu driven tool allows you to play or change the game at will.

Softsync, Inc.
Double Feature Adventures
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

Two adventures on one cassette featuring randomly generated clues, solutions, objects, and rooms so that every time you play the games will be different. In Quest for The Holy Grail you land on a lush volcanic island and must outwit the evil Le Mechant, escape the hungry natives, and descend the underground passageways. In the Elusive Mr. Big you are a hardbitten detective moving against the clock to find the Elusive Mr. Big.

Shark Treasure
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

This adventure takes place in deadly shark infested waters which guard fabulous riches hidden in the wreck of a sunken pirate ship. You must find the treasure and escape unscathed from the jaws of death. The program gives you a description of where you are and what you see. You tell the computer what to do.

Upstate Labs
Dry Gulch
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

An interactive adventure game in which you type in short English phrases, such as GO NORTH, TAKE THE HAMMER, SAW THE IRON BARS, to explore a ghost town in the old west and to search for treasure. In Basic and SAVEable in progress. Estimated time to solve: 10-12 hrs.

Morloc Castle
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

You must find and enter a secret castle, locate a magic medallion (defeating the wizard in the process), and escape with your life. Provides over 200 words of vocabulary. In ML for faster response

and is SAVEable in progress. Uses almost every byte of RAM. Estimated time to solve: 30-50 hrs.

ZX-Guaranteed
Venture
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.

Adventure Type Game. In reality 7 games in 1. Makes extensive use of moving graphics and has novel methods of clearing screen (part machine code).

Shoot 'em Up Games

Asia Tsucho Co., Ltd.
Submarine Game
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.

You are the Submarine itself and must destroy a destroyer flotilla by using two right/left cursor keys move your Submarine. The higher scores you obtain, the more pleasure you will surely feel.

Digital Integration
Night Gunner (ZX81)
16K RAM. Cassette: £$4.95.

Enemy aircraft approaching. Battlestations! Waves of enemy fighters swooping in for the attack! Can you survive another mission? This is the ultimate challenge. An entertaining machine code game with excellent graphics. (Distributed under license by Softsync, Inc.)

Gladstone
Battleship (Z56)
16K RAM. $9.95.

The classic confrontation between two naval forces. Position your battleships, cruisers, destroyers, and subs; then search out your opponent's fleet. Keep your forces hidden while trying to sink the enemy's.

Gunfighter (Z76)
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

3 programs. Gunfighter: Graphic representation of an old time wild west shootout. 6 skill levels. 1 or 2 players. 3-D Tic Tac Toe: More challenging version of the popular game. Life: Simulates birth, growth, and death of a cell colony. Set the ground rules and watch the results.

Just Games
Chopper
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.50.

Fire up the engines and take off. Maneuver your helicopter through the treacherous cavern all the way to the enemy base. Dodge the enemies ever constant tank fire, missiles, and other obstacles. The rough terrain of the cavern is enough to challenge even an experienced chopper pilot.

Mission: Escape
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The orders are in: you must launch your fighter and escape from the inevitable. Destroy enemy scout fighters while protecting your evacuation fleet. Your ship has a limited fuel supply and must be refueled often by any possible means. This is the first part of the Mission: Escape real time graphic adventure series.

The Lamb's Software
Subsearch
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.50; Listing: $2.

A naval defense game in which you are the surface vessel. Play choices are "Attack Level," "Ocean Depth," and "Visibility." An enemy submarine and aircraft are attacking you with torpedoes and bombs. You fight back with depth charges and antiaircraft guns.

Orbyte Software
Salvo
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A game of strategic naval warfare for 2 players. Each has a fleet of battleships, destroyers, and cruisers concealed in the waters of the computer screen. They take turns firing salvos of 7 shots on a coordinate grid in hopes of sinking the opponent's ships. The more ships sunk, the less ammunition available to retaliate with.

Intercomputer Inc.
Missile Launcher (FG1002)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

Your goal is to destroy the enemy's ammunition, which is stored in five different locations. You have 15 missiles to launch at these targets, and two bonus points for totally destroying it. The destructive power of your missiles increases after each firing. Perfect score is 25.

Air Attack (FG1006)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

You are a bomber pilot in command three bombers. You are attacked by the battleship and a hidden missile launcher in the port city. Your only chance of survival is to destroy the battleship and city. You lose when all three of your bombers are destroyed.

Submarine (FG1-15)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

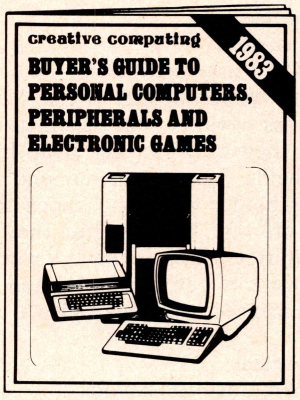
Take the challenge of being the commanding officer of the U.S.S. Subfinder. Intelligence has reported 5 enemy subs are off our coast. Track them down with your sonar which you can use 3 times for each sub. Try to hit the sub with one of your 10 mines, but once you drop a mine they will know your location and will fire torpedoes.

Savage Software
Winged Avenger
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A fast action game with 6 skill levels.

NEED HELP BUYING A COMPUTER OR PERIPHERAL?

GET THE GUIDE!



BUYER'S GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS AND ELECTRONIC GAMES

Features include:

- Which computer is for you
- Evaluations of personal computers
- Tips on buying peripherals
- Peripheral product reviews
- Music synthesizers
- Comprehensive evaluation of joysticks, paddles and game port extenders
- Video game systems and software
- Roundup of electronic toys and games
- Electronic and computerized learning aids
- Video products for computer users
- Selected microprocessor-based consumer electronics products

ORDER YOUR COPY OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TODAY!

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER

Send your name, address and $5.00 ($3.95* plus $1.05 postage and handling) to:

Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers
P.O. Box 555, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950

Please make check payable to:

Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers

*NJ residents add 5% sales tax.
Price outside U.S.A. $6.00.

Dumb and smart missiles are launched against your base. Both scout and main fleet attacks. Your safety depends on your laser gunnery skills. You must wipe out these forces before you exhaust your energy and are forced to surrender.

Softsync, Inc.
Alien Invasion
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

A dark cloud appears on the horizon and inches towards you. The invasion is on and they fire, blowing away bits of your shields. You thrust left and right, avoiding bombs while you knock the invaders off one by one. But they inch closer, thirteen rows, seven to a row. Can you get them before they reach your base? (Licensed from Quicksilva.)

Night Gunner
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You peer into the inky black sky from your position as tail gunner in a bomber plane, searching for enemy aircraft. A fighter plane swoops down, you swing your gun into position, line up your sights and fire. Each round gets faster and harder. Features on-screen scoring, high score and ammunition count as well as bonus points. (Licensed from Digital Integration.)

Softwar
Guadalcanal
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

You are the commander of a submarine which encounters an enemy convoy. Your mission is to eliminate the entire fleet. Ten commands help you control your torpedoes, missiles, and sabotage missions, They counter-attack with depth charges, mines, and escort boats.

Bob Woish
Sink the Sub
2K RAM. Cassette: $3; listing: $2.

The enemy sub is cruising in one of 10,000 possible locations in the ZX Sea. Your mission is to follow directional clues, track down the sub, and blow it out of the ocean. Compete against yourself or others for best score. Graphics.

Thomas B. Woods
Mad Dog Tank Blaster
16K RAM. Listing: $6.95.

Puts you against the tank. Move your man, plant your mines, but watch out for that tank. It shoots and might run you down. Manual explains moving men, bullets, and explosions. Learn to map your display for complex interactive graphics.

Casino Games

Banta Software
Jackpot Casino
16K or 2K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

7 casino-type games: Roulette, Craps, Blackjack, One-armed bandit, Horserace, Acey-ducey, and 5 Card draw. 2K Jackpot: as above with 6 games.

Bronder Ent
Craps
16K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

A craps game that teaches programming skills. Complete listing; fully documented with rem statements and line by line explanation of the program; bound in 3-hole binder.

Slot Machine
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Changing symbols give a sense of spinning wheels. Over 100 word vocabulary; 24 moving random comment statements. Excellent graphics. Program on cassette and listable; includes printout of odds chart.

Data-Assette
Roulette
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Accepts all legal roulette bets in any

ARE YOU HAVING PROBLEMS UNDERSTANDING THE MANUAL?

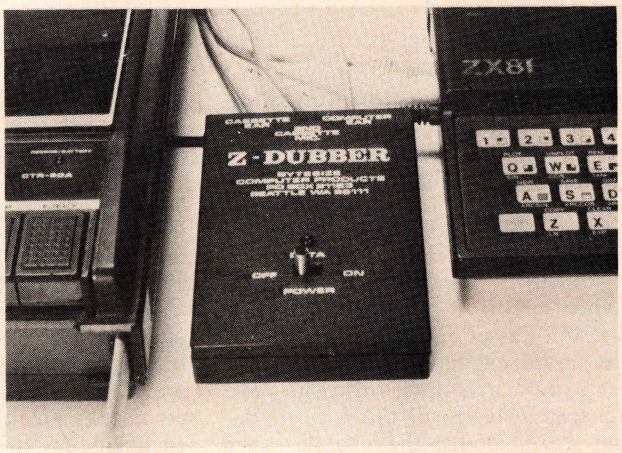
No problem. Understanding Sinclair Basic is a newly developed learning aid which displays and demonstrates 68 Sinclair Basic commands. Basic program lines are displayed and simultaneously run on a split screen. Go as fast or slow as you like because the program waits at each line for your cue to continue. Repeat each program as often as you like by pressing a key. Written in machine language and basic, Understanding Sinclair Basic gives you a powerful tool with which you can unlock the mysteries of Basic programming. 16K required.

$10. PLUS ONE DOLLAR FOR POSTAGE/HANDLING. NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO A.+ASSOCIATES, 175 FIFTH AVE., SUITE 3119, NYC 10010

A. +Associates

NO MORE BAD CASSETTE LOADS with THE Z-DUBBER

The frustration of trying to load a cassette program into your Sinclair ZX80/81 or Timex 1000, is this what you really bought your computer for? **Why put up with it? Now you don't have to.** The Z-Dubber is a small device which connects between your computer and cassette player, improving your loading ease 100%.



The Z-Dubber also allows you to connect two tape recorders together, to create perfect duplicates of your favorite cassette programs. The Z-Dubber can be yours for $31.95 postage paid within the U.S. area. Money back guarantee if not satisfied. Visa & Mastercard welcome.

BYTESIZE COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PO BOX 21123 - SEATTLE WA 98111
206-236-2066

combination from one or two players, both playing against the TS1000 banker. Bet single, double, triple, or quadruple number combinations. High, low; red, black; even, odd; left, right; or middle columns of 12 numbers. By Newsoft.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Las Vegas Package
16K RAM. Listing: $3.

Vegas 21 Blackjack: Plays Blackjack just like Vegas. Double Down, Split Pars, etc. Lucky 7 Slot Machine: Fully animated three reeled slot.

Gladstone
Blackjack (Z88)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

As it is played in the casinos in Nevada. Up to 5 players against a dealer. 52 cards. Split pairs, double down, and even buy insurance. Deck is reshuffled only when needed; allows for continuous game. Winnings and losings displayed after each hand.

Slots (Z89)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Beat the "one arm bandits." Choose 5, 10, 25, or 50 cent slots, even $1. Each machine has 6 sets of different graphics and pays according to the number of coins you have played.

Instant Software
16K RAM. $9.95-$19.95.

This program allows you to improve your blackjack skills. It can accommodate up to seven players against the house, keeps track of all wins and losses, teaches the skill of card counting and shows you how the cards fall in a well-shuffled deck.

Intercomputer Inc.
Vegas (FG1004)
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95.

The roulette wheel is played by one or two players. Select a number from 1-32 and place a bet (maximum $1000). The payoff is 20 to 1 for a correct number, and 2 to 1 for a number in the same row as the winner.

The slot machine takes $1 bets. The jackpot pays $25, aand two of a kind pays $2. The $ sign is wild.

J.L.K. Software
Slot
4K RAM. Cassette: $3 U.S.; $4 Can.

Graphics simulation of a slot machine. Press any key to pull the handle and watch cherries, lemons, watermelons, oranges, bells, and bars appear in the window.

Craps
2K RAM. Cassette: $3 U.S.; $4 Can.

Graphics game in which you bet on the outcome of the dice. 7, 11, or doubles win bet. Displays giant dice.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
The Gambler
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Match your black Jack skill with this amazing game on the TS1000.

Lamo-Lem Laboratories
A Night in Las Vegas
4K ROM; 1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Four gambling simulations. Roulette: Numbers flash by until a winner is chosen. Blackjack: Played with 4 decks. Craps: With pass line, "hardways," the field, etc. Slot Machine: With reels that click into place one at a time. Manual, guide cards, color layouts, chips, and 3 keyboard overlays in color.

R. Midura
Crazy 8 and Poker 4
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

2 games. Crazy 8: Displays card in play, 2 keystroke selection of card from deck of 52 to play with options to draw and to peek at computer's hand at any time during game; score keeping. Winner of a hand is dealt to and plays first. Poker 4.

WHO

Has the most programs for the ZX-81/T S -1000?

	Softsync	Sinclair	Zetaware	Intercomputer	ORIGINAL PROGRAMS
Financial	3	5	0	3	**10**
Educational	5	8	8	5	**4**
Games	11	13	11	12	**12**
Misc.	3	3	6	4	**9**
TOTAL	22	29	25	13	**35**

WHO

Has the best prices?

	Softsync	Sinclair	Zetaware	Intercomputer	ORIGINAL PROGRAMS
Avg. Price	$14.95	$11.20	$13.25	$12.95	**$6.00**

WHO

Will send you **FIVE** top quality programs on Cassette tape, ready to load and run for **Only 99¢?**
ONLY: ORIGINAL PROGRAMS

For details, and a descriptive listing of our various programs, please send a self-addressed, stamped (20¢) envelope to:

ORIGINAL PROGRAMS
3763 W. Crocus Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85023

Competitor information taken from recent advertising.
The figures above may or may not be accurate.

STOP PLAYING GAMES

NEW Sinclair Timex 1000

- Calculate odds on HORSE RACES with ANY COMPUTER using **BASIC**.
- SCIENTIFICALLY DERIVED SYSTEM really works. TV Station WLKY of Louisville, Kentucky used this sytem to predict the odds of the 1980 Kentucky Derby. See the Wall Street Journal (June 6, 1980) article on Horse-Handicapping. This system was written and used by computer experts and is now being made available to home computer owners. This method is based on storing data from a large number of races on a high speed, large scale computer. 23 factors taken from the "Daily Racing Form" were then analyzed by the computer to see how they influenced race results. From these 23 factors, ten were found to be the most vital in determining winners. NUMERICAL PROBABILITIES of each of these 10 factors were then computed and this forms the basis of this REVOLUTIONARY NEW PROGRAM.
- SIMPLE TO USE: Obtain "Daily Racing Form" the day before the races and answer the 10 questions about each horse. Run the program and your computer will print out the odds for all horses in each race. COMPUTER POWER gives you the advantage!
- YOU GET: 1) Cassette.
  2) Listing of BASIC program for use with any computer.
  3) Instructions on how to get the needed data from the "Daily Racing Form"
  4) Tips on using the odds generated by the program.
  5) Sample form to simplify entering data for each race.

———————MAIL COUPON OR CALL TODAY———————

3G COMPANY, INC. DEPT. S **(503) 357-9889**
RT. 3, BOX 28A, GASTON, OR 97119

Yes, I want to use my computer for FUN and PROFIT. Please send me _____ programs at **$24.95 each.** Circle the cassette you need: TRS-80, Color-80, Apple, PET/CBM, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Sinclair Timex 1000 or Atari

Enclosed is: ☐ check or money order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. Exp. date

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

START USING YOUR COMPUTER FOR FUN and PROFIT!

Music and Sound

Bi-Pak Semiconductors
Zon X-81
1K RAM. $49.95 incl. airmail postage.

A self-contained sound unit to plug into your computer to give you a whole range of music sound or noise, 8 full octaves; uses 3 channel sound chip. Full instructions and programs supplied. British made.

Compusound
Telesound 84 $19.
Power supply; 3mA derived from computer modulator.

Enables any sound source such as the loudspeaker or sound effects from a home computer to be heard direct through an unmodified TV set. Three snap on connections inside the computer make fitting easy. Telesound 84 measures an incredible 1 x ¾ x ½ inches and comes complete with full fitting instructions. Dealer enquiries welcome.

DCP Microdevelopments Ltd.
DCP Speech Pack. £49.95.

Compact cased unit that plugs onto rear of ZX81 and gives speech output. Built-in vocabulary and simple to use single POKE commands to make it speak. Other word packs can plug in inside and other ZX addons can plug in the expansion port at rear of Speech Pack. Cased and assembled.

Evansoft Associates
Music Theory/Ear Training
2K RAM and 16K RAM. Send SASE for free catalog or $5.95 for sample.

Elementary music theory and ear training programs. Drill and practice, some tutorial, presented as games. Text, graphics, and sound generation are used in separate programs on note recognition, intervals, melodic dictation, etc.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Music/Sounds on the Radio
1K RAM. $5.

This technical article describes how to broadcast sounds and music to a nearby radio using the natural radio interference generated by the Sinclair. No hardware modifications are required. Sample song and weird sounds listings included.

Gladstone
DCP Speech Pack (D80). $99.95.

Adds solid-state speech. Contains all the letters, numbers zero to over a million, and some general words. Uses POKE commands. Plugs into rear of computer and can be used with other accessories. Contains its own speaker, volume control, and external expansion addition. Word Pack ROMs plug into sockets inside to extend the vocabulary.

Horizon Simulations
Music Machine
1K RAM. Cassette: $5.

This program in machine language will play music through your television on your tape recorder. You play music by pressing the notes on the keyboard.

Hurricane Electronics
Arcade Master Sound Module
Assembled and tested: $59.95; kit: $52.95.

A self-contained plug-in module capable of creating almost any sound imaginable, or music in three part harmony. Two TTL I/O ports with mating connectors for Atari joysticks. Other applications: Security/monitor systems, auto. phone dialer, FSK and DTMF encoder, and more. Can be used with printer, 16K RAM pack, and most other modules.

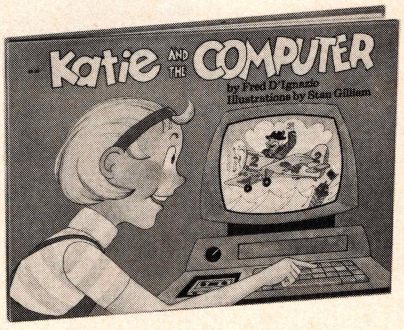
Wm. Maples
Virtuoso
2K RAM min. Cassette: $6.95 pp. ($9.95 outside U.S.).

A versatile music synthesis program. Requires recorder, but no music knowledge.

The computer-age storybook for kids!

KATIE AND THE COMPUTER

By Fred D'Ignazio
Illustrated by Stan Gilliam



This wonderful storybook teaches young children how a microcomputer works. Katie ends up inside her dad's new micro...and has an adventure with Colonel Byte and the other characters who make a computer work. Her journey follows the path of a computer command; her experiences are technically accurate yet easily understandable, right down to her encounters with a program bug. Additional material is included to help you relate the story to actual working parts of the computer. With truly exceptional color illustrations, this is an excellent first computer book for youngsters.
Hardcover
11" x 8½", illustrated.

For faster service,
PHONE TOLL FREE: 800-631-8112
(In NJ only: 201-540-0445)

Also available at your local bookstore or computer store.

CREATIVE COMPUTING PRESS
Dept. NB5H, 39 East Hanover Avenue
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Please send me _____ *Katie and the Computer* at $8.95* plus $2.00 postage and handling each. Outside USA add $3.00 per order. **#12A**

☐ **PAYMENT ENCLOSED $_____**
*Residents of CA, NJ and NY State add applicable sales tax.

☐ **CHARGE MY:**
☐ American Express
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No._____

Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Mr.
Mrs.
Ms._____
(please print full name)

Address_____

Apt._____

City_____

State_____

Zip_____

☐ Send me a FREE *Creative Computing* Catalog.

Program Pack 3. 1K RAM.
3 programs: Astropilot, Automatic Graphic Designer, Roadrace.

Program Pack 4. 16K RAM.
2 programs: Asteroid Belt, Surround (2 versions).

Program Pack 5. 16K RAM.
4 programs: Traps, Sheep, Reaction Timer, Trails.

Program Pack 6. 16K RAM.
2 programs: 3-D Oxo, Mars Rescue (adventure game).

Program Pack 7. 16K RAM.
2 programs: Zombies, Mount Mayhem.

Program Pack 8. 16K RAM.
4 programs written into one 16K program: Word Search, Towers of Hanoi, Germ Warfare, Intercept.

Ken Doggett
5 Games
1K RAM. Listings: 5 Games: $1.95; 8 Games: $2.50.

Game package includes: Starfighter, Sector Attack, and more. Listings are verified for accuracy and on clear readable photocopies.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Arcade Games Package
16K RAM. Listing: $3.

Tank Zap: Tanks appear on the screen and you must get them before they get you. Tic Tac Toe: It is you against the computer in this classic game.

Florida Creations-Dept. SBG
Fun and Games Package
1K RAM. Listing: $2.

Lunar Lander: Try to land on the pad without blowing up. Secret Code: Converts your special messages to unintelligible code and back again. Draw: Draw and sketch on the screen.

Blaine Geddes
6 Programs
16K RAM. Cassette: $11 (Canadian).

6 programs: Checkers, Invaders, Towers, Roadrace, Blackjack, Lunar Lander.

Gladstone
1K Games Pack (Z52)
1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

11 games: Slot Machine, Etch and Sketch, Slalom Ski, Catch Me If You Can, Space Pirate, Spacefire (2 versions), Car Crash, Man-Eating Budgies, Maze, and the Wall.

H & H Electronics
Fun & Games
1K or 2K RAM. Cassette: $9.00 plus 75¢ s&h.

12 Game programs that include: Auto Racer, Blackjack, Depth Charge, Display Program, Mini Artist, Three Towers, Russian Roulette, Craps, Atlantic City Slots, and three more.

Human Engineered Software
2K Fun Pack
2K RAM. $14.95.

A real bargain for Timex owners, three arcade type games in one package. Includes Music Maker, Breakout, and Invaders.

Intercomputer Inc.
Combo Pak I (FG1008)
16K RAM. Cassette: $18.95.

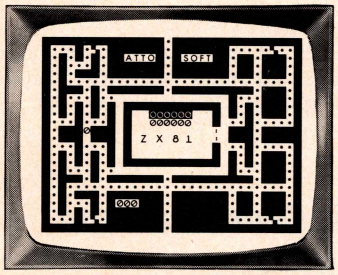
Contains *Return from Space* and *Missile Launcher.*

Combo Pak II (FG1009)
16K RAM. Cassette: $18.95.
Contains *Vegas* and *Jeopardy*

Combo Pak III (FG1010)
16K RAM. Cassette: $18.95.
Contains *Demolisher* and *Air Attack*

Combo Pak IV (FG1012)
16K RAM. Cassette: $18.95.

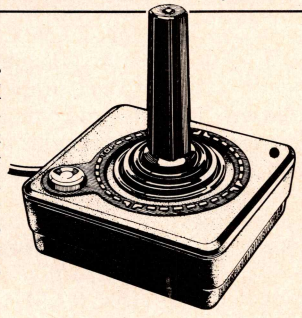
Contains *Guard the President* and *Submarine.*



ZX-MAN
Turn your **ZX81** or **TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000** into an arcade type game computer with **ZX-MAN.** 100% machine code makes this fast acting program as much fun as being at the arcades. With the joystick option you can have the real feel of game playing never before available for your **ZX81** or **TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000. 16K required..... $14.95**

JOYSTICK and ZX-MAN-Both for $24.95

JOYSTICK
With **ATTO-SOFT's JOYSTICK** your **ZX81** or **TIMEX 1000** can be turned into an arcade type computer allowing fast control over **ZX-MAN** and other type software. Requiring only six simple solder connections inside your computer. Also included is software to develop your own programs..... **$14.95**

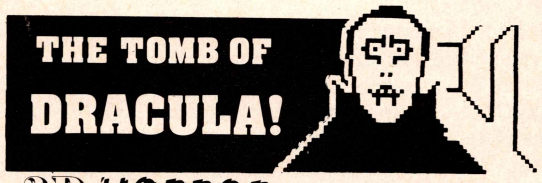


Send Check or Money Order to:

ATTO-SOFT
832 E. Third Street
Galesburg, Illinois 61401
(309) 343-4114

American Express Accepted

Please add $3.50 Postage and Handling COD $2.00 additional



3D HORROR ADVENTURE GAME!

FOR THE **16K TS1000/ZX81**
OR **TS2000/SPECTRUM**

A superb 3D graphics adventure game! **Enter** Dracula's tomb at 30 minutes to sunset . . . **wander** through the tomb's pre-mapped 300 vaults in search of the fabled Vampire's Treasure . . . **pick up** valuable silver stakes and use them to defend yourself against the lurking horrors . . . ghouls, zombies, pits of primaeval slime . . . **See** them all on the computer's plan of the tomb . . . when it will let you! **Take** a chance on a Mystery Vault . . . if you dare! And all the time the minutes are ticking by to sunset . . . when **Dracula** rises from his coffin and comes after **you!** Each of the infinite levels of the tomb has its own 300 vaults . . . go as deep as you like, the Prince of Darkness will seek you out in his bloodlust! **WARNING: people of an exceptionally nervous disposition should play this game only during the hours of daylight!** Special facility lets you save a game in progress onto tape so you can continue it whenever you choose.

For TS1000/ZX81 with 16K RAM.....$14.95
For TS2000/SPECTRUM with 48K RAM.....$14.95

Price includes ready-to-load cassette with library case and inlay, full instructions, **AIRMAIL** postage and packing. **Order today!** Money refunded if not delighted!

Send cash or cheque to: **FELIX SOFTWARE (DEPT. SCI), 19 Leighton Avenue, Pinner, HA5 3BW, ENGLAND.**

Games, continued...

Macronics Systems Limited
ZX81 Bumper Pack-1
16K RAM. 3 Cassette Pack: £14.95.

Includes 7 machine code/Basic quality games on 3 cassettes (available separately also): 1) Space Invaders and Zac-man (£4.95). 2) Nightmare Park, Space Rescue, and Dragon Maze (£5.95). 3) City Patrol and Sabotage (£5.95).

ZX81 1K Super Trio
1K RAM or more. £4.95.

3 1K RAM machine code games: Breakout, Music Maker, and Space Invaders.

Spectrum Bumper Pack-2
Spectrum. 16K RAM. Cassette: £9.95.

5 games with full color, sound, graphics; supplied on 2 cassettes: 1) Nightmare Park, Space Rescue, and Dragon Maze (£5.95). 2) Devil Birds and Digger (£5.95).

New England Software
7 Game Cassette
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 pp.

Mastermind: Up to 6 players can play any difficulty up to 5 out of 9. Doublemind: Challenging. Slot Machine: Correct probabilities and nice graphics. Craps: Nice graphics. Tic Tac Toe: Challenge the computer with 3 levels of play. Sub Rescue: Save the sub. White Hot Number.

Panero Software
Space Challenges
1K RAM. Cassette: $7.25.

Five exciting arcade-action games. All have moving graphics and a full screen display (not cramped in a corner). Includes Defense Wave, Tempestuous Battle, Zap-It!, ICBM Barrage and Lander X.

Earthy Challenges
1K RAM. Cassette: $7.25.

Five arcade-inspired games to challenge and amuse. All have moving graphics and full screen display. Includes Pickle Man, Ms Pickle Man, Supertank Warzone, Monkey Barrels and Mine Field Kaboom.

Challenges from Another Dimension
1K RAM. Cassette: $6.75.

Five arcade-action games with moving graphics and full screen display. Includes Frog-it, Evade, CRON:ZX81 Warrior, Robot Catch and Draw.

Pleasantrees Programming
5 Fun'n'Games Pak
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 plus $1.50 s&h.

5 games: 1) 50 States: Teaches states, capitals, spelling. 2) Mini-Boggler: Vocabulary building game (like Scrabble); 2-4 players. 3) History I: Quizzes people, places, dates (1600s 1870s). 4) History II: Like History I (1870s to present). 5) ZXAK-Mamm: Arcade game fun.

Savage Software
Ten Good Games
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Arcade and maze type. Includes Fstfwd counts for high speed LOADing. Pac Maze, Gobler, Astro Star Defender, Vampires, Suicide, Minefield, Frogler, Dictator, and Bomber.

Simulsion
Classic Games for the ZX81 & TS1000
1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Four games. Lunar Lander: With a readout of altitude, velocity, thrust, and fuel. Dogfight: A get-em-in-your sights action game with 1 second screen updates. Mindmaster: Deduce the hidden combination of four symbols. Life: Form a colony and watch the cells grow or die in two second life cycles.

Softsync, Inc.
2K Games Pack
2K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

6 great graphically illustrated games on one cassette for the unexpanded TS1000. Copter Patrol: Blow out the enemy defense system. Astrowalk: Reunite with the mothership or else. Killer Whale: Before surfacing for air, the whale must eat as much as possible. Monster Masher: The monster is on the loose. Star Blaster: Blast a path home through the star cluttered galaxy. Dragon Slayer: Escape the hunter.

Software Development Associates
Games Two (G102)
16K RAM. Cassette: $4.95.

Darts: For 1 or 2 players. Throw at a target that has 10, 20, & 30 point zones. Score 200 points to win. Requires 2K. MASTERMIND: Try to guess a secret 4 digit code that is randomly selected by the computer.

Syncware Company
Games I
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.50.
Listing, documentation, and cassette of four games. Syncwars: Keyboard reaction time; in 1K, 2K and 16K. Guess My Number?: Logical deduction. Blackjack: Sheer luck, in 16K only. Listings and docs available separately for $5.00.

2-Bit Software
Games Sampler
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Contains: Kamikaze Fly: A dexterity game in which Freda the Frog tries to eat dinner. Sketchpad: An easy to use screen drawing program. Navajo Rugs: Generates kaleidoscopic patterns randomly. Biorhythm: Plots your mental, physical, and emotional states on any given day.

Making Treks
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

See the world with variations on adventure games that take you from the calm Pacific to the frosty Himalayas. You may find yourself riding a camel, floating on a hot air balloon, or steaming along on a slow boat to China. The object is to return home before your vacation is over and to have a good time. Bon Voyage. Ages 10 and up.

Mind Bogglers
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Four brain-testing, brain-twisting trials and triumphs. How good are you at left-brain (analytical) and right-brain (spatial) mental gymnastics. Figure out: Sinclair Towers, Eye Q, Dots and Spots, Seven Bridges. Ages 12 and up.

Timeworks, Inc.
5-2K Games. (1201).
2K RAM. Cassette: $11.95.

Five games for the basic TS1000: Spider Sam: Try to climb the building without falling off. Artist: Draw your own pictures and save them on tape. Labyrinth: Find your way through the maze. Mine Field: Locate the land mines. Galactic Scout: Find your way through the meteors, then battle the enemy to save the galaxy. Full graphics and various skill levels in each game.

Z-Games
Five Games
1K RAM: $2.

5 games: Treasure Hunt, Random Race, etc. Includes aircraft, landing graphics display. Both educational and entertaining.

Other Games on the Computer

American Micro Products, Inc.
Concentration
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.95.

A computerized version of the game Concentration. The game is played on a board containing fifty spaces. The player matches his memory against the computer in finding number pairs hidden across the board.

Banta Software
Football
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.95.

One of two players; stationary graphics: uses statistics to calculate gains and plan strategies. Truly a game for the thinking person.

Cleva Computer Ware
Crazy-cards/Cube
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Crazy-Cards: Learning the rules does

not seem to help. Totally addictive for cheats. Cube: Use your computer to solve the mysteries of the Rubik Cube.

Dunrobin Software
Rubber Bridge Scorepad
16K RAM. Cassette: $15 (includes airmail postage).

A comprehensive and automatic bridge scorepad. Menu-driven, with statistics page and history of scores each hand (holds up to fifty). All details saveable for continuation/future study.

Dunrobin Software
Brainteasers
16K RAM. Cassette: $15 (includes airmail postage).

Three games: "matchgame" (or "Nim"), "Diceroll," and the old English pub game-"close the box." Frustrating yet absorbing puzzles for any age from 8 to 80. Full instructions included.

Emvee Software
Mini-Cricket
16K RAM. Listing: $6.

Accurately simulates the game of "limited over" cricket. Play against another player or the computer. Input the names of the individual members of your team then decide your team's tactics for each over of the match (whether batting or bowling). Full instructions.

Gladstone
Shell Game[*Number Maze* (Z59)
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

2 games. Shell Game: Watch the "Hustler" move the shells. Try to keep track of the "pea." Bet and guess. Number Maze: Computer version of the pocket puzzle. Move the number squares one space at a time until they are in order.

Glassware-D. Glass
Mastermind
2K RAM. Cassette: $2.95 + 75¢ s&h.

This is a challenging ZX/Timex numerical version of the popular logic game. Can you crack the computer-selected code in less than 10 tries? Full display; prompts and instructions. Check your reasoning power, with only 2K RAM.

Any two games on the same cassette cost $1.00 less than their individual total.

Walter Grundy
Bingo
16K RAM. Listing: $4 and SASE.

Play Bingo; no duplicate numbers.

Hewson Consultants
Backgammon
16K and 48K ZX Spectrum. Cassette: £5.95.

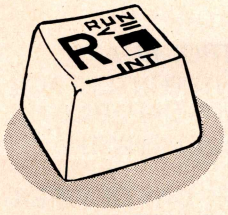
Graphic display of the board, stones and tumbling dice. 8 modes of play. You can choose: 1) A single game. 2) A points series (a number of games are played in succession, the winner being the one with the most points. 3) A gambling series: the computer and you start with £200 each and both put a £10 bet on at the start of a game, which can be increased during play. 4) Watching the demonstration. The game incorporates all the normal rules of backgammon.

Human Engineered Software
Reversi 1000
16K RAM. $15.95.

Now Timex owners can play the popular 19th century parlor game against their computer. Includes multiplayer feature.

Jeu Intelligent
Rubic's Master
16K RAM. Cassette: $15 (orders outside U.S. add $2).

Menu driven program that solves Rubic's Cube step-by-step displaying each move by a simple notation system and a 3-D graphic representation. Features a computer cube scrambler, a current cube saver, and a define cube mode allowing the user to enter any cube.



Now! ZX81 KEY-TOP SYMBOLS IN 3 COLORS

The Crowning Touch for Your Converted Keyboard

Original ZX81 symbols in Red, Blue and Black on White background, covered with 7.5 mils of clear vinyl, and backed with a tough, pressure-sensitive adhesive.

The vinyl overlay is extremely durable, with just enough flexibility to keep the original curve in the key top. When trimmed and sealed per instructions, the edges disappear; the keys look and feel like they were custom-made for your computer. (Caps may be painted any color.)

Includes SHIFT LOCK, an extra FUNCTION/ENTER, and two SHIFT keys in larger sizes, in case you choose to use over-size pads for these functions.

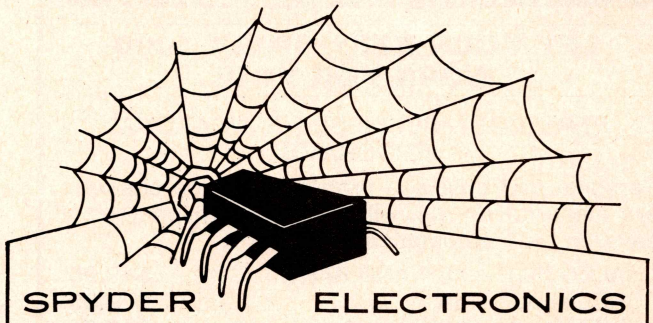
Complete instructions and diagrams for converting inexpensive keyboards to customized ZX81/TS1000 consoles.

Money-back guarantee, of course.

$9.95

MULE Electronics
Dept. 310A
444 Lincoln Bl. Venice, Ca. 90291

Please add $1.50 for shipping, and include 6% sales tax in California.



SPYDER ELECTRONICS

presents the

SPYDER CHARACTER BOARD

. Play and create high resolution games
. Create your own character sets
. Includes 2K of memory
. Use easy to read reverse video
. Compatible with RAM Packs and ZX Printer
. Installs easily (complete instructions included)

Included with the Spyder Character Board:
- Full documentation to get the most from your ZX81
- Demo tape with character sets
- Zap-Em high resolution game
- Spyder Software Catalog

Bare Board -$14.50
Kit -$24.50
Assembled -$29.50

Add $2.50 for postage and handling

Send check or money order to: SPYDER ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 4172
Morgantown, WV 26505

USA funds only

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Backgammon and Dice
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

You will need more than just luck to win this game in machine code. Full featured games include: graphics board, rolling dice, and more.

Mine of Information
ZX Othello
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.

Available for the ZX81 or Spectrum, contains many features accessed through a menu before, during and after any game. Nine skill levels, action replay, set up initial position, sample game, etc. Sold via Sinclair catalog. Market leader in Britain.

P. Nethercot & R. Rackstraw
23 Bricks
5K RAM. Tape only. £2.

A game of mathematical strategy. It starts with 23 bricks and players may take 1, 2, or 3 at a time. The idea is to leave your opponent with the last brick. In this case the opponent is your computer.

Orbyte Software
Expo Tic Tac Toe
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Computer age rendition of the old game. 4 boards to play on simultaneously. Outsmart the opponent (the computer) and get 4 X's in a row. Computer calculates best place for the answer while blocking you.

Rave Research
Game Tape
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95.

Tired of playing against the computer? Checkers: The computer is used to draw the board, move the pieces, keep score, and announce the winner. 6 Dice: Any number can play; computer keeps track. Includes a very fast Big Letter routine.

Savage Software
Monopoly
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Old favorite monopoly game. Up to 6 players, including Grandma. The computer tracks properties, bank balances, houses, and hotels owned by all players. A total family game. Your choice of language version: Spanish, British, or American.

Paul Shreeve Software
Wordsearch
16K RAM. Cassette: $10; Listing: $2.50 (inc. s&h).

This program generates word search puzzles from words input by the user. It prints out a copy of the puzzle if a printer is connected.

Smartware
ZX Yahtzee
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

The classic dice game of strategy and luck, played on a computer. One to four players.

Software Development Associates
Football
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

An enjoyable game of college football for 1 or 2 players. You select from 1 of 7 offensive plays and the computer sets the defense, and determines the outcome.

UAS
Cribbage. (C2000).
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

The game follows the standard rules for the game as can be found in any good card instruction book. Two levels of play are available: 60 and 121 points. The computer will shuffle, deal, and cut for who goes first, generate the upcard, keep track of the score, and credit all points as they are earned. The total card play is displayed and playing prompts are also displayed.

LET YOUR XZ81/TIMEX 1000 WORK FOR YOU!

PERSONAL—BUSINESS—EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Personal and business programs are on cassette, are menu driven, run with or without a printer and save on tape automatically.

SALES FILE—16K AND 64K	$19.95
CHECKING—16K	$ 9.95
INVENTORY—16K and 64K	$ 9.95
CASH REGISTER—16K	$ 9.95
MAILING LIST—16K and 64K	$ 9.95
APPOINTMENT CALENDAR—16K	$ 95

Educational programs are on cassette, menu-driven and require 16K.

MULTIPLICATION TABLES	$ 9.95
MATH QUIZ	$ 9.95
FLASH SPELLING	$ 9.95

(COMPLETE DETAILS ON ALL OF OUR PROGRAMS ARE LISTED IN THIS BUYER'S GUIDE ISSUE)

Any three $9.95 tapes for $24.95. Add $1.00 per tape for shipping. Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. Send Cert. Check, M.O., VISA or Mastercard # w/Exp. Date.

Send for free catalog—Dealer inquiries invited

HEATH COMPUTER SERVICES
950 EAST—52 SOUTH
GREENTOWN, IN 46936
(317) 628-3130

****** REPORT GENERATOR ******

* DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL BOARD
* STANDARD CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE ALPHA NUMERIC AND GRAPHICS CAPABILITY
* CMOS REAL TIME CLOCK CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP

TIME	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	DAY OF WEEK
23:59:59	DEC	31	99	SATURDAY

* 8 BIT PARALLEL INPUT & OUTPUT PORTS TTL COMPATIBLE USER PROGRAMMABLE
* CMOS ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER 8 CHANNEL 8 BIT DATA ACQUISITION COMPONENT
  100 MICROSECOND CONVERSION TIME
  0-5V INPUTS
* FEATURES:
  ZX81/TS1000 COMPATIBLE
  BUS CONNECTOR FOR RAM PACK ADDITION OR OTHER ACCESSORIES
  16K RAMPAK DESIRABLE
  MACHINE CODE LISTINGS INLUDED
  I/O MAPPED

ASSEMBLED & TESTED $69.95 + $3.00 P&H
SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:
OR FOR FURTHER INFO WRITE TO:

ENER-Z CO.
P.O. BOX 635
FT. WASHINGTON, PA 19034

Zeta Software
Revers1
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.
A Basic/machine language, 8 x 8 square version of "I Go," the Japanese strategy game. Features include: 10 skill levels, 3 player modes, fast ML computer moves, and rated possible move displays.

Snake
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.45.
A fascinating game in machine language with 65,000 possible combinations of snake-speed and mouse freeze time. The object is to guide the snake, eat mice, and avoid walls.

Chess

Arizoftx
Chesslab5.0
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus $2 s&h.
An analytical and recordkeeping system for chessplayers; not a game program. *Chesslab5.0* displays a chessboard upon which pieces can be moved, eight positions stored and recalled, sixteen commands provide flexibility. *Filetape5.0* (included) permits storage on tape of six positions per file.

Gladstone
Chess I (Enhanced) (Z85)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Displays board and moves; 6 levels of play, 2 within competitive time limits. Choose black or white. Plays all legal moves including castling and en passant. Save games in progress. Output to printer. Change sides in middle. Clear board with one command. Totally in MC.

Chess II (Master) (Z86)
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95.
All the features of ZX Chess (Z85), plus much more. 7 levels, 4 within competitive time limits. Computer will suggest moves. Book with 32 opening moves. We believe it the strongest chess game available for the ZX81.

1K Chess (ZX81) (Z87)
1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.
A good introduction to chess even within this limited memory space. Full graphic representation of the board. Does not accept castling or en passant moves. 1 level of play.

2K Chess (TS1000) (Z55)
2K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
Improved chess game with better graphics and superior range of moves.

Graphicomp
Chess 1.4
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
A full feature chess game offering 10 levels of skill, graphics display, and hardcopy for ZX printer. At any time during the game a player can change sides or save the game for future play. By Abersoft.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Chess and Chess Clock
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.
A chess game providing at least 6 levels of play; written totally in machine code.

Softsync, Inc.
Superchess
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.
Probably the most advanced chess game available for the TS1000/ZX81. Ten levels of play; tactical or positional evaluation; analyze feature allows you to set up and/or change a position; a store of standard openings; excellent board display; up to 15 previous moves displayed; will recommend moves; self play allows you to watch Superchess play against itself. (Licensed from CP Software.)

TTTTT SSSSS U U SSSSS EEEEE RRRRR
T S U U S E R R
T SSSSS U U SSSSS EEEEE RRRRR
T S U U S E R R
T SSSSS UUUUU SSSSS EEEEE R R

HERE'S HOW TO SAVE HOURS - WITH OUR PROGRAMMING AND HARDWARE HINTS.
HERE'S HOW TO SAVE WEEKS - BY GOING TO THE DEALERS WE RECOMMEND FOR QUICK DELIVERY.
HERE'S HOW TO SAVE $100'S - BY READING OUR COMPARATIVE REVIEWS OF BOOKS, SOFTWARE, AND HARDWARE.
HERE'S HOW TO GET INSTANT HELP AND INFO - BY CALLING THE HOTLINE FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

WHAT IS TS USER?

TS USER IS THE NEWSLETTER FOR USERS OF TIMEX AND SINCLAIR MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS ONLY. EACH MONTH YOU GET A NEWSLETTER PACKED FULL OF::::::::::::
* MONEY SAVING COMPARATIVE REVIEWS OF SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, AND BOOKS
* 1K OR 2K PROGRAMS ILLUSTRATING PROGRAMMING.
* K'S AND K'S OF APPLICATIONS, HINTS, AND GOSSIP.
* INFO ON 100'S OF PRODUCTS, BUT NO DEALER'S ADS.
* NOTICES OF COMPETITIONS FOR SUPER PRIZES.
* THE HOTLINE NUMBER FOR YOUR QUESTIONS AND INFO.
* THE BEST VALUE OF ANY ZX/TS USER PUBLICATION.
* IN DEPTH ARTICLES OF ADVANCED APPLICATIONS.
* USER EVALUATED INFO - PLUS, PLUS.

HERE'S HOW TO SAVE $100'S A YEAR FOR AROUND A QUARTER A WEEK::::::::::::

Extending, continued...

CRC Software
CRC Smart Soft Face. $109.95.
Interfaces printers to the Sinclair; serial; parallel; uses no RAM; no USR routines; any printer; single key operations.

DCP Microdevelopments Ltd.
DCP Interspec Pack. £39.95.
Complete interface pack for ZX81 or Spectrum. Contains: 8 bit 8 channel A-D converter, 4 relays, 4 switch inputs, 8 bit input port and 8 bit output port. Also DCP bus at rear of unit for other addons. Fully cased and assembled with manual.

Data-Assette
Jigsaw Tape Load Interface (ZX22). $39.95.
Power Driven Cassette Loading Interface. Easy and reliable loading of information. Device detects incoming signals and automatically adjusts to level of that required by the computer. Red and Green LEDs give a positive indication as to whether or not the program is loading. Powered directly by the computer's adapter.

ZX-21 Metered Loading Interface. $19.95.
Vu Meter allows you to preset your tape recorder to a level that is compatible with your computer, gives you a visual indication of the power of your signal. Also available is a "Test Alignment Tape" and a booklet "The Microcomputers Users Book of Tape Recording."

ZX98 Parallel and Serial Interface. $99.95.
Both Parallel and Serial on one board. Turn your computer into a terminal for ON-LINE services or use it to communicate to other computers. Interface with any printer having a parallel or serial port. Several unique features include LLIST, LPRINT, COPY, and MEMORY EXAMINATION of HEX BYTE.

Down East Computers
VOTEM
Kit: $39.95 plus $3 s&h.
Assembled and tested: $59.95 plus $3 s&h.
Analog Interface and Tape Signal Conditioner. 1K and up. Hardware/Software package to measure voltage and temperature. Voltages: 0 to +1V (expandable). Temperatures: -25 to +125C. Extremely sensitive (high resolution): 0.00004V or 0.05C. Computer becomes "smart" voltmeter or digital thermometer with storage. No modifications required. Connects to tape input. 35-page User's Manual, cable, and temperature probe. Documentation alone: $5 (applied to first unit).

Temperature Probes for VOTEM. $5 pp.

Ener-Z Co.
Report Generator
$69.95 plus 3 s&h.
Data acquisition and control. Standard Centronics printer interface. CMOS real time clock calendar with batter backup. 8 bit parallel I/O ports. CMOS A/D converter. Features: Bus connector for RAM pack; machine code listings included; I/O mapped. Assembled and tested.

Gladstone
Memotech
Memopak Centronics Type Parallel Printer Interface (A71). $104.95.

Interface Innovations
Screenmate.
1K RAM. $49.95.
Offers two exciting and useful accessories in one peripheral: an attractive light pen and an Atari joystick interface. Complete with "piggyback" feature.

Inverse Video Module. $12.
Solders inside case, permits normal black on white or inverse video on black. From Haven Hardware.

K-2 Electronics
Kradle. $195 plus s&h.
Compact, low-profile metal case that fits around your assembled computer, adding 64K of low power RAM (all usable); a 50-key comfort sized keyboard with better layout, feel, and "click"; other refinements. Includes: space bar, 9 autoshift keys, joystick connector, cassette read enhancer, pilot light, bus expansion connector. Introductory price.

Kradle Communicator. $75.
An add-in expander for the Kradle, providing RS232 and printer/output ports, communication to modem or remote computer plus standard parallel output (8 bit) port with handshaking, hardware UART, software BAUD select, vectored interrupt capability. Requires no memory space; I/O mapped.

Macronics Systems Limited
F.I.Z. Floppy Interface for ZX81 Disk System
£79.95 plus $1.50 s&h.
Enables S.A. 400 disk drive to be operated from the ZX81. Provides disk routines on ROM plus 2K RAM buffer. All routines operable from within program. Chaining is possible. True random access data files supported. Works with 16K RAM and Memotech 64K RAM.

Memotech Corporation
Memopak Centronics Parallel Interface. $104.95.
The Memopak Centronics Parallel Printer Interface enables your TS1000 to use a wide range of compatible parallel printers. The resident software in the units gives the complete ASCII set of characters, provides lower case character capabilities and up to 80 column printing.

Midwich Computer Co., Ltd.
Joystick and Controller. $14.95-33.85.
Analogue type joysticks plug into controller board which fits expansion slot of ZX81 or Spectrum.

Joystick. $19.95.
Switch type joysticks (pair) and interface unit to keyboard entry for games.

R. M. Norris
Joysticks. Plans only: $3.
Complete plans and a program. Does not include Atari joystick.

Professional Electronics
I/O Board
16K RAM. Board, programs, and instructions. $45.
Programmable 8255 PIO board for TS1000/ZX81. Can be used with three ports out, or two out and one in. One port is bit-programmable; programmable output device-select (1 usec. neg. pulse) lines are available for expansion.

Centronics-style Printer Interface
Cassette programs, extra 8K CMOS RAM board, and instructions: $60.
Printer interface uses ports A and B of the I/O board. Primary printer used is the Axiom GP-100A. Printer commands and ML programs are stored in an 8K memory area not used by computer. Prints listings, screen copies, ML code, labels, etc. Professional Electronics I/O board required.

Random Access
DVC-2 Direct Video Kit
DVC-2 Kit: $18.95 plus $1.50 s&h. DVC-2A, assembled version: $29.95 plus $1.50 s&h.
Kit enables the ZX81 to drive a video monitor. It provides switch selectable normal or reverse video (white characters on black background). Small circuit board fits inside the computer case. R.F. modulation is unaffected.

HDM-12 b/w video monitor
$89.95 plus $8.50 s&h.
12 inch video monitor provides super sharp character definition. Input impedance is 75 ohms; accepts standard NTSC composite video via an RCA type connector. Requires the DVC-2 direct video kit to interface with the ZX81.

Input/Output Port
Built: £13 plus s&h.

24 lines input or output or mixed. Controlled using Basic. Plugs into the motherboard.

Redditch Electronics
Input/Output Port
£16.48 plus s&h.

24 lines input or output or mixed. Controlled using Basic. Printer and RAM pack plug onto the back.

Motherboard
£13.04 plus s&h.

Plugs into the back of ZX81 or ZX80. Printer/RAM pack plugs onto back. Has two female connectors to accept expansion boards.

Timer/Counter/Music Board
£16.48 plus s&h.

Three programmable counters. Controlled in Basic. May be used as timer, counters, or frequency generators (including audio range).

Redditch Electronics
Female Connectors £2.50 plus s&h. Male Connectors £1.60 plus s&h.

A doublesided male connector which plugs into 23 way female connectors. Will connect 2 females together, or ribbon cable may be soldered on.

Digital To Analogue Converter
£15.22 plus s&h.

Fits onto input/output port to give one analogue output (0 to 2.55 volts); space on board for two extra converters (£6 each).

G. Russell Electronics
Winky Board II
Any size RAM. Assembled: $24; kit: $18.

This tiny (1" x 1 1/2") interface lets you: 1) Filter RAMPAC noise when SAVEing for clean, easy LOADing tapes. 2) Duplicate any ZX/TS cassette program—even normally unSAVEable cassettes. 3) SAVE on two cassettes simultaneously. 4) Earphone-eavesdrop, set optimum tape volume instantly, and filter LF interference for easy LOADing.

Sensible Technical Solutions
Sensible Technical Solutions (Division Sema J Corporation)

Send SASE for more information. Send cash or money order (checks take a minimum of two weeks). Make all payments payable to S.T.S. (Division of Sema J Corp.). All prices include shipping, handling, and sales tax.

Easy Z Mount (327). $5.

Are your plug-in accessories a problem for you??? Piggy back as many as 3 modules steady as a rock. Material furnished to allow you to attach up to 3 modules with no further loose mounting problems. Also allows for quick mounting or removal (approx. 1 minute) of your modules.

Sinclair Place
Light Pen. $39.95.

For TS2000. Plot, draw, erase, modify, save. From dk'tronics.

Programmable Character Generator. $49.

Standard letters; inverse characters may be mixed or interchanged with 2 sets of programmable characters. 8 x 8 matrix. Written by 8 POKE commands. 5 internal connections. Edge connector free for plugons. From Haven Hardware.

Parallel I/O Port. $28.

Plugs on rear connector between computer and RAM pack. Configured as 8 inputs and 8 outputs with LEDs for all outputs. Onboard clock. From Haven Hardware.

23 Way Edge Connector. $6.

Female; gold plated with locator, solder on tabs. From Haven Hardware.

46 Way Edge Connector. $8.50.

Double female 23 way connectors. From Haven Hardware.

SOUND EFFECTS ★ MUSIC & TWO JOYSTICK - I/O PORTS

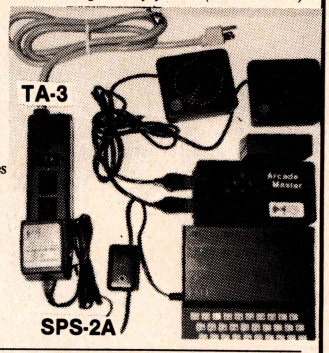
The ARCADE MASTER..... A&T $64.95
Plug-in Module for ZX81 and TS1000

Now you can create complex arcade quality sound effects, write melodies in 3 part harmony, & control the action with one or two Atari compatible joysticks *(not included)*.

- 3 tone generators - 8 octive range
- 3 channel mixer, amplitude controller, and envelope generator
- Noise generator

ALL INDEPENDENTLY PROGRAMMABLE!

- Internal speaker, volume control, and audio output jack
- Requires no additional power supply
- Complete instruction manual & examples
- Can be used with printer, 16K rampak, and most other modules
- Memory mapped so it can easily be programmed in basic using peel & poke
- User selectable to the start of any 4K memory location
- 2 Independent, TTL compatible I/O ports can be used as general purpose input/output, or with joysticks



2 AMP POWER SUPPLY ZX80/81 • TIMEX 1000 • MICROACE
As you expand your system, you'll need more power to run it.
This supply has it! ..... **SPS-2A -- POWER SUPPLY -- $19.95**

MULTIPLE OUTLET STRIP with built in **2 STAGE TRANSIENT ABSORBER**
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM FROM DANGEROUS VOLTAGE SPIKES
Absorbes transients and surges such as those produced by lightning, switching surges and noise spikes. 4 protected A.C. outlets, 15 A.C.B., power switch & pilot light. 6 foot cord ..... **TA4 -- TRANSIENT ABSORBER -- $29.95**

MULTIPLE OUTLET STRIP ORGANIZE YOUR COMPUTER WORK STATION **$19.95**
Four grounded A.C. outlets, 15 amp C.B., power switch & pilot light. 6 ft. cord.

Send check or money order to:
HURRICANE ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 237 • LANSING, IL 60438
include $2.50 shipping/handling per order
Illinois residents add 6% tax

SyncMaster

VU-WRITE TEXT EDITOR
- Word processing simplified
- Perfect tool to document your spreadsheets and programs
- Send letters, notes on cassettes
- 11K available to add, insert, delete, move text

YEARLY DATEBOOK
- Never forget an important date again - i.e., insurance payments, anniversaries, etc.
- List once a month for all needed dates.
- Calc. day of week from date

INSURANCE RECORDS
- Complete record-keeping of household, business belongings; i.e., jewelry, electronics, credit cards, collectables, everything. Your agent needs this tape to help you recover from a fire or burglary.
- Multi-tape capacity

FINANCIAL ANALYZER
- Save big $$$ prepaying mortgage principal.
- What will your IRA be worth in the year 2000?
- What was the real yield on that investment?
- All standard interest rate calculations.

ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON ZX81/TS1000 WITH 16K, PRINTER OPTIONAL BUT VERY USEFUL. ALL PROGRAMS DUPLICATED TWICE ON ERROR-FREE GUARANTEED CASSETTES.

$14.95 each cassette + $1.00 shipping
For VISA/MC Orders Call Toll Free
800-334-0854 Ext. 888
in North Carolina, or for more information call
919-643-7120 or write to:
P. O. Box 511 Oak Ridge, N. C. 27310

We are looking for great programs in all fields. We will publish your programs paying top royalties to you, if your programs are the best in their field and truely useful.

Extending, continued...

Repeat Key Module: $12.
Solders inside case. From Haven Hardware.

Teletype Interface
1K RAM and up. $30.
Hardware and software for driving 20ma teletypes. Machine code driver for screen copy and output drives for teletype supplied on cassette.

Olivetti Praxis Interface. $250.
Hardware and software for driving and receiving to and from an Olivetti Praxis typewriter. Screen editor under development.

Logic Analyser. $400.
8 channel 4MHz logic analyser. Word recognizer trigger. Post trigger and pre-trigger display, allows manipulation and storage of analyser data via the computer at low cost.

Tandy Colour Printer Interface.
16K RAM. $60.
Hardware and software driver for Tandy 4 colour plotter. Requires external +/- 12V supply at 100ma. Driver program supplied on cassette.

Software Lab East
The Troubleshooter Series
16K RAM.
The Troubleshooter Series consists of programs which use artificial intelligence to assist the user to troubleshoot radios, televisions, auto engines, stereos, record changers, tape recorders, and appliances. The programs also tell the user which test to conduct and which component to repair. Write for details.

The Software House
Joysticks
Plans and program: $4.
Plans, program, joystick: $25.
Detailed EZ to follow plans and program to use an Atari type joystick.

Spectra Computer Products
Heatsink. $7.
A no frills, fully functional heatsink that solves the system failures caused by overheating.

RAM Pack Stabilizer. $1; free with any purchase over $10.
A simple device to stabilize the RAM pack and other wiggley peripherals.

Techomatic, Ltd.
ZX Analogue to Digital Converter
16K RAM. £20.00 + s&h + VAT.
Analogue to Digital Converter allowing computer access to the "real world" such as temperature, sound level, voltage, position, speed, etc. Eight channels of analogue input data, each with a resolution of one part in 256, opens a whole new field of applications. Joystick input also accepted.

Thurnall Electronics
A-D Converter. POA.
A based 8 channel A-D converter, may be used for computer logging of voltages, temperatures, light levels, etc.

RS232 Interface. POA.
Used to drive printers, teletypes, etc. Full RS232 20MA interface with adjustable BAUD rate. Conversion software from Sinclair Basic to ASCII available.

TMR
Sensation
$149.95; price for boards varies. SASE for brochure.
A peripheral system for all Sinclair and MicroAce computers. Includes eight internal slots for expansion boards, and 5V power supply. Boards available are: Character Generator, Interrupt Controller, Real Time Clock, Sound and Music Generator, I/O Ports, Expanded Memory, etc.

Upstate Labs
I/O Ports and EPROM Programmer
Plans: $5.
Schematic documentation, parts lists, and software listing to build a 24 line I/O port and then use it to program: Intel 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 and Motorola MCM2716 EPROMs. The I/O port is based on Intel 8255A (also uses 1 ea.: 74LS30, 74LS32, 7404). The programmer uses only one IC (6N139).

Wisconsinc Electronics
Non-volatile Memory with I/O parts.
Kit: $79.
Unit provides 6 parallel I/O ports and accepts Timex 16K RAM pack. Also accepts up to four 2716 EPROMs, 2Kx8 static RAM, or nonvolatile X2816A EEPROMs. Powered by your computer or optional 2A power supply ($19).

32K RAM with I/O parts. $155.
Two 8-bit input and two 8-bit output parts ideal for peripheral or control applications. Ports-only unit ($50) may be upgraded later to 16K or full 32K RAM storage. Optional aluminum enclosure.

Zeta Software
Update
$2.50
Booklet. Information on how to hook up a popular game joystick. Includes table of possible keys enterable by the joystick and key code data to convert Scout Fighter to joystick.

Programming, continued...

Infrared
Spectrum 16K/48K RAM. £6.75 plus s&h.
Z80 disassembler. Complementary disassembler to *Ultraviolet*. 48K version can be used at the same time as *Ultraviolet* to give full machine code system.

Acsembler
16K RAM. £5.50 plus s&h.
Z80 assembler. All Z80 instructions are correctly assembled and listings can be output to the printer. Marketed in the US by Cleva Computer Ware.

Dis-Acsem
16K RAM. £5.50 plus s&h.
Z80 disassembler. Works alone or with assembler. All Z80 instruction are correctly disassembled and listings can be output to the printer. Marketed in the US by Cleva Computer Ware.

Aerco
DA-1 Disassembler
16K RAM min. $12.
High speed machine language disassembler displays Z80 machine code and requires only 2K of memory.

Bob Berch
The ZX Compiler
16K RAM min. Cassette: $25 pp.
A true compiler. Generates a machine code program from one written in an integer subset of Timex/Sinclair Basic. Easy to use. 22 commands, 12 functions, 256 16 bit variables, single DIM arrays. Resulting code may be located anywhere in memory. Significantly increases program speed. Two versions on one cassette for different memory set-ups. 20 page manual.

The ZX Assembler/Disassembler
16K RAM min. Cassette: $15 pp.
A complete machine code development package. 8K program resides above RAMTOP. Machine code is generated from assembly instructions entered in REM statements. Standard Zilog mnemonics. Pseudo-ops ORG, DATA, EQU, RESV, and END. Disassembler includes hex editor and single stepper. REM generator and binary SAVE/LOAD utilities. 16 page manual.

Bug-Byte Software
ZXAS
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.
Assembles all the standard Zilog mnemonics. When assembled, the assembly listings, together with assembled codes and addresses, are displayed on the

screen. Code executed by USR. Program occupies 5K at top of memory. Use the Z80 microprocessor without having to POKE. Full documentation.

ZXDB
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

Complements *ZXAS* assembler; combined MC disassembler and debugging program; used with *ZXAS* leaving 9K RAM for programming. Features: DIS-ASSEMBLER, SINGLE STEP, BLOCK SEARCH, TRANSFER AND FILL, HEX LOADER, REGISTER DISPLAY and more; executed by one key commands.

Aspect Editor/Assembler
Spectrum. £9.

Aspect is a full editor and assembler package. Uses all the instructions supplied by Intel. Comprehensive set of pseudo-ops provided so that text etc. can be included in routines. Code is assembled at a fixed address, but can be made to execute at any address. Full screen editor with automatic checking. Full documentation.

Cleva Computer Ware
Acsembler
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

2 pass assembler. For those who wish to write their own machine code programs. It is designed to run alone, or together with the dis-assembler, and/or the de-bugging program. These provide a system for writing, editing, checking and testing machine code programs.

Dis-Acsembler
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Allows you to read the ZX81/TS1000 ROM(16K). It is written specifically for the Sinclair/Timex computers, and, unlike some programs modified for Intel 8080 dis-acsemblers, it gives full Z80 mnemonics.

Gladstone
ZX Assembler (Z40)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Full Editor/assembler and monitor. Labels may be used instead of any string. Features: Line insertion/deletion, insert characters, auto repeat on all keys. Monitor inspects memory, registers, and run MC programs. MC program occupies 7K at top of memory (From Artic Computing.)

ZX Bug (Z41)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

MC monitor and disassembler. Works in hex so addresses are a maximum of 4 hex bits long. 28 commands. 4K long; uses memory from 71E0 to top memory (From Artic Computing.)

Intercomputer Inc.
Mcoder (PT4001)
Cassette: $18.95.

Mcoder is the first compiler for the TS1000 and ZX81 computers. Give your Basic programs the speed of machine language programs by running them in compiled form. Simply write and debug your Basic program and run it through *Mcoder*. You will see it compiled on the screen and have the machine language version upon completion.

Kopak Creations, Inc.
Z-99 Compiler
16K/2K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Automatically codes 99% of Sinclair Basic into machine code.

Lamo-Lem Laboratories
ZX81 1K Disassembler
1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Disassembler translates each Z80 machine code instruction into a unique key. Look up the key in the disassembler manual to find the assembly language mnemonic. Translates the 8K ROM, or programs of up to 150 bytes. Includes Memory Test.

PREMIUM DATA CASSETTES

MANUFACTURERS WHOLESALE PRICES

LENGTH	10-PACK	100-PACK	500-PACK
C-10	.59EA.	.54 EA.	.45 EA.
C-20	.66	.61	.53
C-60	.89	.83	.79
C-90	$1.29	$1.21	$1.14

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS —LET ACTS AUDIO PROVIDE YOU WITH ALL YOUR CASSETTE PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

CUSTOM SOFTWARE DUPLICATION — FOR SINCLAIR, TRS-80, APPLE, ATARI — GUARANTEED TO LOAD.

ACTS AUDIO ALSO SELLS HIGH-SPEED DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT MODIFIED FOR SOFTWARE DUPLICATION.

ACTS AUDIO, INC.
70 WEST ILLIANA AVE.,
ORLANDO, FL. 32806
(305) 423-0338

Pay by check, Mastercharge or Visa. Add $5 for C.O.D. shipments. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. No shipping to P.O. Boxes. Shipping by U.P.S. to continental USA only. For shipping and handling add $2 for 10 pack, $5 for 100 pack, $12 for 500 pack.

At last . . .
Exciting AND Challenging Computer Games for Two Players.

CONFLICT A total war for two players involving both the machinery (armies, missiles, warships) and finance (stock market, oil, piracy) of conflict. *"I enjoyed this strategy game" (Computer and Video Games).*

GALAXY CONFLICT Raise a fleet of Battle Eoncruisers then move from bridge to bridge taking full control and responsibility in this battle for the heavens. Born galactic rulers will do well. *"Galaxy battle sets new trend" (Sinclair User).*

Games Include — ZX81 (16K) and Spectrum (48K) programs on ONE cassette. Full size professionally printed board. Counters and markers. Two pads disposable maps (Conflict only). Comprehensive instructions/rules.

- Professionally packaged in high quality attractive box.
- Each game only $19.95 inc. Postage or £22 for both games.
- Trade enquiries welcome.

martech games
9 Dillingburgh Road, Eastbourne
East Sussex England

Programming, continued...

ZX80 1K Disassembler
4K ROM; 1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Disassembler translates each Z80 machine code instruction into a unique key. Look up the key in the disassembler manual to find the assembly language mnemonic. Translates the 4K ROM, or program segments stored in a 75 byte section of memory. Includes Memory Test.

Super Z
4K ROM; 1K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Machine code program which adds 7 new statements to ZX80 Basic: TAB, SCROLL, MEM, PAUSE, READ, RESTORE, and DATA. All are stored in a 350 byte subroutine at line 0 and accessed with a USR call. Comes in a ziplock bag with demo program, manual, and 2 reference cards.

Martin Irons
"DA1" Disassembler.
12K. Cassette: $9.

Allows you to browse the powerful routines in ROM, check your own machine code by converting it to assembler statements; converts 812 regular and extended opcodes to assembler mnemonics; no external tables required; jump to any point in memory at any time. Instructions.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Machine Code Monitor
16K RAM. Cassette: $19.95 plus s&h.

Enter, run, and de-bug machine code programs independently of Basic commands. Enter and de-bug MC instructions; then test them in operation. Performs hexadecimal arithmetic, copies and moves blocks of data, converts between decimal and hex, examines and modifies locations in memory. Maintains a protected environment for its own system variables and displays. By Taurus Computer Design.

Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd.
Full Screen Editor/Assembler for Spectrum and TS2000.
16K & 48K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

An essential tool for machine code writers, this program represents the state of the art in terms of full screen input, editing, and cursor control, plus 42 column display. Features include auto-line numbering, full expression evaluation, all Z80 mnemonics, text buffer, printer output, dec or hex input, all the normal assembler directives.

Scientific Software
TS1000/ZX81 Assembler/Debugger
Cassette: $14.95 pp; $19.95 outside US.

Two-pass, entire Z80 instruction set, Zilog mnemonics. Labels, symbols, seven pseudo-ops: ORG, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, DEFC, EQU, END. Displays or prints listings. Assembles up to 1000 lines/minute with syntax checking, diagnostics. Debugging features include: memory display, modification in hex, breakpoint with display of all registers, line renumbering. Comprehensive manual. Program takes 6.5K in MC and Basic.

Sinware
Hot Z
16K RAM or more. Cassette: $19.95; EPROMs: $40; plus $2 s&h.

Machine language editor and disassembler that gives full screen Z80 assembly language listings with user-supplied labels. Provides full editing functions and debugging facilities with over 40 commands. Allows single stepping of machine programs with full Z80 register display. Loads or saves ZX tapes and gives printed listings.

Utilities Engineering
ROM Reader
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.45.

Translates the contents of the Sinclair Basic operating system into Z80 mnemonics, hexadecimal of codes, and "nn" data from the PEEKed decimal values.

Using, continued...

Intercomputer Inc.
Address Book (HM5003)
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Stores your entire address and phone list. Retrieves a list from partial, half-remembered information. Adds, changes, or deletes names. Will printout an entire list in alphabetical or zip code order, including mailing labels, in either order on a printer. Entries coded for special purposes, e.g., card list, will be printed by code.

R. A. Tec.
Address Book (BHBIO)
16K RAM. Cassette: $13.

Keep track of up to 100 names, addresses, and phone numbers per tape. Program is Menu and INKEY$ driven.

Smartware
ZX List
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

This "mailing list/phone directory" program allows you to store the names, addresses, and phone numbers of up to one hundred people. Search for entries in a variety of ways.

Michael B. Williams
Information 1000
8K RAM or more. Cassette: $9.95.

Store a name, complete address, and phone number. Retrieve it later. Number of entries is limited only by free RAM. Provides search facility, output to printer, 10 options. Excellent for mailing lists.

Thomas B. Woods
ZX Phone Book
16K RAM. Listing: $4.95.

Directory holds 720 names; complete Add, Change, Delete functions, Autosaving, and more. Documentation gives a thorough, easy to understand introduction to data base programming techniques.

Math and Science

Ako Tech
Statistical Programs
Listings: $1.50 each plus SASE.

Regression, ANOVA, Complete Block, Randomized Block, and Latin Squares.

Arizoftx
Linearsystems3.0
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 plus $2.00 s&h.

Solves set of linear system equations of up to twenty real-, or ten complex-valued unknowns. Uses Gaussian elimination with partial pivoting to minimize effects of roundoff error. Program returns measure of sensitivity of solution to element value perturbations. A sophisticated engineering quality program.

Linreg4.0
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.95 plus $2 s&h.

Accepts up to 99 pairs of data points and computes parameters of straight line having best Least-Mean-Square fit to data. Menu selected operations enter data, compute and display parameters, compute and display RMS error and correlation co-efficient, and calculate y-values from input x-values using linear equation.

Numerint4.0
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95 plus $2 s&h.

An adaptive quadrature numerical integration routine based upon a Newton-Cotes eight panel formula. Subinterval sizes automatically adjust to meet accuracy requirements, thereby greatly enhancing the routines efficiency. User supplies integrand function as subroutine. Program returns indicator of solution reliability. A sophisticated engineering quality program.

AVC Software
Ionisation
16K RAM. Cassette: $6.

Plots ionisation energies for input groups /periods as required for chemistry courses. Important patterns are shown graphically. 10-12th grade.

Compucraft
SIFT I
2K RAM or more. $29.95 (introductory offer).

Sift I stands for Statistical Interactive system for the Timex/Sinclair 1000 and ZX81 computers, Vol I. Sixteen, 2K statistical routines such as: Linear and Multiple Linear Regression with transformations; One-Way, Two-way and Latin Square Analysis of Variance; and T-tests, plus other Non-Parametric two sample tests. A user's manual (82 pages) with worked out examples and interpretation is included.

J. R. Carr
Z Q-1
16K RAM. Cassette: $16.

Calculates: 1) Ohm's law for DC, X, Z, real and effective pwr and pwr factor. 2) X of C. 3) X of L. 4) X total. 5) Z series or parallel and phase angle. 6) Resources. 7) Circuit "Q" series or parallel, loaded or unloaded. 8) Circuit resistance at resources, series or parallel. 9) Solenoid coil design. In any routine, give it any two known quantities, and it will calculate the third.

Kimtech
Statistical Pac
16K RAM. $8.00.

The Pac consists of four programs plus documentation. These programs will perform chisquare (goodness of fit) calculations, analysis of a data set including hypothesis testing and confidence intervals, comparison of two data sets using hypothesis testing and confidence intervals, and simple linear regression including t-value and R^2.

Ksoft
TS-Art
16K RAM. Cassette: $12.95 (s&h: $1.50 U.S., $2.50 abroad).

A graphics program and a Logo-style educational tool that indirectly teaches concepts in arithmetic, geometry and computer science. Work with a pencil, eraser, about 120 brushes, a video inverser and a "flicker" by moving them in 8 directions or along circles and lines. Set any background. Define new graphics commands. Expand, compress or rotate. Save or print artwork.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Numeric
16K RAM. Cassette: $24.95 plus s&h.

All purpose mathematical tool for solving equations and plotting graphs: Handles any formula you can enter from the keyboard; plots the graph of any formula; solves simultaneous equations; solves right angles; calculates arithmetic mean and standard deviation for a single list of numbers; calculates means and deviations for two lists of numbers, plus coefficient of correlation between two lists. By R. Carey.

RCO Technical
Distacalc
16K RAM. Cassette: $9.95 plus $1 s&h.

Calculates great circle distance and heading from entered latitude and longitude data. File of 250 world cities is updated each time calculation is made on new point. Results given in statute miles, nautical miles, and kilometers. Ideal for radio amateurs and navigators. Instructions.

Soft Way
Math and Electronics Tape 1
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Geometry: Areas, Volumes, Perimeters of 22 shapes. Graphic trig: Plots X-Y Data, Prints Angles and Hypotenuses. Resonate circuits: Series and Parallel Calculations. Ohms law DC: Voltage, Amperage, Resistance and Power. PI and T Networks: Impedance Matching and Attenuators. Temperature conversion: Fahrenheit and Celsius. Returns Component Values in Response to your Data.

Math and Electronics
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

6 programs. Resonate Circuits: Series and parallel calculations. Geometry: Areas, volumes, perimeters of 22 shapes. Graphic Trig: Plots X-Y data, prints angles and hypotenuses. Ohm's Law (DC): Voltage, amperage, resistance, and power. PI and T Networks: Impedance matching and attenuators. Temperature Conversion: Fahrenheit and Celcius.

Spectra Computer Products
E.E.
16K RAM. Cassette: $15 plus $1 s&h. 2K version with each section available independently for 2K.

Electronics Engineering software for engineers, technicians, students, hobbyists who wish to learn to use these formulas: Includes Ohm's law and its ramifications,

MUSIC SOFTWARE

VIRTUOSO features 10 octave range, whole to 32nd notes and rests at any tempo and YOU DON'T HAVE TO KNOW ANY MUSIC. Record songs or play through TV, amplifier or AM radio. For TS1000 and ZX81/2K or more. Cassette, guaranteed to load, $6.95 pp. Outside U.S. $9.95. Mail order only. **William Don Maples, Dept. C-1, 688 Moore Street., Lakewood, CO 80215.**

COSMONICS
for T/S 1000 and ZX81 computers

REDUCE LOADING TIME FROM 10 MINUTES TO 100 SECONDS WITH CFASTDUET!
Two programs on one cassette:
CFASTDATA and CFASTLOAD

By itself, CFASTDATA fast-saves data; it writes data in strings, arrays, or a memory location to a cassette, and quickly reads that data into programs of your choice.

Use CFASTLOAD with CFASTDATA to quickly LOAD programs and data. CFASTLOAD can be configured to your needs.

* LOADS easily
* Complete documentation
* Includes sample program
* 6 times faster than Sinclair LOAD/SAVE commands
* Can be used on inexpensive cassette recorders
* No additional hardware required
* Use with 16K or more RAM

CS-20 CFASTDUET $27.50 + $1.50 P&H.
CA residents, add sales tax.
Send SASE for FREE catalog.

COSMONICS
P.O. Box 10358, San Jose, CA 95157

ZX81/TS1000. . .FINGERS SLIPPING?

*Speed Input *Enjoy Typing
*Reduce Errors *10 Day Trial

"ClearTouch" is a thin, transparent keyboard overlay that lets you *feel* key positions—yet thin enough not to interfere with typing. Easy to install. Makes typing a pleasure. Try for 10 days, if not satisfied, return undamaged for refund. $8.50 + $1.50 shp. MC/Visa, check/MO to:

ClearTouch
P.O. Box 1136
Anacortes, WA. 98221

SAVINGS * SAVINGS

We are offering quality programs for the Timex-Sinclair and ZX81 computers written in Canada and sold at Canadian prices.

For the Canadian purchaser, there is no duty, Excise tax or currency exchange.

For all other programers, there is a savings of 20% or more when you send a money order in Canadian Currency.

Send one dollar for our catalog of programs and we will subtract that from your first order.

SOPHIA SYSTEMS
15122 Pheasant Drive
Surrey, B.C. Canada, V3R 4X6

GAME CASSETTES
TIMEX-ZX81 $14.95 EACH

"MONOPOLY" FAMILY GAME FOR UP TO 6 PLAYERS-AVAILABLE IN AMERICAN, SPANISH OR BRITISH LANGUAGE VERSIONS. "WINGED AVENGER" *IBST GOLD SEAL* SPACE GAME. "SPACE TREK" NEW RELEASE!! SPACE GAME. "TRADER JACK" FANTASTIC FUN GAME-BUSINESS LOGIC-SOUTH PACIFIC LOCAL. "CASINO" INCLUDES POKER-MACHINE, SUDDEN-DICE, FIVECARD AND CHUCK-LUCK. "TEN GREAT GAMES" INCLUDES PACMAZE, GOBLER, ASTRO STAR DEFENDER, VAMPIRES, SUICIDE, MINEFIELD, FROGLER, STARTREK, DICTATOR, BOMBER.

SAVAGE SOFTWARE PO BOX 441
TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

ATTENTION
ZX81/TS1000
PROGRAMMERS

EXCALIBUR SOFTWARE WOULD LIKE TO MARKET YOUR PROGRAMS. SEND DES. AND TAPE FOR CONSIDERATION. IF ACCEPTED, ROYALTY CONTRACT SENT IMMEDIATELY. PLEASE INCLUDE $3.00 PROCESSING FEE.

EXCALIBUR SOFTWARE
RT. 1 BOX CC24
WALLER, TX 77484

Tactile Feedback Overlay

For: ZX 80/81, Timex 1000, or Microace
** TOUCH TYPING POSSIBLE
** STOP MISSED KEYS
** SPEED ENTERING PROGRAMS
With our easy to install keyboard overlay
$ 3.95

16K Software for ZX81 Timex 1000

ZX FROGGIE An excellent version of the arcade game. Froggie must cross the busy highway and hop the logs to get home. Full screen moving graphics, fast m/c action, 4 levels, different screens and speeds. Name and SAVE three best scores. ------- $14.50

DRAGON HUNT A maze game played in Dragon Caves. You must find & slay 3 dragons.There are 15 arrows and a magic sword to help you survive the hidden dangers. ------- $12.50

WORD SINC A word processor for the Sinclair or other 32 col. printer. Fast m/c inserts variables, lists, moves and justifies. 9000 characters with 16K, is easily expandable. Menu controlled.With instructions.- $12.50

Four 16K Programs on One Cassette
MATH TUTOR Add,subtract,multiply & divide. Five levels in each. Menu controlled.
TYPING SKILLS A fun and competitive skill improver.Set speed, keep up to the computer
BIRDS Guide missiles to intercept the Bird or what it drops will bring a nasty end.
ASTRO SMASHER Dodge asteroids, smash enemy ships before force shields fail. -- $12.50

U.S. Orders to: P.Hargrave, Site V, RR 4, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada V9R 5X9

BACK-UP
COPIES OF
ANY PROGRAM

FOR 16K TS 1000/ZX81
MACHINE CODE LOADING
ROUTINE WILL STOP ANY
PROGRAM AFTER LOADING
ENABLING THE USE OF
THE SAVE COMMAND

LISTING $3.00

KATT'S
COMPUTERS
BOX 162 DEPT S
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS
60411

CONTROL CENTER FOR ZX-80, ZX-81/TIMEX 1000 ELIMINATES CABLE CHANGING. EXCLUSIVE AURAL TRANSDUCER PERMITS LOAD-LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS WITHOUT EXCESSIVE VOLUME. INCLUDES POWER SWITCH WITH LED INDICATOR, 'SAVE-LOAD' SWITCH, AND LOAD MONITOR. HIGHEST QUALITY PARTS THROUGHOUT. **MODEL CC-1**, $20.00 PLUS $2.50 SHIPPING (MICH. ADD 4%) **AB ENGINEERING**, 11896 CLAIR, HARTLAND, MICH, 48029 (WE'LL BUILD TO YOUR SPECS. SEND SASE WITH YOUR REQ.)

ZX-81/TIMEX 1000 8K ROM/16K RAM
"PERSONAL FINANCES-PARTI" FOR 8 COMPOUND INTEREST CALCULATIONS & "PERSONAL FINANCES-PART II" FOR 8 IRA & SIMPLE INTEREST. LISTINGS $7.95 EA TAPES $12.95 EA S&H $2. SEE, BOX 787, FALLBROOK, CA 92028

Using, continued...

conversion between ohms, amps, volts, watts, and power.

Support Systems One
ELF/1
16K RAM. $7.95.

Electrical/Electronic Formula Program One. With any two of the following: ampere, voltage, or wattage, the third unit of measurement can be found. Totally menu driven and auto run.

T-S Systems
Advanced Math
16/48K TS2000. Listing: $4 plus large SASE.

Allows you to use a complex multiplication of more than 2 digits.

UAS
Functional Analysis. (C5006).
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.

Given any function defined in a closed form, the program finds its maximums, minimums, and zeros over a given range of the argument. The function, its derivitive, or its integral may be evaluated at a point and tabulated over a range.

Zeta Software
RPN Calculator
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.

A scientific calculator emulation using reverse polish notation. Features include: 50 storage registers, a visible stack, statistical functions, and a key to save a calculation in progress.

Math Pak
16K RAM. Cassette: $52.45.

4 programs. Includes math routines and fit, variance analyzer, statistics, and rpn calculator.

Math Routines and FIT
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.

A general purpose mathematics program for calculating factorials, permutations, and combinations, for solving quadratic and cubic interpolations, and for plotting fitted curves of 4 different functions.

Variance Analyzer
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.

A data analysis program for examining 1- or 2-way AOV and 2-way AOCOV. Includes: degrees of freedom, sums of squares and products, and means.

Statistics
16K RAM. Cassette: $17.45.

Statistical analysis and data display. 1-variable with histogram or 2-or-more-variables with plot. Results include: sum, variance, standard deviation, error, means, skewness, and kurtosis.

Games, continued...

Play against the computer; graphics display of cards and option to fold. All cards dealt face up with betting taking place after 2nd and 3rd cards dealt with highest hand so far placing bet.

New England Software
Black Jack
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95 pp.

Play against the "dealer" computer. Dealer stays on 17 or above, hits on 16 or less. Player can stay, hit, split pairs, or double down on 10 or 11. Nice graphic "cards" are displayed. Computer tallies your money total.

Peak
Blackjack
16K RAM. Cassette: $10.

Practice your strategy. Hit stand, double down, split and take insurance with this Nevada casino game. Deals out a complete deck before shuffling.

Savage Software
Casino: Four Games
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

1) Poker Machine: 4 spinning reels of slot machines and, like 2) Sudden Dice, allows friendly wagering. 3) Five Cards: reveals both poker hands retaining betting totals. 4) Chuckluck: Bets $5 on the roll of the dice.

Trixieware
Draw Poker
16K RAM. Cassette: $20.

Play while you learn poker. Experts can practice strategies. Deals and plays four hands; you play the fifth hand. "Trixie's gang" bluff, double-bluff, two-time and four-flush you. All "according to Mr. Hoyle, Baby!" Lose your shirt; it is a rough game. TDK cassettes.

UAS
Blackjack Tutor. (C2004).
16K RAM. Cassette: $7.95.

Prepare for your trip to the casino tables. Let your computer aid you and be your tutor. This program provides you with drill and strategies that should help keep the odds in your favor at the gaming tables.

Draw Poker Tutor. (C2006).
16K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.

Learn opening bid strategy to improve your game. Test your bids in an eight player game of jacks or better to open (Jackpots). Provides a running total of your status; a critique of your incorrect bids; and practice to improve your chances.

Wildfire Publishing Co.
Your Fortune in The Microcomputer Business, Vols. I, & II.
Set for $24.95 + $1.50 s&h.

Two informative volumes containing all you need to know to establish and maintain your own microcomputer business. Vol. I, *Getting Started,* shows the practical steps to start your business. Vol. II, *Growth, Survival, and Success,* deals with the problems a person faces after his business really takes off.

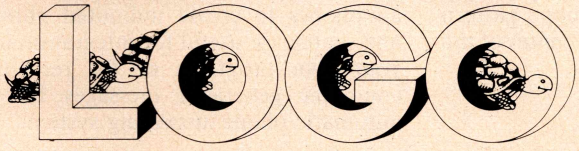
Game Collections

Barlog Software
2K Games Pack
2K RAM. Cassette: $7.

Pyramid: Try to stop treasure hunters from stealing your gold by throwing rocks at them. Invasion from Mars: Protect the two manufacturing plants from the alien men drifting down towards them. Both games are action-type and require SLOW mode. Available as listings at $2.00 each.

Bug-Byte Software
Game pack cassettes: £4 each.
Program Pack 1. 1K RAM.
8 programs: Digiclock, 9-Lives, Reaction Test, Dice, Gobbler, Patterns.
Program Pack 2. 16K RAM.
4 programs: Pontoon, Fruit Machine, Oxo, Bio-Rhythms.

LEARN TO SPEAK



Logo is the computer language that's sweeping the country with its simple "turtle geometry" way of learning computer literacy. And *Logo: An Introduction* is the new, easy-to-understand beginner's guide that makes learning and using Logo fun!

Written in simple language and set in big, easy-to-read type, *Logo: An Introduction* is specifically designed to be used by teachers and students who have little or no knowledge of Logo or computers.

Logo: An Introduction helps computer novices with:

- △ Creating simple shapes with the turtle and combining them to make more complex geometric forms
- △ Learning about "soft" and "hard" saves (temporary and permanent computer memory)
- △ Playing with symmetry and curves
- △ Learning about arithmetic, logic and Cartesian coordinates
- △ Using the idea of recursion—making a simple command repeat itself to perform more complex functions
- △ Experimenting with words and sentences

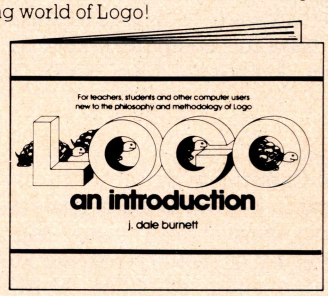
—and more!

Logo: An Introduction doesn't bog you down or scare your students with complex technical details the way instruction manuals do. Instead, this book is written in an open-ended, exploratory style that captures the flexible spirit and freedom of Logo.

Use *Logo: An Introduction* as a supplement to your programming manual, as a sourcebook of ideas, as a primer on how to exploit the potential of this powerful language, and as a treasurehouse of suggestions for experiments with Logo. *Logo: an Introduction* is one book that belongs in your classroom or computer lab—and at only $7.95, it's easy to order more than one, and pass copies around to your students. Fill in and mail the coupon today, and enter the exciting world of Logo!

NEW—FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF *CREATIVE COMPUTING*
Only $7.95!

- Large, easy-to-handle 11" x 8½" format.
- Written by a professional educator.
- Full of illustrations, examples, hints and tips, suggestions and explanatory notes.



CREATIVE COMPUTING PRESS
Dept. **NB6H**, 39 East Hanover Avenue, Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Please send me _____ copies of *Logo: An Introduction* at $7.95, plus $1.50* shipping and handling, each. #12L

☐ **PAYMENT ENCLOSED** $_____ (CA, NJ and NY State residents add applicable sales tax.)

☐ **CHARGE MY:**
☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
(Charge orders $10 minimum)

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
(please print full name)

School/Institution_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

*Outside USA add $3.00 shipping and handling. Shipped airmail only.

☐ Check here to receive FREE catalog of computing books, magazines and guides.

For faster service, PHONE TOLL FREE: 800-631-8112.
(In NJ only: 201-540-0445.)
Also available at your local bookstore or computer store.

Using, continued...

Rave Research
Poly Port
Kit: $39.95; assembled: $49.95.

Plugs into back of computer. 6 I/O ports useful for many applications. 3 ports for our "Polyphonic System" for musical synthesizers. Depending on application, an output connector or cable may be needed.

Polyphonic System
2K RAM minimum. $49.95.

Includes Poly Port and Synthi Port.

Bach Box
Kit: $39.95; assembled: $49.95.

Plugs into back of computer. Hook up to any audio amplifier and start composing your own tunes. Pseudo-polyphonic output. Sample tune and full instructions included.

Musical Scales
2K RAM. Cassette: $8.95.
16K RAM. Cassette: $14.95.

Prints out the notes in any one of 8 scales on any key. 16K program also prints diagrams for guitar, bass guitar, and keyboards showing where each note is to be played and identifies the tonal notes.

Synthi Soft
2K RAM minimum. Cassette: $14.95.

Program for a polyphonic music system. Requires musical synthesizer and additional hardware. Unlimited expansion possible. Uses the computer's keys as a synthesizer keyboard. MC. SASE for details.

Music Tape
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

4 programs. One turns the Sinclair into a 2 octave musical instrument; sound comes from TV or (better) from mic jack plugged into audio amplifier. Musical Squares: 12 tone calculator. Chord Finder. Mini-invaders Game.

R.I.S.T. Inc.
The Parrot. $89.95.

A simple to use, plugin speech module capable of generating all 64 discrete sounds of spoken English. By combining these sounds (called allophones) in whatever order you choose, you can generate words, phrases, sentences, sound effects. Supplied with software on cassette enabling you to select, string together, and pronounce the sounds. Your programs can tell the Parrot what to say. Complete instructions and examples. Write or call for further information.

Nicholas Scarim
Music Theory Workbook.
16K RAM. $495.

Complete music theory workbook on 16 easy to load cassettes. Includes: treble, bass, and alto clefs; scales, keys, chords, meters, rhythm; piano, guitar, recorder drills. This package is for music teachers, schools, community art centers. It is not a teach yourself toy. Write for full details.

Simulsion
The Fantastic Music Machine and Light Show
2K RAM. Cassette: $9.95.

Two special effects programs. Music Composer: Transforms the keyboard into a 3-octave musical instrument that plays music through your TV as you press the keys; stores, edits, and plays back 400 notes (7000 with 16K RAM); has tone, tempo, and special effects keys. Light Show: Animates a kaleidoscope pattern that races outward from the center of the screen.

Sinclair Place
Big Ears. $99.

Speech recognition. Connects through I/O port. Microphone and cables included. Words are stored as voice patterns which the system learns from repetition. Voiceprints occupy about 150 bytes each. From William Stuart Systems.

Music Synthesizer and I/O Port. $68.

Plugs between computer and RAM pack. Independently programmable. Tone generators 20Hz-100KHz. Noise generator programmable from "sub-pink" to super "white." I/O is arranged as two 8-bit bidirectional ports. Required for other Stuart Units. Uncased. From William Stuart Systems.

Fastload. $19.50.

A program to speed the "learning" of Big Ears. From William Stuart Systems.

Speech Synthesizer. $99.

Self-contained, including amplifier, speaker, and bidirectional computer interface so other addons may be used. Has jack to external speakers if desired. Plugs into rear connector. Uses phonemes to build up words. Average of 6 bytes will store the phoneme codes for a spoken word. From William Stuart Systems.

Music Composer Program. $19.50.

Helps write and save music programs. May be used with or without Music Synthesizer and I/O Port. From William Stuart Systems.

Syber, Inc.
Voxcome
16K RAM. Cassette: $15.95.

Computer generated speech with resident vocabulary and complete set of allophones to create unlimited phrases and sentences; useful for integration into your own programs or for recording computer generated messages for an automatic phone answering system.

Thurnall Electronics
Sound Unit. POA.

Programmable sound unit with built in loudspeaker, allow programmable generation of a whole range of rounds from music to special effects.

Miscellaneous Products and Services

Allco Products
Canadian Market Services

Market your products in Canada where you will find an eager market. We help small US firms penetrate the Canadian market through our offices in the US and Canada. For further information, send your requirements to: Allco Products, PO Box 151, Stn A, Windsor, Ontario, N6A 6K1, Canada.

Dealers.

Mailing lists of TS1000 users. Perfect for direct mail marketing. Available for US, Canada, and oversees. For further details send type of names and quantity needed to: Allco Dealer Services, PO Box 43074, Detroit, MI 48243.

Artisan Electronics
Easy Eye Filter. Kit: $12.95 plus $2 s&h.

Front mounting filter creates optic yellow screen for black/white TVs and monitors. Superior to green or b/w viewing. Yellow light focuses on the eye's retina without as much lens muscle usage. Improved contrast and apparent image sharpness. Comes with stick on fasteners in 10 x 12 inch size to trim to smaller sizes; larger sizes on special order.

Bob's
Electronic Circuit Design Programs
16K RAM. Cassettes: $15.95 ea. plus $1.05 s&h.

Programs for C.A.D. of active filters (Bessel, Butterworth, Chebyshev); pads and attenuators; state-variable, stagger-tuned, and notch filters; amplifiers, 555 timers, yagi antennas; regulators; and heat sink parameters. Many draw schematic on screen. $1 plus SASE for details.

Computa-Dek
Custom-designed Attache Case
$34.95 plus $3.50 s&h.

Heavy plastic, aluminum frame case; form fitted for computer, cassette recorder, 16K RAM, power pack, TV adapter, and cords. Two pocket legal size file section in lid. Case is dust proof and may be locked.

Computer Engineering Services
Software Duplicating Services
Price varies.

Computer Engineering Services offers complete software duplication on cassette for fast and reliable software to your customers.

Computer-Wear Software
Custom Programs

Owners: Do you need specific program algorithms for your business situation? Teachers: Do you need specific software to illustrate educational concepts or reinforce learning skills? Then contact us for fast, reliable, inexpensive custom-designed software.

Data-Assette
Blank Computer Cassettes. $1.

Both leader and leaderless available. Do not waste time or tape. For short programs, tapes start in at C-5 (2 1/2 minutes per side), C-10, C-12, C-15, C-20, C-25, C-30, C-35, C-40, C-45.

E-Z Key
Aluminum Enclosure-EC11.
$25 + $4 s&h.

A custom made enclosure that you can put your computer in; measures 11×9×3.5 inches.

Aluminum Enclosure-EC14
$30. + $4.0 s&h.

A custom made enclosure that you can put your computer in; measures 14×9×3.5 inches.

Fulcrum Products
T-Shirts and Sweatshirts
Prices range from $8-20.

Available for ZX81 fans; beautifully hand airbrushed multi-colored designs against outer space scenes. Slogans: "I'm a Micro Addict," "Microcomputers Take You into Another World."

Microwave

Retail Shop; comprehensive range of hardware, software and books supporting Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum computers. Items available from all sources. The friendly to user store! Try before you buy from the U.K.'s first and largest Midlands Region specialist home computer shop.

Mindware Inc.
From Eagle Sales
Slide Show
16K RAM. Cassette: $22.95 plus s&h.

Create your own video slide shows for retail displays, seminars, and exhibits. 16 different displays with large and small letters and a wide variety of graphic elements. Display can run continuously. Adjust the length of time each display.

Mohr & Associates Corp.
Mac-Briefcase. $149.95.
Mac-Briefcase. $49.95.

A sturdy ABS preformed briefcase. Insert your Sinclair components and you have yourself a briefcase computer. Fully wired (110V; 60Hz). Pockets for tapes, TV transformer, recorder, 16K RAM pack, computer's printer.

Nanosecond Computer Services
EZ-Mail (EZ-1)
64K RAM. Cassette: $19.95.

Allows you to let E-Com (Electronic Computer Originated First Class Mail) "Sign, seal, and deliver" your mail for less than you are spending now. This program will transmit to the Post Office the name, address, and contents of a letter. In turn the Post Office will print, fold, insert, seal, and deliver the mail within 2 days for $0.26 for the first page and only $0.05 more for the second page. Postage, paper, and envelopes included.

Pecos Star Co
ZX81 T-Shirts
$7.50 pp.

White T-shirts sport the Sinclair name in black and the ZX81 logo in red. 50 percent cotton; 50 percent polyester. Sizes: S: 34-36; M: 38-40; L: 42-44.

Powers Associates
Compulator Package. $259.

Complete portable, secure TS1000 unit. Can be ordered in several ways. Basic unit includes: 5" monitor, cassette recorder, switches, case, and single power plug. Your TS1000 snaps into place. Can add TS2040 printer and other peripherals.

R. Panwar
Custom Programming

If you have a need to modify any Basic program for your needs or a Basic program written for your particular situation, write for details.

Software Development Associates
Microsette Cassettes for Computers
Write for further details.

Computer grade cassettes in C-10 and C-20 lengths. Feature: see through

FREE FREE FREE
Get a high quality 30 min. computer grade cassette FREE with every software selection purchased

DISCOUNT PRICES

-FROGGER	$17.95
-PINBALL	$12.95
-GULP	$15.95
-LABYRINTH	$15.95
-GRIMMS FAIRY TRAILS	$ 8.95
-VU CALC	$18.95
-ORGANIZER	$15.95
-CHECKBOOK MANAGER	$14.95

HUNDREDS MORE- SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

HARDWARE DISCOUNTS !!

-TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1000 (COMPUTER)	$79.95
-TIMEX/SINCLAIR 1016 (16K RAM)	$42.95
-ZENITH GREENSCREEN (12" ZVM121)*	$99.95

* WITH FREE PLANS TO MODIFY YOUR SINCLAIR FOR VIDEO OUTPUT

SINCLAIR SUPPLY SHACK

FOR CATALOG SEND TO:
SINCLAIR SUPPLY SHACK
22626 WOOLSEY DR.
NOVI, MI. 48050

BRONZE STAR SOFTWARE ANNOUNCES

Z T

A hidden maze game that asks you to help little ZT to find home.

Different each time
Four Levels of play
$7 on cassette 16K
SASE for more info.

P. O. BOX 265
Chicago Rdg. IL 60415

EDSON ELECTRONICS OFFERS

Educational programs for grades 1-4 that reinforce what they learn in school. We also offer a digital display load monitor for monitoring data from the cassette to the computer.

Write to
Edson Electronics
P.O. Box 151211
Tampa, Fl. 33684
for free info.

The Lamb's
for 16K action games
see detail descriptions
in the Buyer's Directory

LISTING—$2
CASSETTE TAPE—$7.50
THE LAMB'S SOFTWARE
1469 AALBORG WAY
SOLVANG, CA. 93463

SERIOUS PROGRAMMERS

"MUST-HAVE" UTILITIES
For ZX-81 and T/S 1000 Computers

FILE*SYS $10
Read/Write Cassette Data Tape Files
(fast, flexible, reliable)

FILE*BASIC $15
Save/Merge/Erase BASIC Segments
(includes FILE*SYS functions)

FILE*VARS $5
Save/Restore Strings & Arrays
(requires FILE*SYS or FILE*BASIC)

BASIC*OLAY $10
Overlay/Copy BASIC Segments
(permits full use of 64K RAM)

Simple user interface via USR function
Well-documented user manuals
Available on tape cassette in relocatable machine lang.

SASE for info — Check or MO delivers now

SiriusWare
6 Turning Mill Road
Lexington, MA 02173

PROGRAMERS

Every Programer has written a program someone else would buy.

We will package and promote your usable programs and pay you a competative royalty.

Send a description of your program to our office. The sooner you submit your work, the sooner we can promote it for you !

SOPHIA SYSTEMS
15122 Pheasant Drive
Surrey, B.C. Canada, V3R 4X6

AT&A

ZX80 AND MICROACE W/ 8K ROMS
"Assault on Darccos 16K" $7.97
"Assault on Darccos 6K" $7.96
"Atan 2K" $4.96
ALL ON CASSETTES /SHIPPING INC
A.T&A Comp-U-Ware
2712 G. Street, Middletown, Ohio 45042

AT&A

CURRY COMPUTER

ZX81 and T/S 1000
Software & Hardware
Write for FREE Catalog
Over 60 Programs/Keyboards/Rampacks
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
5344 W. Banff Ln./Glendale, AZ 85306
1-602-978-2902

I am selling Software for very cheap prices: Call or write for free details: 914-969-7750 or
Robert Cannon
309 N. B'way
Yonkers, N.Y. 10701

Jerry and Neil nonbelievers

MAKE MORE MONEY

STOCK MARKET PROGRAM HELPS YOU INVEST, MANAGES YOUR PORTFOLIO, AND MAINTAINS RECORDS OF SECURITIES YOU'VE BOUGHT AND SOLD. HANDLES OVER 80 SECURITIES. ANALYSIS PROVIDES 12 DIFFERENT LISTINGS, GAINS, LOSS, DATES, YIELDS, AND MORE. ON SIDE 2 OF CASSETTE A PROGRAM FOR FORECASTING MARKET TRENDS.
16K RAM...CASSETTE $9.95 + 50¢ S+H

TELETEK CO.
15 CENTRAL WAY, SUITE 169
KIRKLAND, WA 98033

WASHINGTON RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX

RIVER ATACK
Similar to the video game by Activision for the Atari VCS. Fly downt he river and shoot the ships and helicopters but watch your fuel! Don't get hit!
Requires 16k
Listing only $2.95
Cassette only $12.95
FROG SOFTWARE
Box 95, Glenmont, NY 12077
(518) 465-6552

TIMEX/SINCLAIR
SINCLAIR ZX81/TS 1000 16K "ALPHA BASE" (on Cassette). Command your spacecraft from orbit to "ALPHA BASE" and return. Difficulty levels, impressive, challenging, $8.95. MICROGRAFIX, 306 Double Tree, Lewisville, TX 75067. Other software available.

TS1000 $64. BUSINESS SOFTWARE INTERFACE TO TELETYPES, POST OFFICE, COMPUTERS AND OTHER REAL WORLD DEVICES. INFORMATION AND CATALOG $1.00. MICHIGAN RESIDENTS INCLUDE SALES TAX.
NANOSECOND COMPUTERS SERVICES
713 DAVID WHITNEY BUILDING
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226-2060

**** MONEY SAVING COUPON ****
$2 OFF EACH COMPUWIZ CASSETTE YOU BUY !! See GAMES section of this issue. Send SASE and receive our list of products and a FREE machine code utility program.
COMPUWIZ SOFTWARE
PO Box 390078, Mt. View, CA 94039
**** SEND YOUR ORDERS TODAY! ****

Miscellaneous, continued...

smoked ABS plastic case, internal window, flanged and crowned Delrin rollers on steel pins, polyolefin slip sheets, mumetal magnetic shield, 5 screw construction, and error free tape for recording densities of all personal computers.

Microsette Cassettes for Audiophiles
Write for further details.

Microsette Diskettes for Computers
Write for further details.

Syncware Company
Common-Emitter Transistor Amplifier
16K RAM up. $20.

Package includes cassette and documentation for design and analysis of CE transistor amplifiers. Biasing, stability, frequency response, input/output resistances, power dissipation, and thermal effects taken into account. Prints schematic and Hybrid-Pi equivalent circuit, stores up to five different transistor spec sheets.

Traffic Technology Limited
Sinclair ZX81 Desk Console
$40 plus $10 s&h.

A work station which assembles, interconnects, and stores in an orderly manner the ZX81, power unit, printer, cassette recorder, cassettes, pencils, 16K RAM Pack if used. An on/off switch with LED indicates power on and a second switch, the SAVE/RUN-LIST/LOAD verify switch simplifies saving and loading programs.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum Desk Console
$52 plus $10 s&h.

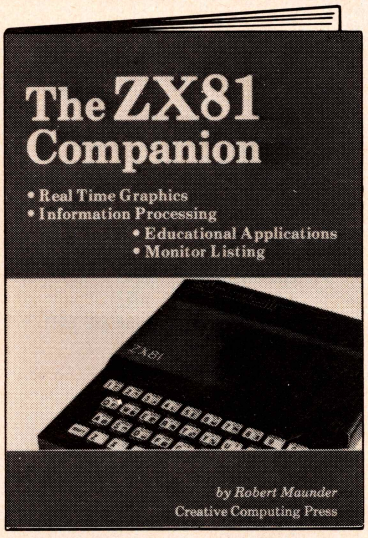
A work station which assembles, interconnects, and stores in an orderly manner the Spectrum, the power unit, printer, RS232 interface, joystick control, 2 microdrives cassette recorder, cassettes, and pencils. An on/off switch with LED indicates power on and a second switch, the SAVE/RUN-LIST/LOAD verify switch simplifies saving and loading programs.

TSG Enterprises
Mailing Lists: USA User Groups (about 90 and growing): $5 pp. Software Suppliers (about 250 and growing): $20 pp. Hardware Suppliers (about 100 and growing): $10 pp.

Matthew Zenkar
Gold Electroplating. $5 plus $3 s&h.
24 Karat Gold Electroplate for the edge connector on the ZX80, ZX81, TS1000, and ZX Spectrum. This will end RAM pack crashes which are caused by edge connector tarnish, not wobble. Send SASE for details before sending your unit.

Get the most from your SINCLAIR

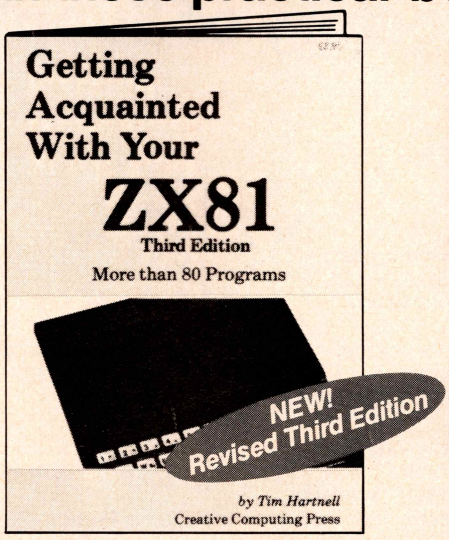
or Timex Sinclair with these practical books from *Sync*!



The ZX81 Companion
by Bob Maunder

The ZX81 Companion follows the same format as the very popular *ZX80 Companion,* and assists the ZX81 or Timex Sinclair 1000 user in four applications areas: graphics, information retrieval, education and games. This practical guide contains scores of fully documented short routines plus complete programs and a disassembled listing of the ZX81 ROM Monitor. "Thoughtfully written, detailed, and illustrated with meaningful programs." —MUSE

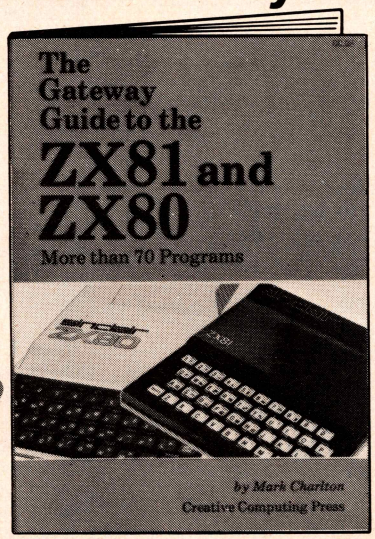
5½" x 8", Softbound. #17P $9.95 ($2.00)



Getting Acquainted With Your ZX81
by Tim Hartnell

This informative volume for the new ZX81 or Timex Sinclair 1000 user contains more than 80 programs to help the reader get the most from his Sinclair computer. Game programs include Checkers, Alien Imploders, Blastermind, Moon Lander, Breakout, Star Burst and Derby Day. The book also shows programs for cascading sine waves, plotting graphs and tables, data sorting, equation solving, plus the use of PLOT, SCROLL, PRINT, TAB, PEEK, POKE and much more!

5½" x 8", Softbound. #15Y $9.95 ($2.00)



The Gateway Guide to the ZX81 and ZX80
by Mark Charlton

The Gateway Guide is a practical programming manual for the beginner that furnishes over 70 fully documented programs. The majority of the programs have been written for easy conversion from machine to machine (ZX81 or Timex Sinclair 1000, 4K ZX80 or 1K ZX80). *The Gateway Guide* describes each function and statement, illustrates it with a demonstration routine or program, and combines it with previously discussed material to help you understand your computer.

5½" x 8", Softbound. #160 $9.95 ($2.00)

Computers for Kids (Sinclair Edition) by Sally Larsen

This new edition of *Computers for Kids* is written specifically to introduce children aged 8 to 13 to the ZX81 or Timex Sinclair 1000. The book requires no previous knowledge of algebra, variables or computers, and it enables a youngster to program a Sinclair in less than an hour. There's also a section for parents and teachers. "*Computers for Kids* is the best material available for introducing students to their new computer."

—Donald T. Piele, Professor of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin-Parkside.

8½"x11", Softbound. #12S $4.95 ($1.00)

Also available at your local bookstore or computer store.

Creative Computing Press Dept.ND3F, 39 East Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Please send books listed below:

Item No.	Qty.	Price Each	(P&H)	Total Price

Postage and handling charges appear in parentheses ( ) next to price of book.

Outside U.S.A. add $3.00 per order—shipped airmail only.

☐ ENCLOSED IS $_____. CA, NJ and NY State residents add applicable sales tax.

☐ CHARGE MY: ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Print Name_____

Address_____

City / State / Zip_____

☐ Check here for FREE Creative Computing Catalog.

For faster service, PHONE TOLL FREE: 800-631-8112
(In NJ only: 201-540-0445)

Directory of Suppliers

Abacus Electronics
186 St. Helens Ave.
Swansea, West Glam
U.K.

AB Engineering
11896 Clair
Hartland, MI 48029

Abersoft
7, Maes Afallen
Bow Street, Dyfed
U.K. S724 5BA

ACS Software
7, Lidgett Crescent
Roundway, Leeds
West Yorkshire
U.K. LS8 1MN

Stephen Adams
1, Leswin Road
London
U.K. N16 7NL
254-1869

Advanced Digital Innovations
2156 W. Behrend Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85027

Advanced Interface Designs
PO Box 1350
State College, PA 16801

Aerco
Box 18093
Austin, TX 78760
(512) 385-7405

Ako Tech, Dept. sl
1613 Dayton Rd.
W. Hyattsville, MD 20783

Allco Products
PO Box 43074
Detroit, MI 48243-0074

E. Alvarez
PO Box 1025
Oviedo, FL 32765

Amanda Systems
PO Box 118
Holmdel, NJ 07733
(201) 264-3339 (eve)
(201) 949-3879 (day)

American Micro Products, Inc.
705 N. Bowser, Suite 121
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 238-1815

Apropos Technology
350 N. Lantana Ave.
Suite 821
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 482-3604

Arizoftx
6501 E. Monterosa
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 949-0494

Artisan Electronics
PO Box 6631
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Asia Tsusho Co., Ltd.
7-6, 1-chome
Soto-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan
(03) 253-5948

Atto-Soft
832 E. Third St.
Galesburg, IL 61401
(309) 343-4114

Audiograph Co.
3584 Leroy
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 769-6859

AVC Software
PO Box 415
Birmingham
U.K. B17 9TT

Bernard Babani (Publishing)
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Rd.
London U.K. W6 7NF

Banta Software
8088 Highwood Way
Orangevale, CA 95662
(906) 722-4895

Barlog Software
401 N. Geyer Rd.
Kirkwood, MO 63122

Basco
289 Baxter Lane
Milford, CT 06460
(203) 874-0065

BASICare Microsystem Ltd.
5 Dryden Court
London
U.K. SE11 4NH
01-735-6408
Note: The Organic Micro modular system based on the Persona is available in the U.S. through Gladstone Electronics, Integrated Data Systems, and Sinclair Place.

Bob Berch
19 Jaques St.
Rochester NY 14620
(716) 244-0533

Bi-Pak
PO Box 6
Ware, Herts
U.K. SG12 9AG

Birkhauser Boston, Inc.
380 Green St.
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 876-2337

Bob's
451 Center St.
Lewiston, NY 14092

Bomis Prendin Software
PO Box 28550
Washington, DC 20005
(703) 548-8158

Russell Brewer
26630 Mill Rd.
Frazeysburg, OH 43822.

Bronder Ent.
2444 N. 41st St.
Milwaukee, WI 53219

Bronze Star Software
PO Box 265
Chicago Ridge, IL 60415

Bob Brown
53 Cliff Ln.
Levittown, NY 11756

E. Arthur Brown Co.
1702-B Oak Knoll Dr.
Alexandria, MN 56308

Brown Cottage Industries
5486 Bright Hawk Court
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 997-5859

Bug-Byte Software
100 The Albany
Old Hall Street
Liverpool
U.K. L3 9EP
Note: Prices include VAT s&h.

Byte-Back Co.
Rt. 3, Box 147, Brodie Rd.
Leesville, SC 29070
(803) 532-5812
Note: $4.95 s&h per order. Visa/MC.

Bytesize Computer Products
PO Box 21123
Seatle, WA 98111

CAI Instruments Inc.
PO Box 2032
Midland, MI 48640
(517) 687-7343

Calliope Software
4130 Coe Dr., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

J. R. Carr
1314 Harrison
Sunnyside, WA 98944
(509) 837-2343

John B. Carson, Jr.
11200 Lockwood Dr., No. 307
Silver Spring, MD 20901

Cases Computer Simulations
14 Langton Way
London
U.K. SE3 7TL

Centronic Inc.
1101 Bristol Rd.
Mountainside, NJ 07092
(201) 233-7200

Chesapeake Systems Corp.
PO Box 546
Columbia, MD 21045

Christian Software
Box 547
Bettsville, OH 44815

Cinevision Systems
PO Box 546
Montebello, CA 90640

ClearTouch
PO Box 1136
Anacortes, WA 98221
Note: Visa/MC.

Cleva Computer Ware
PO Box 2736
Brooklyn, NY 11202
(212) 875-1207

J. W. Collins
6025 Hampstead Drive West
Columbus, OH 43229

Comprocsys, Ltd.
29 Campden Rd.
S. Croydon, Surrey
U.K. CR2 7ER

Compucraft
Box 149
Hinsdale, NH 03451

CompuSoft Publishing
535 Broadway
El Cajon, CA 92021
(619) 588-0996
(800) 854-6505 (orders only)

Compusound
32 Langley Close
Redditch, Worcs
U.K.
0527 21439

Computa-Dek
6009 Kenwood Dr.
Nashville, TN 37215

Computer Continuum
301 16th Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-6294

Computer Engineering Services
PO Box 1222
Show Low, AZ 85901
(602) 537-7522

Computer-Wear Software
PO Box 1059
Riverdale, NY 10471
(212) 543-1935

Computronics
Box 117
Okemos, MI 48864

Cosmonics
PO Box 10358
San Jose, CA 95157

Cottage Technology
5720 W. Little York
Suite 178
Houston, TX 77091

CRC Software
2901 Auburn Rd.
Auburn Hgts, MI 48057
(313) 852-3711

Creative Computing Press
39 E. Hanover Ave.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
800-631-8112 (orders only)
(201) 540-0445 (in NJ)
Note: Visa/MC/AE. Write for free catalog. Outside U.S. s&h is $3 per order; shipped airmail only.

Verlin K. Cross
2842 County Rd. 300
Leadville, OH 80461

Custom Electronics Device Corp.
312 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 620
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Data Assette
56 S. 3rd St.
Oxford, PA 19363
(215) 932-4807
(800) 523-2909
(outside PA)

Daw Software
78 Aberdeen Pl.
Clayton, MO 63105
(314) 862-0129

DCP Microdevelopments
2 Station Close
Lingwood, Norwich,
Norfolk
U.K. NR13 4AX

Dem Co.
211 Nature Trail
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 933-9362

Digital Integration
22 Ash Church Rd., Ash
Aldershot, Hampshire
U.K. GU12 6LX
0252-518269

Dillons University Bookshop
1 Malet St.
London
U.K. WCIE 7JB
01-636-1577

Ken Doggett
3426 H Fairway Oaks Dr.
Lawrenceville, GA 30245

A. Doty
PO Box 11023
Ferguson, MO 63135

Double "H" Electronics
195 Lelani
San Antonio, TX 78242

Down East Computers
PO Box 3096, Dept. B
Greenville, NC 27834

DRRP
PO Box 3664
Peabody, MA 01960

Charles Drury
40 Westgate #5
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

D.S.B.C.
PO Box 1251
Dolan Springs, AZ 86441
(602) 767-3792

Dunrobin Software
37 Rivaldsgreen Crescent
Linlithgow, West Lothian
Scotland, U.K.
Linlithgow (050684) 2847

Eagle Sales Co.
15 Tech Circle
Natick, MA 01760

E & S Software
28 Midland Ave.
Budd Lake, NJ 07828

Emvee Software
10 Mythop Rd.
Lytham, Lancashire
U.K. FY8 4JD
Note: Airmail postage paid. Listings ZX Printer produced. Any 2 listings: $11; all 3: $15.

Ener-Z Co.
PO Box 635
Ft. Washington, PA 19034

EPROM Services
3 Wedgewood Dr.
Roundhay, Leeds
U.K. LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183
Note: Extensive EPROM materials available. Write for details.

D. Ernst
11 Fairfield St.
Montclair, NJ 07042

Evansoft Associates
1246 Elmwood Ave.
Evanston, IL 60202

Executive Workshop
7420 S.E. Woodstock Blvd.
Portland, OR 97206
(503) 771-8564

Expense Cutters Products
PO Box 9543
Raytown, MO 64133
(816) 353-1690

E-Z Key
Suite 75, 711 Southern Artery
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 773-1187

FileSixty
2 Chippenham Mews
London
U.K. W9 2AN

Fisher-Marriott Software
9c Abbey Hill
Kenilworth
Warwickshire
U.K. CV8 1LW
(0926) 511254

Florida Creations
Dept. SBG
PO Box 16422
Jacksonville, FL 32245
(305) 631-5568

Fresh Tracks
27 W. Rayburn Rd.
Millington, NJ 07946
(201) 647-0970

Friendly Computer
Box 122
Wellingford, PA 19086
(215) 872-2061

Fulcrum Products
14 Steep Ln., Findon
West Sussex BN14 0UF U.K.

Ganhart/EARTHings
115 N. Rocky River Dr.
Berea, OH 44017
(216) 234-2662

Blaine Geddes
238 King St.
Truro, Nova Scotia
Canada B2N 3L6

Glassware-D. Glass
Rt. 14, Box 369
Johnson City, TN 37615

Nick Godwin
4 Hurkur Cresent
Eyemouth, Berwickshire
Scotland TD14 5AP

Graphicomp
55 York St.
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5J 1R7
(416) 363-5377
Note: Carries: 1) extensive hardware line; 2) wide selection of educational software from AVC at $14.95 per cassette.

Wayne Green Books
Peterborough, NH 03458
(603) 924-9471, x144

Walter Grundy
Rt 2, Box 708B
Harrisonville, MO 64701

H & H Electronics
3379 Rt. 46-6D
Parsippany, NJ 07054

H. P. Hargrave
Site V, RR4
Nanaimo, B.C.
Canada V9R 5X9
(604) 245-8141

G. M. Harris
28 Ridgway Rd.
Farnham, Surrey
U.K. GU9 8NW
0252 714930

J. L. Hartwell
540 Haskins Rd.
Bowling Green, OH 43402

Haymarket Software
PO Box 14026
Jacksonville, FL 32238

Heath Computer Services
950 East 52 South
Greentown, IN 46936
(317) 628-3130

Hensley and Associates
Box 334
Asheboro, NC 27203
(919) 381-3320

Hilton Computer Services
14 Avalon Rd., Orpington
Kent
U.K. BR6 9AX
Orpington 35101

M. C. Hoffman Co.
PO Box 117, Dept. SC3
Oakland, NJ 07436
(201) 342-9370 (after 6 pm)

Suppliers, continued...

Horizon Simulations
789 S. Green Bay Rd.
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Human Engineered Software
71 Park Lane
Brisbane, CA 94005
(415) 468-4110

Hunter
1630 Forest Hills Dr.
Okemos, MI 48864
(517) 349-5650 (eve)

Hurricane Electronics
PO Box 87
Dolton, IL 60419

InfoCenter
4807-16
Lubbock, TX 79416.

Instant Software
Rt. 101 & Elm St.
Peterborough, NH
(603) 924-9471

Integrated Data Systems
11 Brighton Ave.
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M4M 1P3
Note: Minimum order: $25 plus $1.50 s&h per order. Distributor for: Audiograph, Bi-Pak, Bug-Byte, Byte-Back, Data-Assette, Dean, Ezra Group II, Graphicomp, HES, Integrated Data Systems, Intercomputer, International Publishing and Software, JRS Software, Kayde, Memotech, Oasis Software, Orbyte, R.I.S.T., Simulsion, Sinclair, Softsync, Timeworks, Zodex. Send for price list of over 200 items.

Intercomputer Inc.
PO Box 90, Prudential Center
Boston, MA 02199

Interface Innovations
4372 Casa Brazilia
Suite 201
St. Louis, MO 63129

Martin Irons
46 Magic Circle Dr.
Goshen, NY 10924

Jenn Products
Box 246
Harrison, ME 04040
(207) 583-4819

Jeu Intelligent
PO Box 71
Glasgow, VA 24555

J.L.K. Software
6 Dufferin Place
St. John's, Nfld.
Canada A1A 2V1

JPR Software
PO Box 4155
Winter Park, FL 32793
Note: Free catalog. Cassettes: $9.95.

Just Drop in Software
522 Rolling Ridge
Duncanville, TX 75116

Just Games
172 Fifth St.
Stamford, CT 06905

Kaltek
Box 15642
Rochester, NY 14615

Kamel Technology
2802 W. Bay Area Blvd., #2106
Webster, TX 77598

Katt's Computers
Box 162, Dept. R.
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

K.D.V.H.E. Publishers
PO Box 6788
Chicago, IL 60680

Kimtech
1608-23rd Ave., N.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55418
(612) 789-6226

KMC Programs
97 Catharine St.
Cambridge
U.K.
Comberton 2779
Note: Any two programs: £4.

KML, Inc.
Box 1147
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Kopak Creations, Inc.
119 Peter St.
Union City, NJ 07087
1-201-864-4410

Ksoft
845 Wellner Rd.
Naperville, IL 60540

K-2 Electronics
3990 Varsity Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-6266

The Lamb's Software
1469 Aalborg Way
Solvang, CA 93463
(805) 688-8369

Lamo-Lem Laboratories
Box 2382
La Jolla, CA 92038

L & G Enterprises
Box 6854
Silver Spring, MD 20906

D. Lipinski Software
2737 Susquehanna Rd.
Roslyn, PA 19001

L-Monitor
819 Kenyon Ln.
Newark, DE 19711

Andy Longacre, Jr.
21 Leitch Ave.
Skaneateles, NY 13152
(312) 685-3339

M. C. Lothlorien
4 Granby Road
Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire
U.K. SK8 6LS

Mac-Man Software
515 W. 236 St.
New York, NY 10463

Macronics Systems Ltd.
26 Spiers Close
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
U.K. B93 9ES
(05645) 3693

Mallas Software
147 St. Johns Rd.
Wierton, WV 26062

Management Services Co.
3227 Pine Needles Rd.
High Point, NC 27260

Wm. Maples
Dept. BG
688 Moore St.
Lakewood, CO 80215

Maranatha
PO Box 759
Mableton, GA 30059
Note: First program: $7.95; each additional program in the order: $2.

Markel Software
PO Box 2392
Secaucus, NJ 07094-0992

M. H. Marks Enterprises
315 Thornberry Ct.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
(412) 486-1694

McGraw-Hill Book Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
(212) 997-2486.

McKelvie Programs
9 Hamilton Ln.
Willingboro, NJ 08046

Melbourne House Software
347 Reedwood Dr.
Nashville, TN 37217
(800) 251-5900 (Ask for Melbourne House operator)

Memotech Corp.
7550 West Yale Ave., #200
Denver, CO 80227
(303) 986-1516

Micro Design Concepts
PO Box 280
Carrollton, TX 75006

Micro-80 Inc.
2665 Buzby Rd.
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
1-800-352-0458
(toll free; orders only)
1-206-675-6143 (info only)

Microscene
6 Battenhall Rd, Harborne
Birmingham B17 9UD U.K.

Microsystems Specialists
PO Box 733
Adelphi, MD 20783.

Micro Users in Education
MUSE Information Office
Teaching Centre
Westhill College
Weoley Park Rd.
Birmingham B29 6LL
U.K.
Note: Software catalog (many ZX educational programs), 4 journals, 2 reports each year free to members. U.S. Membership: £15 per year. Write for details.

Microware
5 St. Peters Lane
Leicester
U.K.

R. Midura
19 Merrifield St., Apt. 3F
Worcestor, MA 01605

Midwich Computer Co., Ltd.
Rickingmall House
Rickingmall Suffolk
U.K. 1P22 1MM

Mill Research
2307 Adanac St.
Abbotsford, B.C.
Canada V25 4T1
Note: Free catalog.

Mindware
15 Tech Circle
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 655-3388
Note: Mindware's Quickload feature on all cassettes. Order all products from:
Eagle Sales Co.
15 Tech Circle
Natick, MA 01760

Mine of Information
1 Francis Ave.
St. Albans
U.K. AL3 6BL
(0727) 52801
Telex: 925859

Mohr & Associates Corp.
111 N. Baltimore
Derby, KA 67037
(316) 788-1526

Robert C. Moler
5999 Secor Rd.
Traverse City, MI 49684

LEARN TO PROGRAM

Text and File Organizers with
ZX DATA FINDER

A high capacity information storage and retrieval tool for 16 K Timex and Sinclair Computers.

Advanced file input and editing routines are thoroughly analyzed.

Comprehensive search and display methods are fully explained.

AN ADVANCED COURSE IN DATA HANDLING

Free specifications are available, or send $9.95 for program listing and text to:

THOMAS B. WOODS
P.O. Box 64, Jefferson, N.H. 03583

TWO GREAT ADVENTURES IN 16K

DRY GULCH: $9.95
DRY GULCH is an interactive adventure where the user/player types in short English phrases such as: Go North, Take the Hammer, Saw the Iron Bars, etc. to explore a deserted old west ghost town and search for treasure. It is written in BASIC and is saveable in progress. Estimated time to solve is 10-12 hours.

MORLOC CASTLE: $12.95
Similar in style to DRY GULCH, MORLOC CASTLE is, however, written in machine language to provide much faster response. The object is to find and enter a secret castle, locate a magic medallion (defeating a Wizard in the process) and escape with your life. Estimated time to solve is 30-50 hours. MORLOC CASTLE provides over 200 words of vocabulary, is SAVEable in progress and uses every last BYTE of Ram.

I/O ports and EPROM programmer for ZX81/TS1000 (plans) $5.00
Schematic documentation, parts lists and software listing to build a 24 line I/O port then use it to program: Intel 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 and Motorola MCM2716 EPROMS. The I/O port is based on Intel 8255A (also uses 1 ea. 74LS30, 74LS32, 7404). The programmer uses only one IC (6N139).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND HANDLING (NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD TAX)

UPSTATE LABS
27 ELVIRA ST.
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14606

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF RETIREMENT AND INVESTMENT SAVINGS. STANDARD SAVINGS AND IRA'S SHOWING TAX, INTEREST, RETIREMENT INCOME, INFLATION, COMPARISON AND PLOT. ZX81,T1000. ON TAPE FOR $8.95. BOB NORAN, 12817 PINECREST RD. HERNDON, VA. 22071 (16K)

We are an organization of people using Timex/Sinclair computers. We share information, publish a newsletter, and have a cooperative for computer products which are discounted. Join us.

SINCLAIR USERS' NETWORK
2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE
PALATINE IL 60067 / 312.934.9375

A REAL KEYBOARD FOR YOUR TIMEX-SINCLAIR.

- Many features not found in other keyboards
- Full-size contoured keyboard
- Sturdy aluminum chassis
- 46 Sculptured keys
- No soldering

PRE-PRODUCTION OFFER **$69.95** + $5.50 P&H
Price will nearly double when production is complete – so order now!

KOPAK
119 Peter St. SC-5
Union City, NJ 07087
(201) 864-4410

ADVENTURE GAMES
HORIZON SIMULATION

```
The World Of Sangres.....$9.95
Adventure to Korvas......$14.95
Quest for the staff of life....$9.95
Deathship Sabotage.......$9.95
Draw-it.....................$5.00
Music Machine..1K.........$5.00
Space Gunner.............$5.00
All programs come with Tape,
Case, and instructions
Add $1.50 for P&H
Send for FREE catalog

     Horizon Simulations
     789 S. GreenBay Road
     Lake Forest, Il  60045
```

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN
C.A.D. software available for circuit design applications. 8K/16K. Filters, Amps, Pads, IC, antenna, more. Cassette—$15.95 (+$1.05 P/H, NY res. add $1.12 tax) or send $1.00 + SASE for complete details.

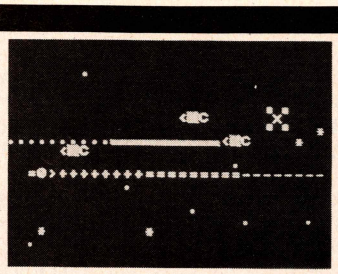
BOB'S
451 Center St.
Lewiston, NY 14092

---

(215) 623-1337
FREE JOURNAL
SINCLAIR owners send S.A.S.E. to FRIENDLY, Box 122–S Wallingford, PA 19086

INDEXING AND MICROFORM AVAILABLE

This magazine is indexed in THE MAGAZINE INDEX available from Information Access Corporation, 404 Sixth Avenue, Menlo Park, California, and in microform from Xerox University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan and Bell and Howell, Micro Photo Division, Wooster, Ohio.



"TIMEBLASTERS" is an arcade-type machine language space war game for serious players. A complex, fast game with dramatic, realistic graphics. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $12.95 today to:

CALLIOPE SOFTWARE
4130 Coe Dr. N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110

P.A.L.
(programmers at large)
Announces 2 number crunching programs.

1. Simplex Algorithm
   Max or Min up to 48 × 48 Tableau in 16K. Tableau must be in "Standard Form" $10.95.
2. Multiple Regression Analysis
   Gives coefficients for up to 10 variables (up to 100 observations per variable) in 16K. Also gives F statistic for dependant variable, T statistic for each coefficient (and constant term) coefficient of determination and standard deviation of dependant variable $15.95.

ZX81/TS1000 for more in formation and/or programs write or send check or money order to:

P.A.L.
P.O. Box 24362
Ft. Worth, TX 76112/9362

SPECIAL BUSINESS PROGRAM
Cash Flow Analysis with Return on Investment
Follows the correct compound interest depreciation accounting method.
$3.95 — 16K Required
EXECUTIVE WORKSHOP (503) 771-8564
7420 S.E. Woodstock Blvd., Portland, OR 97206

IMPROVED HEAT SINK for ZX81 & TS1000 eliminates system crashes caused by overheating. $7.95 check/money order or SASE for complete details to:
BASCO, 289 Baxter La, Milford CT 06460

★ QUICK AND EASY ★
Perform Your Own Computer Energy Audits!
Use your Timex/Sinclair 1000 and our unique program. $49.95
TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, INC
1012 Clearwater Place - PO Box 10207
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-1207
305/686-5949

Suppliers, continued...

Mornae Software
15 W. 780 Fillmore
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Note: Visa/MC.

Moviedrome-Video
19 Leighton Ave.
Pinner, Middlesex U.K.

Nanosecond Computer Services
713 David Whitney Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226-2060

National Association of Free-lance Programmers
PO Box 813
Vienna, VA 22180

P. Nethercot & R. Rackstraw
19 Markby Close, Moorside
Sunderland
U.K. SR3 2RG
Note: "Tape only" recorded on your tape at least C12 length; send SASE, tape, and check to "P. Nethercot."

New England Software
86 South St.
Hyannis, MA 02601

Bob Norman
12817 Rinecrest Rd.
Herndon, VA 22071

R. M. Norris
10402 Montrose Ave., No. 202
Bethesda, MD 20814

Orbyte Software
PO Box 948
Waterbury, CT 06720
(203) 753-8308
Note: Prices include s&h; 3 or more programs, 10 percent off.

Orion's Belt Enterprises
807 N. Fairway Rd.
Glenside, PA 19038

Orme Electronics
2 Barripper Rd.
Cambridge, Cornwall
U.K. TR14 7QN

Ken Osborne
17 Shaftesbury Way
Royston, Herts
U.K. SG8 9DE

Oxford Computer Pub.
R. L. Associates
614 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 671-6667

P&B Software
1155 E. Malibu Dr.
Tempe, AZ 85282

Panero Software
3309 Lewis Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90807

R. Panwar
2035 Kentland Dr.
Houston, TX 77067
(713) 537-8453

A. Parsons
23 Coxhill Gdns, River,
Dover, Kent
U.K. CT17 OPX
(3047) 2895

Peak
PO Box 8005
Boulder, CO 80306-8005
(303) 665-9512

Pecos Star Co.
Box 8348
Denton, TX 76203

Pinnacle Software
152 Nagel Cres.
Regina, Sask.
Canada S4N 1N9
(306) 337-0570

Pleasantrees Programming
7760 N. Hopdown Ave.
Tucson, AZ 85741

Polymath
PO Box 800
Felton, CA 95018

Powers Associates
502 Berland Way
Chula Vista, CA 92011

Practical Computer Products
21111 Strathmore Ln.
Huntington Beach, CA 92646

Professional Electronics
109 Chesney Ln.
Columbia, SC 29209
1-803-776-8032

Pyramid Systems, Inc.
1695 Shenandoah Rd.
San Marino, CA 91108

QRA
PO Box 3073
San Jose, CA 95156-3073

Que Corporation
7960 Castleway Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(317) 842-7162
1-800-428-5331 (orders)

RAMstrap
104 Ridgeway Ave.
Louisville, KY 40207

Random Access
Box 41770G
Phoenix, AZ 85080

R. A. Tec.
PO Box 185
Young Harris, GA 30582
Note: Prices include s&h; catalog: $1 (refundable on first order).

Rave Research
1005 Mechanic
Decorah, IA 52101
(319) 382-8383
Note: Specialty is musically related hardware and software. All prices post paid.

RCO Technical
PO Box 773
St. Ann, MO 63074

Redditch Electronics
21 Ferney Hill Avenue
Redditch, Worcs
U.K. B97 4RU

Reston Publishing Co.
c/o Prentice-Hall, Inc.
320 Hudson Ter.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 592-2018

R.I.S.T. Inc.
PO Box 499
Fort Hamilton Sta.
Brooklyn, NY 11209
(212) 259-4934

D. C. Roberts
8 Sheddingdean Close
Burgess Hill
West Sussex
U.K. RH1 5JQ
Burgess Hill 2658

Robill Products
555 Park Ave.
Paterson, NJ 07504

Rose Cassettes
148 Widney Lane
Solihull, West Midlands
U.K. B91 3LH

£2 s&h; sterling money order.

D. Rowland
97 Essex Ave.
Montclair, NJ 07042

G. Russell Electronics
RD 1, Box 539
Centre Hall, PA 16828

Savage Software
PO Box 441
Titusville, FL 32780
(305) 267-2893

Nicholas Scarim
417 Clinton St.
Brooklyn, NY 11231

Scientific Software
6 W. 61 Terrace
Kansas City, MO 64113

Scisoft
5 Minster Gardens
Newthorpe, Eastwood
Notts, U.K.

Sensible Technical Solutions
Division Sema J Corporation
3510 E. River Dr.
Green Bay, WI 54301

Paul Shreeve Software
428 Hall Rd.
Norwich, Norfolk
U.K. NR4 6NF
0603-58354

M. Sieder
5710 Milan Blvd.
Brossard, Que.
Canada J4Z 2A9

Silicon Valley Software
2334 Hastings Dr.
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 593-4516

Simplex Software
PO Box 792
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Simpson Software
21 Tuttles Lane West
Wymondham, Norfolk
U.K.
0953-604605

Simulsion
Box 894
Lemon Grove, CA 92045

Sinclair Place
PO Box 2288
Redmond, WA 98052
Note: Distributor for: Abacus, Aerco, Audiograph, Basicare Microsystems, Down East Computers, Haven Hardware, Kopak, Melbourne House, Memotech, Reston Publishing, William Stuart Systems, Thurnal Electronics, UPSystems. Many software titles. Send for catalog.

Sinclair Research Ltd.
3 Sinclair Plaza
Nashua, NH 03061
Note: Prices include s&h.

"Sin-Time" Review
PO Box 742163
Houston, TX 77274
(713) 771-9924

Sinware
Box 8032
Santa Fe, NM 87504

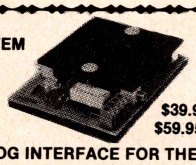
Skinner Electonic Enterprises
PO Box 787
Fallbrook, CA 92028
(619) 728-6904

Smartware
PO Box 1491
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 254-9661

M. A. Smith
2 Solway Rise
Dronfield Woodhouse
Sheffield
U.K. S18 5ZR

Thomas J. Smith
43715 Gadsden Ave.
Lancaster, CA 93534

VOTEM



$39.95 (KIT)
$59.95 (A&T)

ANALOG INTERFACE FOR THE ZX81

Welcome your computer to the "real world" of analog signal processing. VOTEM is a complete package, consisting of the necessary hardware and software to enable your computer to measure voltages and temperatures. VOTEM also includes circuitry that conditions the tape signal for dependable LOADs.

- Software compatible with Timex TMS-1000, Sinclair ZX81/80-(8K)
- Requires absolutely no modifications to computer
- Measures voltages and temperatures
- Probe provided for air and liquid temperature measurements
- Resolution is better than 14 bits (0.00005V or 0.04 degrees C)
- Voltage range of +1V can be expanded with on-board resistors
- Low power, requires less than 20mA at +11V unregulated
- Can be powered from computer's supply (cable included)
- Tape signal conditioning circuitry
- Tape signal monitoring capability (audio and visual)
- Manual includes detailed kit assembly and calibration
- Software for calibration and applications fits in 1K RAM
- Instructions for adapting to other Z80 computer systems
- Compact, 1" by 4" by 3"

Also, static RAM chips, 6116P-3 (2K by 8) with instructions for upgrading Sinclair ZX81 computer from 1K to 2K. Only $11.95 each. Send check or money order. Include $3 shipping and handling.

Down East Computers
P.O. Box 3096
Greenville, NC 27834

Only $10
Grizzly FLIGHT SIMULATION
and AIRLINE MANAGEMENT Game
Free Animated Graphics
Course with each order!
Hensley & Associates
Box 334 Asheboro, NC 27203

STARTER PACKAGE
ZX/TS (1K)

This is a group of 14 programs to introduce the language basic. These programs cover several topics (games, education & graphics) only $14.

Troiano Software Company
P.O. Box 40
Nesconset, New York 11767

ZX80/81 REGISTER

Details of 700 suppliers, 550 programs, 250 hardware items and 100 publications in U.K.

108 pages long including new supplement

Send $11 to

YOUNGS' COMPUTER PUBLICATIONS, 2 Woodland Way, Gosfield, Halstead, Essex CO9 1TH U.K.

Send for details of our monthly trade circular

TIRED OF ROUTINE PROGRAMS? WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OVER 90 BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, SCIENTIFIC, HOME AND GAME PROGRAMS... PROGRAM AIDS UAS BOX612 HADDONFIELD, N.J. 08033

ARE YOU FOR SALE?

If you have marketable software let us hear from you. If it meets our quality standards we could make you a cash offer or suggest a royalty agreement. If not we'll be honest and explain why. Send for our SOFTWARE AUTHORS INFORMATION GUIDE. It could be the beginning . . .
ROBOTEC, INC., P.O. Box 55, Rossford, OH 43460

"For Adults Only"

An adult program to add spice to your life. Not a game, but an aid to better understanding of your lovers desires. You'll enjoy this program if you enjoy loving . . .

$19.95 + 1.50 p&h
Florida resident add 5% tax

HAYMARKET SOFTWARE CO. • P.O. BOX 14026 • JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32238

FOR SALE: INFORMATION!
MicroAce/ZX80/ZX81/TS1000
PLANS: MEMORY, AIDS, EXPANSION
SOFTWARE: cassette or listings
*****SEND large SASE for LIST!*****
T.W. VESSELS, Rt. 1 Box 77-S3
Brownsville, KY 42210
*****DO IT YOURSELF and SAVE!!*****

TIMEX-SINCLAIR
ZX81 1000

1983 Directory

- **Where to find:** Disk Drives, RAM Extensions, Printers, Modems, Keyboards, Game & Serious Software, Books, Periodicals, Programming Aids, and other Exciting Accessories!
- **Articles on:** Special applications like Control Circuitry, Enhanced Graphics, Voice Generation, Music Synthesis, Video Inversion, Light Pens, Joysticks, etc.
- **Complete Descriptions:** We'll tell you what it is, what it does, how much it costs, and where to buy it.
- **Jam-packed w/photographs:** We knew you'd want to see what these products look like. So, we got pictures and put them in!

Only $5.00 ... Postpaid!

To Order: Send check, money order, or VISA/MC number and expiration date. MN residents add 6% sales tax.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

E. Arthur Brown Company
Dept. **ZA-2** 1702 Oak Knoll Drive
Alexandria, MN 56308 Ph: 612/762-8847

"Why pay more for combinations of peripherals and software for your Timex Sinclair? I'm offering combinations of peripherals and software at unbeatable prices. Many brands available. For further details, including price lists and users group discount information, write SKT Enterprises, P.O. Box 23955, Washington, D.C. 20024."

COMPUTER ENGINEERING SERVICES

The Jarrett Company
P.O. BOX 1222
SHOW LOW, ARIZONA 85901

THE MOST COMPLETE SOURCE OF SERVICES FOR THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR

Software Duplication on Cassette.
Marketing/Publication/Packaging/
Manufacture and Prototyping.
Write for Free Brochure!

ZX-80 8K ROM USERS

Completely expand your ZX-80 with 8K Rom to a ZX-81 with full use of *Fast* and *Slow*. Smooth flicker free performance!

Complete Kit: $32.50 & $2.50 postage & handling; PCB only $19.95 & $1.25

The Expandable ZX-80 and ZX-81
TS-1000 / Microace Too

A book of hardware projects that you can build yourself, from memory expansion to speech synthesis. Only $9.95 & $1.25 p&h.

(Dealers Inquiries Invited)

Timex ~ ~ ZX81

WORD PROCESSING

For ZX81/Timex 1000 with 16K 32K 48K or 64K RAM. (Please specifiy RAM version.)
ONLY $7.95 (Limited time only)

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Checkbook Balancer—helps with the monthly chore! Ahamur—are you able to be King? Rule an island to see! Escape—inside a deadly barrier with you are Xroids. Can you guess who's for dinner? Rebel Raider—Dark Faker is coming! You must stop him! Marketing—buy/sell stocks to make your fortune, or nothing! SPECIAL: Any one program for $7.95 add only $2. for each additional program!

MARANATHA
Box 759-C, Mableton, Ga. 30059

Need a good game to play or program? Circle Chess board with instructions $5.00. Send your recorded Circle Chess games and programs for publication in Circle Chess Journal, Box 63, Des Plaines, IL 60017.

MT-SOFT THE TEACHER ZX81/TS 8k ROM/16K RAM Another (List & Learn) Product for the ZX/TS Newcomer "AMORITIZATION"

$6.95 Cassette/Listing

MT-Soft, Box 2638, Aurora, Il. 60507

ZX81 ~TAROT~ TS1000
PERSONAL CARD INTERPRETATION
16K CASSETTE $10 POSTAGE INCL.
· ALSO AVAILABLE ·
LISTINGS FOR A "MASTERMIND"-TYPE GAME AND BIORHYTHMS, ONLY $2.00 EACH (16K), $3.50 FOR BOTH
SEND TO: J.M. YOCUM
P.O. BOX 1955, CORVALLIS, OR 97339

Suppliers, continued...

Softest
10 Richmond Lane
Romsey, Hants
U.K.
Romsey 513676

Softsync, Inc.
14 E. 34th St.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 685-2080

Softwar
Box 205
Rossland, B.C.
Canada VOG 1Y0

Software Development Associates
3328 W. Las Palmaritas
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Note: Add $1.50 s&h per order ($3 for UK). Free catalog for SASE.

The Software House
4226 E. West Hwy.
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Note: All 3 games for 16K RAM. Cassette: $15.

Software Lab East
121 Gordon St.
Ridgefield Park, NY 07660

Soft Way
3308 Midway Dr., Dept. 124
San Diego, CA 92110

Spectra Computer Problems
PO Box 41795
Tucson, AZ 85717

Spencer Software
The Sycamores
Queens Road, Hodthorpe
Nr. Worksop Notts
U.K. S80 4UT

Strategem Cybernetics, Inc.
286 Corbin Pl.
Brooklyn, NY 11235
(212) 934-3729

Sunflower Systems
718 East Avenue B.
Hutchinson, KS 67501
(316) 662-2134

Suntronics Co., Inc.
12621 Crenshaw Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Support Systems One
PO Box 1794
Philadelphia, PA 19105

Syber, Inc.
1325 Diller Rd.
Ocean Springs, MS 39564

Sybex, Inc.
2344 6th St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 848-8233

Synchronizing Education and Games
688 Sherene Terrace
London, Ontario
Canada N6H 3K1
(519) 471-9089

The Sync-Lair
1665 Knoll
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Syncmaster
Box 511
Oak Ridge, NC 27310
(800) 334-0854 x888
(919) 643-7120 (in NC)

Syncware Co.
PO Box 5177
El Monte, CA 91734
(213) 448-4113

Syntax ZX80 Inc.
RD 2, Box 457
Harvard, MA 01451
(617) 456-3661

Technomatic, Ltd.
17 Burnley Rd.
London
U.K. NW10

Teletek Co.
15 Central Way
Suite 169
Kirkland, WA 98033

THM Software
154 Laconia Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10305

3G Company, Inc.
Rt. 3, Box 28A
Gaston, OR 97119
(503) 662-4492

Thurnall Electronics
c/o Sinclair Place
PO Box 2288
Redmond, WA 98052

Timedata, Ltd.
16, Hemmells
High Road Laindon
Basildon, Essex, U.K.

Timedata
3 Waldon Rd.
Califon, NJ 07830

Timeworks, Inc.
PO Box 321
Deerfield, IL 60015
(312) 291-9200

TMR Intelligence
PO Box 1902
Ogden, UT 84402-1902

Traffic Technology
PO Box 2
Warminster, Wiltshire
U.K. BA12 7QX
037 388 316

Tree Systems
Suite 233
3645 28th St.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Trixieware
176 Midanbury Lane
Southampton
U.K. SO2 4GX
0703-551301

Troiano Software Co.
PO Box
Nesconset, NY 11767

TSG Enterprises
54 Richwood Pl.
Denville, NJ 07834

T-S Systems
440 Riverside Dr.
New York, NY 10027

2-Bit Software
PO Box 2036
Del Mar, CA 92014
(619) 481-3629
(charge orders only; Visa/MC)

2K Express
119 Liberty St.
Owego, NY 13827

UAS
Box 612
Haddonfield, NJ 08033

The Ultimate Blackwood
PO Box 7427
Santa Cruz, CA 95061

Upstate Labs
27 Elvira St.
Rochester, NY 14606

UPSystems
Dept. BG
PO Box 501901
Houston, TX 77250-1901

Utilities Engineering
1213 19th Street, PO Box 299
Brigantine, NJ 08203
(609) 266-1774

V and H Computer Services
182c Kingston Road
Staines, Middlesex U.K.
Staines 58041

Video Arcade
824 Val Vista
Sheridan, WY 82801

Vidiom, Dept. C
PO Box 3118
Providence, RI 02906
(401) 861-0085

Thomas Wagner
Softwareversand
Postfach 112243S
D-8900 Augsburg
West Germany
Note: German Catalog.

Walsh & Simmons, Inc.
2511 Iowa St.
St. Louis, MO 63104

Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London
U.K. W5 5HY

Wildfire Publishing Co.
One So. Fairview Ave.
Suite C
Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 967-8444

John Wiley & Sons
605 Third Ave.
New York, NY 10158
(212) 850-6000

M. Williams
Books by Mail
Box 1445-F
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Michael B. Williams
1300 DePaul Way
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Wisconsinc Electronics
PO Box 332
Milton, WI 53563

Bob Woish
102 North Lane, B3
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Note: All items sent postpaid.

Thomas B. Woods
PO Box 64
Jefferson, NY 03583

Word Software
175 Osborn Ave.
New Haven, CT 06511

Eric Yruegas
4706 Langley Ave.
Whitehall, OH 43213

Matthew Zenkar
142 Holcroft Rd.
Rochester, NY 14612

Zeta Software
PO Box 3522
Greenville, SC 29608

Z-Games
PO Box 367
Ringoes, NJ 08511

Z-West
PO Box 2411
Vista, CA 92083
(619) 757-1387

ZX81 Programs
106-B Antoinette Ct.
Charlottesville, VA 22903

ZX-Guaranteed
29 Chadderton Dr.
Unsworth, Bury, Lancs U.K.

ZX-Panding, Ltd.
PO Box 25
Newton, NC 28658

Get the most from your Timex Sinclair or Sinclair computer.

Get THE BEST OF SYNC!

Here's the best from *Sync*, the exciting magazine devoted to Sinclairs!

The Best of Sync is a collection of more than 80 of the most valuable articles, programs, tutorials and reviews that appeared in Volume One of *Sync*, the magazine for Timex Sinclair and Sinclair owners.

This information-packed book is a vital resource for anyone who'd like to get more work (and more fun!) from a Timex Sinclair 1000, a Sinclair ZX81 or ZX80, or a MicroAce computer. Topics covered include:

- Games
- Mathematical applications
- Graphics techniques
- Software programming
- Translation
- Machine language hardware
- Resource listings
- Product reviews
- Complete glossary

In *The Best of Sync* you'll find game programs like "Forest Treasure" and "Motorcycle Race Game"...hardware plans for a "Key Click Generator" and a "Parallel Interface"...programming features on "Handling Character Strings in the ZX80," "Converting from Other BASICs" and "An Introduction to Machine Code." And that's just a small sample.

These ultrapractical features appeared in issues of *Sync* that are now out of print and nearly impossible to find. But you can still make use of the important information, techniques and programs they contain—by ordering *The Best of Sync* today!

Also available at your local bookstore or computer store.

8½" x 11", softcover.

For faster service, PHONE TOLL FREE: 800-631-8112
(In NJ only: 201-540-0445)

CREATIVE COMPUTING PRESS
Dept.ND2F, 39 East Hanover Avenue, Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Please send me _____ *The Best of Sync, Volume One*, at $9.95* plus $2.00 postage and handling each. Outside USA add $3.00 per order. **#6M**

☐ **PAYMENT ENCLOSED $**_____ *Residents of CA, NJ and NY State add applicable sales tax.

☐ **CHARGE MY:** ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
(please print full name)

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Send me a FREE *Creative Computing* Catalog.

7 MAESFALLEN, BOW ST, DYFED, ENGLAND SY24 5BA

ZX81 & Spectrum Games

Chess 1.4: Ten level m/c graphic screen display.
16K ZX81 $17.95

Invaders: Very fast m/c action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens.
16K ZX81 $8.95

Mazeman: A fast action m/c game that reproduces the spirit of the original. The Spectrum version includes excellent graphics.
16K ZX81 $8.95—Spectrum $9.95
Can also be used with AGF joystick.

Adventure 1: Based on the original game by Crowther, this game was the start of the Adventure craze. Reviewed Sinclair User, issue 2. Features Save game routine as the game can literally take months to complete.
16K ZX81 $17.95—48K Spectrum $19.95

We have a full stock of all programs and supply by return of post (which is included in the price)
Add $2.00 for postage/handling

64K RAM $119.95

What can you use it for?

...inventory control(3000+item)...word processing(15+pages of double-spaced text)...spreadsheets(75rows &columns).. data bases(almost triple your 16K file space)...adventures(many "rooms")... math(200+simultaneous equations)... payroll...(AUTHORS! We want to sell your 64K software! High royalties! Send it to us!)

This RAM is fully assembled and tested. Plug it into your ZX80/1 or TS1000 and go! It is cased and fully featured. Assembled in US

You can pay more, but you can't buy more!

$5.00 Shipping & Handling. KS residents add $4.20 sst. Shipped UPS-no PO Box please. MO's-certified checks speed service!

SUNFLOWER SYSTEMS Dept S1
718 E. Ave. B
Hutchinson, Ks 67501
(316)662-2134

Index to Advertisers

ASDC 94
A + Associates 108, 131
Aadvark Technical 14
AB Engineering 122
Abersoft 136
Acts Audio 119
Aerco 38
Apropos Technology 46
Artisan Electronics 21
AT & A Compu-Ware 126
Atto Soft 111
Audio Vision 85
Basco 131
Bob Berch 18
Bi-Pak 100
Bob's 131
Bonnie & Clyde Software 81
Brainchild Company Works 133
Bronze Star Software 125
E. Arthur Brown 57, 133
Brown Cottage Industries 81
Business Management Specialists 77
Byte Back 4
Byte Size Products 108
Calliope Software 131
Cannon, Robert 126
C.E.D. Corporation 110
Centronic 49
Cleartouch 121
Cleva Computer Ware 71
C-20 Magazine 79
Circle Chess 133
Cobra Tech, Ltd 55
Comprocys, Ltd 53
Compupak 25
Compusoft 89
Computer Add Ons 23
Computer Assistance 92
Computer Continuum 72
Computer Engineering Services 133
Computer Trader, The 70
Computa-Dek 86
Cosmonics 131
Compuwiz Software 126
Cottage Technology 91
Curry Computer 126
Dalton, B. 24
Data Asset C-2, 26
Discount Software 100
Double H 81
Down East Computers 133
Eagle Sales 11
Edson Electronics 125
Ener-Z 114
Ezra Group II 87
Excalibur Software 122
Executive Workshop 131
Expense Cutter 73
E-Z Key 45
Felix Software 111
Filesixty 13
Forth Dimension, The 87
Friendly Computer 131
Frog Software 16, 126
Fourth Design, The 57
Ganhart 115
GCM Electronics 65
General Systems Consulting 101
Graphicomp 12
Hargrave, P. 122
Haymarket Software 86, 133
Heath Computer Services 114
Hensley and Associates 133
Horizon Simulation 131
Hunter 32
Hurricane Electronics 117
Intercomputer 36, 37
Interface Innovations 102
JK Audio 74
Katt's Computer 122
KDVHE Publishers 101
Kopak Creations ..... Cover 3, 131
K Soft 74
Lambs Software 125
Laminar 99
Leading Edge ..... Cover 4
L-Monitor 57
Maples, William 121
Marantha 133
Martech Games 119
Melbourne House 68, 69
Memotech 17
Micro Computers Plus 39
Micro Design Concepts 88
Micro Developments 85
Micro Grafix 126
MicroSync 19
Microsystems Specialists 103
Monae Software 15
MT Enterprises 133
Mule Electronics 113
Nanosecond Computer Service 126
New World Concepts 98
Norman, Robert 131
Orbyte Software 2
Original Program of the Month Club 109
Orion's Belt Enterprises 103
P.A.L. 131
Panda Software 30
Pegasus Micro Systems 104
People's Computer Supply 94
Pleasantrees Programming 67
Plus+Pac 21
Polymath 58
Power Play Systems 25
Powers, Earl 96
Que Computer Books 22
RAM Products 104
Ramex International 35
Rayco 63
Research Applications Products 92
R.I.S.T. Computer Components 47
Robotech, Inc. 7, 133
Russell, G. Electronics 95
St. Martin's Press 56
Savage Software 121
Sight and Sound 51
Silversoft 9
Simplex Software 18
Sinclair Place 61
Sinclair Supply Shack 125
Sinware 8, 66
Siriusware 126
Sitts-Graube and Associates 109
Skinner Electronics Enterprises 122
SKT Enterprises 133
Software Farm 81
Software Supermarket 29
Softsync, Inc. 1
Software Development Association 79
Solutions 85
Sophia Systems 122, 126
Sourceware 82
Space Breaker 98
Spyder Electronics 113
Strategem Cybernetics 63
Sunflower Systems 136
Suntronics 9
Sussex Computers 88
Synergics Unlimited 99
Synergistic Design 20
TS User 115
Tapemasters 91
Technology Products and Service 131
Teletek 126
THM Software 110
Timex 26
Time works 9
Tree Systems 70
Troiano Software 133
Turner, Elcy and Company 93
2-Bit 95
UP Systems 40
Ultimate Blackwood 99
Upstate Labs 131
User Friendly Research 85
Utility Auditing Services Of Penn Jersey 133
Vessels, Terry W. 133
Video Arcade 43
Wiley 59
Woods, Thomas 131
Yocum, Joan 133
Zopf 82
York 10 71
Young's Computer Publications 133
Zebra Systems 31
Z-West 96
Zor-Khan 63
ZX Panding 93

Just a few of our widely acclaimed products for the TS1000/ZX81.

KOPAK CREATIONS INC

S O F T W A R E

Z-99 COMPILER 03-5201 $19.95

An indispensible program for those who wish to use machine code but don't understand it. It automatically translates a large subset of BASIC into machine code which is then stored in a REM statement for use as a subroutine in any program you write. It operates on 35 of the most valuable sinclair BASIC commands including PRINT, IF THEN, GOTO, POKE, GOTO, COSUB, FOR LOOPS etc.

ACCOUNTS 03-1022 $19.95

Accounts is a simple to use, extremely versatile program for the 16K ZX81. The main feature of the program is a 200 record transaction file which can be searched, printed on displayed. The program has been thoroughly tested and used in the authors household for 10 months and this long gestation period has resulted in many refinements not usually found in programs of this type.

WORDFIX 03-1046 $19.95

Effectevely a mini word processor. It allows you to input unformatted text and to process it into any format you like. The results can then either be printed out or stored. (23 pages of text can be stored if required).

GRAFIX 03-6005 $14.95

*The **only** way to produce complex images. Superbly easy to use. When your design is complete it can easily be incorporated into other programs if desired. Images can be stored & recalled at any time, reflected (ie a mirror image),or mixed together. You can change the 'color' & produce inverse at the touch of a key. Simply the most flexible image processor available.*

COMPOSER 03-3012 $19.95

Actually write your own tunes in standard notation and your ZX81/TS1000 plays them! You specify tempo, rhythm, note duration and pitch (within a range of six octaves). The computer plays it back through the TV speaker, an AM radio, or your cassette recorder.

G A M E S

GRAND PRIX 03-4033 $14.95

Drive a race car around a twisting road course. Speed, gearbox and breaking are under your control but the patches of oil and other hazzards are not.

MAZE DRAG RACE 03-4201 $14.95

Your racing car is in a giant maze, only one ninth of which is displayed on the screen. Very fast and lots of fun.

NIGHTMARE PARK 03-4031 $14.95

Few who enter ever return. Can you outwit the demons and sorcerers who haunt the dreaded Nightmare Park?

PONTOON 03-4030 $14.95

Play Black Jack against the computer. You begin with $200 and with nerve. luck and good judgement you could walk away a winner.

PUCKMAN 03-4027 $14.95

Try our fast-moving version of the famous arcade game.

SPACE DEFENDER 03-4037 $14.95

A stratagy game with graphic star-map. Defend your space station against enemy missles.

STAR TREKKER 03-403-1 $14.95

You are in command of the S.S. Enterprise and at war with the evil Klingons. Your five-year mission: To seek out and destroy the enemy!

STOCKS AND SHARES 03-2019 $15.95

Here's your chance to take on Wall Street. Prices are affected by trade slumps, take over bids, recessions, etc. An exiting and challanging game for one or two players.

TAILGUNNER 03-4030 $14.95

You control the tail-gun of a rebel cruiser as the Imperial fleet pursues.

TOWERING INFERNO 03-4036 $14.95

Disaster has struck a giant skyscraper and you must rescue the occupants before they fall to their deaths.

ALIEN 03-4035 $14.95

A deadly alien is loose on board your space craft. You must choose the right weapon and kill it before it kills you.

BREAKOUT 03-4028 $14.95

An excellent version of the classic arcade game.

O T H E R P R O D U C T S

QSAVE™

A hardware/software package that allows you to load and save a 16K file in 26 seconds instead of 7 minutes! Cleans up and strenthens the digital signal. Increases baud rate from 250 to over 4000 bps. Comes complete with connecting cables. A must for all ZX81/TS1000 owners. 04-1000 $39.95

TOUCH-A-MATIC™

Kopak's "Touch-A-Matic" vinyl keyboard overlay gives you the power to type more accurately and much faster. It requires no wires, no soldering, and comes with complete instructions. Just remove the adhesive backing, press into position, and you're ready for touch-typing with ease. 01-0007 $9.95

Call 201-864-4410 to place an order with your Visa, MasterCard, or American Express.
Or add shipping charges and send order with payment to:

Packing & Shipping

up to $9.99 to $14.99 add $2.00
from $15.00 to $19.99 add $2.50
from $20.00 to $24.99 add $2.85
from $25.00 to $29.99 add $3.45
from $30.00 to $39.99 add $3.70
from $40.00 to $49.99 add $3.95
over $50.00 add $4.25

Dealer inquiries invited.

KOPAK
Creations Inc.
119 Peter St. no.9
Union City, NJ 07087

THE PROWRITER COMETH.

(And It Cometh On Like Gangbusters.)

Evolution.

It's inevitable. An eternal verity.

Just when you think you've got it knocked, and you're resting on your laurels, somebody comes along and makes a dinosaur out of you.

Witness what happened to the Centronics printer when the Epson MX-80 came along in 1981.

And now, witness what's happening to the MX-80 as the ProWriter cometh to be the foremost printer of the decade.

SPEED

MX-80: 80 cps, for 46 full lines per minute throughput.
PROWRITER: 120 cps, for 63 full lines per minute throughput.

GRAPHICS

MX-80: Block graphics standard, fine for things like bar graphs.
PROWRITER: High-resolution graphics features, fine for bar graphs, smooth curves, thin lines, intricate details, etc.

PRINTING

MX-80: Dot matrix business quality.
PROWRITER: Dot matrix correspondence quality, with incremental printing capability standard.

FEED

MX-80: Tractor feed standard; optional friction-feed kit for about $75 extra.
PROWRITER: Both tractor and friction feed standard.

INTERFACE

MX-80: Parallel interface standard; optional serial interface for about $75 extra.
PROWRITER: Available standard—either parallel interface or parallel/serial interface.

WARRANTY

MX-80: 90 days, from Epson.
PROWRITER: One full year, from Leading Edge.

PRICE

Heh, heh.

Marketed Exclusively by Leading Edge Products, Inc., 225 Turnpike Street, Canton, Massachusetts 02021. Call: toll-free 1-800-343-6833; or in Massachusetts call collect (617) 828-8150. Telex 951-624.

LEADING EDGE®

For a free poster of "Ace" (Prowriter's pilot) doing his thing, please write us.